

GESIS Variable Reports

2023|03



International Social Survey Programme Role of Government I-V Add On ISSP 1985-1990-1996-2006-2016

Variable Report

Documentation release 2023/06/30

Related to the international dataset

GESIS Study No. ZA4748 Version 3.0.0, doi: 10.4232/1.14109

GESIS Survey Data Curation

GESIS-Variable Reports No. 2023|03

International Social Survey Programme

Role of Government I-V Add On ISSP 1985-1990-1996-2006-2016

Variable Report

Documentation release 2023/06/30

Related to the international dataset
GESIS Study-No. ZA4748 Version 3.0.0, doi: 10.4232/1.14109

GESIS Survey Data Curation

GESIS-Variable Reports

GESIS – Leibniz Institute for the Social Sciences
50667 Köln
Unter Sachsenhausen 6-8
Germany
E-Mail: isspservice@gesis.org

ISSN 2190-6742 (Online)

Publisher: GESIS – Leibniz Institute for the Social Sciences
Unter Sachsenhausen 6-8, 50667 Köln
info@gesis.org, www.gesis.org

Principal investigator/authoring entity:

National Program Directors of the participating countries

**Responsible for ISSP data integration in the
GESIS department Survey Data Curation:**

Horst Baumann
Petra Brien
Insa Bechert

Responsible for the preparation of this Variable Report:

Horst Baumann
Petra Brien
Insa Bechert

Table of Contents

Preliminary remarks	II
1 ISSSP series description	IV
1.1 Series name	IV
1.2 Series information	IV
2 Study description – International Social Survey Programme: Role of Government I-V - ISSP 1985-1990-1996-2006-2016	V
2.1 Bibliographic information	V
2.1.1 GESIS study number	V
2.1.2 Title	V
2.1.3 Authoring entity/ principal investigators	V
2.1.4 Bibliographic citation	VII
2.2 Content	VII
2.2.1 Abstract	VII
2.2.2 Topic classification	IX
2.3 Geographic coverage	IX
2.4 Universe	IX
2.5 Selection procedure	IX
2.6 Fieldwork and sample sizes	X
2.7 Mode of data collection	XII
2.8 Where to find the survey materials and the datasets of ISSP 1985-1990-1996-2006-2016 Role of Government I-V	XII
3 Dataset structure and standards	XIII
3.1 Countries	XIII
3.2 ZA4747: Dataset structure and variable crosswalk	XIV
3.2.1 Archive and identification variables	XIV
3.2.2 Substantial variables	XV
3.2.3 Background variables	XVII
3.3 ZA4748: Dataset structure and variable crosswalk	XX
3.3.1 Archive and identification variables	XX
3.3.2 Country-specific variables	XXI
3.3.3 Module-specific variables	XXXVIII
3.4 Data preparation	XXXIX
3.4.1 Archive variables and identification variables	XXXIX
3.4.2 Harmonization of module variables	XXXIX
3.4.3 Harmonization of background variables	XXXIX
3.4.4 Harmonization of occupational codes (ISCO-88 and ISCO-08)	XL
3.4.5 Harmonization of data in ZA4748	XLIII
3.4.6 Correction of errata	XLIII
3.5 Missing values	XLIV
3.6 Weighting	XLIV
3.7 Merging the cumulated dataset (ZA4747) and the add on dataset (ZA4748)	XLV
3.8 International documentation standard	XLV
4 Guidance on the variable documentation	XLVI
5 Variable documentation	XLVIII

Preliminary remarks

The **GESIS Variable Report Series** on the **International Social Survey Programme Studies** offers a comprehensive description of data on study and variable level.

This report is structured into five chapters:

Chapter one *Series Description* gives a brief overview of the worldwide ISSP project as a whole.

Chapter two *Study Description* provides the description of the respective ISSP study including bibliographic information, abstract, and methodological specifications.

Chapter three *Dataset Structure and Standards* provides an overview of the content of the datasets and describes the data preparation and harmonization for the cumulated dataset.

Chapter four provides a short explanation of the variable documentation itself.

Chapter five contains the core variable documentation: the documentation of each variable including complete question texts with all answer categories of the harmonized data, deviating code values in the source datasets. This is complemented by additional notes and, where applicable and necessary, a brief description of data harmonization.

Data access

Data for statistical analysis along with information about these data can be searched and accessed via the GESIS Search (<https://search.gesis.org?lang=en>) or via the search function on the GESIS homepage (<https://www.gesis.org/en/home>).

The use and the results of GESIS Search are free of charge. The download of datasets requires registration.

Data anonymization

According to data regulations in participating countries, only anonymized data are made available. Each national team is responsible for carefully checking the data in this respect before the deposit.

Usage requirements

To provide funding agencies with essential information about the use of archival resources and to facilitate the exchange of information about related research activities, all users of ISSP data are requested to send bibliographic citations for each completed manuscript or thesis abstracts to isspservice@gesis.org or if possible, please, directly send a copy of the publication to GESIS (GESIS-Leibniz-Institute for the Social Sciences, Dept. Survey Data Curation - ISSP, Unter Sachsenhausen 6-8, D-50667 Cologne, Germany).

Please, also observe the general notes on the usage regulations (https://www.gesis.org/fileadmin/user_upload/Usage_regulations.pdf).

Disclaimer

Neither the original collector of the data, nor GESIS, bears any responsibility for the use of ISSP data or any data analyses.

Citation of this Variable Report

Please, use the following citation for this Variable Report:

GESIS, ed. 2023. ISSP 1985-1990-1996-2006-2016 – Role of Government I-V Add On, Variable Report: Documentation release 2023/06/30 related to the international dataset GESIS Study-No. ZA4748 Version 3.0.0. Variable Reports 2023|03. Cologne: GESIS.

Request

Please, alert us to any errors or problems that you might notice in the data or the documentation. All comments and remarks are very much appreciated to enhance the quality of the data: isspservice@gesis.org

1 ISSP series description

1.1 Series name

The International Social Survey Programme (ISSP)

1.2 Series information

The ISSP is a cross-national collaboration program, which has been continuously conducting annual surveys on diverse social science topics since 1985. The topics for each ISSP survey are proposed by delegates from ISSP member countries. Then, a Basic Questionnaire is composed by a committee, elected by the General Assembly before it is pretested in various countries. Starting in 1984 with four founding nations - Australia, Germany, Great Britain and the United States, the ISSP meanwhile has grown up to almost 50 member countries covering various cultures around the globe.

ISSP Modules 1985 – 2026:

- Citizenship: 2004/ 2014/ 2023*
- Digital Societies: 2024
- Environment: 1993/ 2000/ 2010/ 2020
- Family and Changing Gender Roles: 1988/ 1994/ 2002/ 2012/ 2022
- Health and Health Care: 2011/ 2021
- Leisure Time and Sports: 2007
- National Identity: 1995/ 2003/ 2013/ 2023*
- Religion: 1991/ 1998/ 2008/ 2018
- Role of Government: 1985/ 1990/ 1996/ 2006/ 2016/ 2026
- Social Inequality: 1987/ 1992/ 1999/ 2009/ 2019
- Social Networks (no replications): 1986/ 2001/ 2017
- Work Orientations: 1989/ 1997/ 2005/ 2015/ 2025

*combined

All ISSP members agree

1. to jointly develop modules addressing important areas of social science,
2. to field the modules either as an individual survey or as supplements to the regular national surveys and
3. to make the data available to the social science community as quickly as possible.

As the surveys are designed for replication, they offer the possibility for cross-national and cross-time comparisons, creating the base for a vast range of substantive and methodological research. Since there is no external fund agency, ISSP members fund their own surveys. Beyond that, ISSP committee members fund ISSP central coordination, networking, development of source questionnaires, or methodological work.

For more information on the ISSP in general, its working principles, contact addresses of ISSP members and principal investigators, please, visit the ISSP website (<http://www.issp.org>).

2 Study description – International Social Survey Programme: Role of Government I-V - ISSP 1985-1990-1996-2006-2016

2.1 Bibliographic information

2.1.1 GESIS study number

ZA4747/ ZA4748

2.1.2 Title

International Social Survey Programme: Role of Government I-V - ISSP 1985-1990-1996-2006-2016

2.1.3 Authoring entity/ principal investigators

Name	Affiliation
Philips, Timothy	Centre for Social Research, Research School of Social Sciences, Australian National University, Canberra, Australia
Mitchell, Deborah	Centre for Social Research, Research School of Social Sciences, Australian National University, Canberra, Australia
Kelley, Jonathan	Centre for Social Research, Research School of Social Sciences, Australian National University, Canberra, Australia
Evans, Mariah	Centre for Social Research, Research School of Social Sciences, Australian National University, Canberra, Australia
Bean, Clive	Centre for Social Research, Research School of Social Sciences, Australian National University, Canberra, Australia
Pammett, Jon H.	Carleton University Survey Centre, Carleton University, Ottawa, Canada
Mateju, Petr	Institute of Sociology, Academy of Sciences of the Czech Republic, Praha, Czech Republic
Linek, Lukas	Institute of Sociology, Academy of Sciences of the Czech Republic, Praha, Czech Republic
Lemel, Yannick	FRANCE-ISSP Association (Centre de Recherche en Economie et Statistique, Laboratoire de Sociologie Quantitative), Malakoff, France
Forsé, Michel	FRANCE-ISSP Association (Centre de Recherche en Economie et Statistique, Laboratoire de Sociologie Quantitative), Malakoff, France
-	Zentralarchiv für Empirische Sozialforschung an der Universität zu Köln, Germany
Harkness, Janet	ZUMA (Zentrum für Umfragen, Methoden und Analysen), Mannheim, Germany
Mohler, Peter	ZUMA (Zentrum für Umfragen, Methoden und Analysen), Mannheim, Germany
Park, Alison	National Centre for Social Research, London, Great Britain
Johnson, Mark	National Centre for Social Research, London, Great Britain
Brook, Lindsay	Social and Community Planning Research, London, Great Britain
Taylor, Bridget	Social and Community Planning Research, London, Great Britain
Thomson, Katarina	National Centre for Social Research (NatCen), London, Great Britain
Bryson, Caroline	National Centre for Social Research (NatCen), London, Great Britain
Jowell, Roger	National Centre for Social Research, London, Great Britain
Witherspoon, Sharon	Social and Community Planning Research, London, Great Britain
Robert, Peter	TÁRKI Zrt. Social Research Centre, Budapest, Hungary
Kolosi, Tamás	TÁRKI Zrt. Social Research Centre, Budapest, Hungary
Phadraig, Máire Ni Ghiolla	SSRC (Social Science Research Centre), University College Dublin, Dublin, Ireland
Ward, Conor	SSRC (Social Science Research Centre), University College Dublin, Dublin, Ireland
Whelan, Brendan	Economic and Social Research Institute, Dublin, Ireland
Calvi, Gabriele	EURISCO, Milan, Italy
Lewin-Epstein, Noah	The B. I. Cohen Institute for Public Opinion Research, Tel Aviv University, Tel Aviv, Israel
Aramaki, Hiroshi	NHK, Broadcasting Culture Research Institute, Public Opinion Research Division, Tokyo, Japan

Name	Affiliation
Hara, Miwako	NHK, Broadcasting Culture Research Institute, Public Opinion Research Division, Tokyo, Japan
Nishi, Kumiko	NHK, Broadcasting Culture Research Institute, Public Opinion Research Division, Tokyo, Japan
Onodera, Noriko	Japan
Tabuns, Aivars	Institute of Philosophy and Sociology University of Latvia, Riga, Latvia
Koroleva, Ilze	Institute of Philosophy and Sociology University of Latvia, Riga, Latvia
Zepa, Brigita	Baltic Data House, Riga, Latvia
Gendall, Philip	Department of Marketing, Massey University, Palmerston North, New Zealand
Skjak, Knut Kalgraff	Norwegian Social Science Data Services, Bergen, Norway
-	Research Council of Norway, Norway
Pettersen, Per A.	Department of Sociology and Political Science, Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Trondheim, Norway
Legreid, Per	Department of Administration and Organization Theory, University of Bergen, Norway
Guerrero, Linda Luz	Social Weather Stations, Quezon City, Philippines
Mangahas, Mahar	Social Weather Stations, Quezon City, Philippines
Sanoval, Gerardo	Social Weather Stations, Quezon City, Philippines
Cichomski, Bogdan	Institute for Social Studies (ISS), University of Warsaw, Warsaw, Poland
Khakhulina, Ludmilla	Levada Center, Moscow, Russia
Tošj, Niko	Public Opinion and Mass Communications Research Centre, Faculty for Social Sciences University of Ljubljana, Ljubljana, Slovenia
Diez-Nicolás, Juan	ASEP (Análisis Sociológicos, Económicos y Políticos), Madrid, Spain
Garcia-Pardo, Natalia	CIS (Centro de Investigaciones Sociológicas), Madrid, Spain
Méndez Lago, Mónica	CIS (Centro de Investigaciones Sociológicas), Madrid, Spain
Edlund, Jonas	Dept. of Sociology, University of Umea, Umea, Sweden
Svallfors, Stefan	Dept. of Sociology, University of Umea, Umea, Sweden
Joye, Dominique	SIDOS (Swiss Information and Data Archive for den Social Sciences, Neuchâtel, Switzerland
Armingeon, Klaus	Institute of Political Science, University of Berne, Switzerland
Schoebi, Nicole	SIDOS (Swiss Information and Data Archive for den Social Sciences, Neuchâtel, Switzerland
Geissbuehler, Simon	Institute of Political Science, University of Berne, Switzerland
Diekmann, Andreas	Department of Sociology, University of Berne, Switzerland
Engelhard, Henriette	Department of Sociology, University of Berne, Switzerland
Smith, Tom W.	NORC (National Opinion Research Center), Chicago, USA
Davis, James A.	NORC (National Opinion Research Center), Chicago, USA
Marsden, Peter V.	Sociology Harvard University, Cambridge, USA
Blunsdon, Betsy	Australian Consortium for Social and Political Research Incorporated (ACSPRI), Black Rock, Victoria, Australia
Gonzalez, Ricardo	Centro de Estudios Públicos (CEP), Santiago de Chile, Chile
Marinović Jerolimov, Dinka	Institute for Social Research, Zagreb, Croatia
Mansfeldova, Zdenka	Institute of Sociology of the Czech Academy of Sciences, Prague, Czech Republic
Lund Clement, Sanne	Department of Political Science, Aalborg University, Denmark
Andersen, Johannes	Department of Political Science, Aalborg University, Denmark
Shamshiri-Petersen, Ditte	Department of Political Science, Aalborg University, Denmark
Andersen, Jørgen G.	Department of Political Science, Aalborg University, Denmark
Frederiksen, Morten	Department of Political Science, Aalborg University, Denmark
Severin, Majbritt C.	Department of Political Science, Aalborg University, Denmark
Holt, Steffen	Department of Political Science, Aalborg University, Denmark
Nielsen, Alex S.	Department of Political Science, Aalborg University, Denmark
Borregaard, Nicolaj	Department of Political Science, Aalborg University, Denmark
Melin, Harri	University of Tampere, Finland
Borg, Sami	University of Tampere, Finland
Gonthier, Frédéric	PACTE, Institut d'Études Politiques de Grenoble, Grenoble, France
Forsé, Michel	Centre Maurice Halbwachs, Paris, France
Wolf, Christof	GESIS Leibniz-Institut für Sozialwissenschaften, Germany
Clery, Liz	National Centre for Social Research (NatCen), London, Great Britain

Name	Affiliation
Phillips, Miranda	National Centre for Social Research (NatCen), London, Great Britain
Murata, Hiroko	NHK Broadcasting Culture Research Institute, Tokyo, Japan
Yamamoto, Kayo	NHK Broadcasting Culture Research Institute, Tokyo, Japan
Kim, Jibum	Department of Sociology, Sungkyunkwan University, Seoul, Korea
Niklass, Mareks	Advanced Social and Political Research Institute (ASPRI), University of Latvia, Riga, Latvia
Milne, Barry	Centre of Methods and Policy Application in the Social Sciences (COMPASS), University of Auckland, New Zealand
Humpage, Louise	Department of Sociology, University of Auckland, New Zealand
Greaves, Lara	Auckland University of Technology, Auckland, New Zealand
Kolsrud, Kirstine	Norwegian Social Science Data Services (NSD), Bergen, Norway
Bahna, Miloslav	Institute for Sociology, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Bratislava, Slovakia
Hafner-Fink, Mitja	Public Opinion and Mass Communication Research Centre (CJMMK), University of Ljubljana, Slovenia
Malnar, Brina	Public Opinion and Mass Communication Research Centre (CJMMK), University of Ljubljana, Slovenia
Struwig, Jare	Human Sciences Research Council, Pretoria, South Africa
Lindh, Arvid	Swedish Institute for Social Research, Stockholm University, Sweden
-	FORS, c/o University of Lausanne, Lausanne, Switzerland
Fu, Yang-chih	Institute of Sociology, Academia Sinica, Taipei City, Taiwan
Davern, Michael	National Opinion Research Center (NORC) at the University of Chicago, Chicago, USA
Freese, Jeremy	Stanford University, Stanford, USA
Hout, Michael	New York University, New York, USA
Briceño-León, Roberto	Laboratorio de Ciencias Sociales (LACSO), Caracas, Venezuela

2.1.4 Bibliographic citation

Publications based on ISSP data, which are made available through GESIS, should acknowledge those sources by means of bibliographic citations. To ensure that such source attributions are captured for social science bibliographic utilities, citations should appear in footnotes or in the reference section of publications.

How to cite the data:

ISSP Research Group (2023): International Social Survey Programme: Role of Government I-V - ISSP 1985-1990-1996-2006-2016. GESIS, Cologne. ZA4747 Data file Version 2.1.0, <https://doi.org/10.4232/1.14113>.

ISSP Research Group (2023): International Social Survey Programme: Role of Government I-V Add On - ISSP 1985-1990-1996-2006-2016. GESIS, Cologne. ZA4748 Data file Version 3.0.0, <https://doi.org/10.4232/1.14109>.

2.2 Content

2.2.1 Abstract

The International Social Survey Programme (ISSP) is a continuous programme of cross-national collaboration running annual surveys on topics important for the social sciences. The programme started in 1984 with four founding members - Australia, Germany, Great Britain, and the United States – and has now grown to almost 50 member countries from all over the world. As the surveys are designed for replication, they can be used for both, cross-national and cross-time comparisons. Each ISSP module focuses on a specific topic, which is repeated in regular time intervals. Please, consult the documentation for details on how the national ISSP surveys are fielded. The present study focuses on questions about Role of Government: political attitudes and the role of government.

The release of the cumulated ISSP ‘Role of Government’ modules for the years 1985, 1990, 1996, 2006 and 2016 consists of two separate datasets: ZA4747 *Role of Government I-V* and ZA4748 *Role of Government I-V Add On*. ZA4747 contains all the cumulated variables, while the supplementary data file ZA4748 contains all those variables that could not be cumulated for various reasons. The two data sets can be matched easily if necessary.

ZA4747 – Topics:

Attitudes to compliance with law; attitudes to various forms of protest against the government; views regarding freedom of speech for extremists; attitudes to police intervention in the private sphere to prevent crimes; attitudes to justice error; perceived threat to the private sphere from governmental data collection and computer networks (privacy protection); tax fairness, attitudes to government measures regarding control of wages, redistribution of wealth, salaries and prices; attitudes towards state intervention in the economy; attitudes to increased government spending for environmental protection, public health system, the police, education system, defence, pensions, unemployment benefits, culture and arts; priority for fighting inflation or fighting unemployment; evaluation of the influence of trade unions, industry and government; evaluation of the government’s position in electricity supply, the steel industry as well as banking and insurance; attitudes to welfare state and responsibility for jobs, price control, health care, decent standard of living, economic growth, reduction of income differences, support for students, housing supply and protection of environment; political interest; political efficacy; trust in politicians and civil servants; assessment of tax equity with various income groups; in the case of terror suspect the government should have the right to detain people, to tap people’s telephone conversations, to stop and search people in the street at random; assessment about how many politicians in the country are involved in corruption; rating about how many public officials in the country are involved in corruption; how often public officials wanted a bribe in last 5 years; success of the country’s government in the following areas: providing health care for the sick, providing a decent standard of living for the old, dealing with threats to the country’s security.

ZA4747 - Demography:

Sex; age; marital status; steady life partner; education: years of schooling; highest education level; current employment status (respondent and partner); hours worked weekly; type of organization, public/ private; trade union membership; respondent and partner: supervise other employees; number of employees supervised; self-employed; number of employees if self-employed; occupation (ISCO/ ILO 1988 occupation code, ISCO/ ILO 2008 occupation code for respondent and spouse); size of household; household composition (children and adults); children in the household; type of housing; party affiliation left-right (derived/ derived from last vote); participation in last election; attendance of religious services; religious main groups (derived); Top-Bottom self-placement; subjective social class; place of living: urban – rural.

ZA4748 Add On – Topics:

Country-specific variables (for countries included in the cumulated dataset): education (highest degree earned), party affiliation, party voted for in last general election, size of community, country-specific occupational codes (respondent and spouse), personal income, household income, country of origin or ethnic group, religious affiliation or denomination; Slovakia 2006: political interest; New Zealand 2016: political interest. Module-specific variables: respondent’s religious affiliation or denomination 2006, employment status 2016 (respondent and spouse), living in steady partnership 2016, spouse: working hours 2016; spouse: supervise other employees 2016; parents’ country of birth 2016; Italy: type of housing 1985; type of community (urban/ rural) 1985, 1990, 1996.

ZA4747/ ZA4748 Add On - Additionally coded:

Unique cumulation respondent ID Number; Country/ Sample Prefix ISO 3166 Code – alphanumeric; region (country-specific); weighting factor (only ZA4747); administrative mode of data-collection (only ZA4747).

2.2.2 Topic classification

Government, political systems and organisations

2.3 Geographic coverage

Australia (AU); Canada (CA); Chile (CL); Croatia (HR); Czech Republic (CZ); Denmark (DK); Finland (FI); France (FR); Germany (DE); Great Britain (GB-GBN); Hungary (HU); Ireland (IE); Italy (IT); Israel (IL); Japan (JP); Latvia (LV); New Zealand (NZ); Northern Ireland (GB-NIR); Norway (NO); Philippines (PH); Poland (PL); Russian Federation (RU); Slovakia (SK); Slovenia (SI); South Africa (ZA); South Korea (KR); Spain (ES); Sweden (SE); Switzerland (CH); Taiwan (TW); United States of America (US); Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of (VE)

2.4 Universe

ZA-Study-Nr. 6900 Role of Government V (2016):

Persons aged 18 years and older, exception: Finland (15 to 74 years), Japan (16 years and over), Latvia (18 - 74 years), Norway (18 - 79 years), Sweden (18 - 79 years), and South Africa (16 years and over).

ZA-Study-Nr. 4700 Role of Government IV (2006):

Respondents 18 years old and older, exception: Sweden (17), Japan (16) and Russia (16).

ZA-Study-Nr. 2900 Role of Government III (1996):

Respondents 18 years old and older, exception: Switzerland (18 - 70).

ZA-Study-Nr. 1950 Role of Government II (1990):

Persons in private households 18 years old and older, exception: Italy (14 - 74 years), Norway (16 - 79 years).

ZA-Study-Nr. 1490 Role of Government I (1985):

Respondents 18 years old and older, exception: Italy (18 - 74 years).

2.5 Selection procedure

Probability

ZA-Study-Nr. 6900 Role of Government V (2016):

Probability Sample: Simple Random Sample

Probability Sample: Systematic Random Sample

Probability Sample: Stratified Sample

Probability Sample: Stratified Sample: Proportional

Probability Sample: Stratified Sample: Disproportional

Probability Sample: Multistage Sample

ZA-Study-Nr. 4700 Role of Government IV (2006):

Sampling procedures differ for the individual countries: Partly simple, partly multi-stage stratified random sample of respondents 18 years old and older, exclusion: Sweden (17), Japan (16) and Russia (16).

ZA-Study-Nr. 2900 Role of Government III (1996):

Multi-stage stratified random sample of respondents 18 years old and older, exclusion: Switzerland (18 to 70).

ZA-Study-Nr. 1950 Role of Government II (1990):

The sampling procedures differ in the individual countries. For the individual countries: partly simple random selection, partly multi-stage stratified random sample of persons in private households 18 years old and older, exclusion: Italy (14 - 74 years), Norway (16 to 79 years).

ZA-Study-Nr. 1490 Role of Government I (1985):

Sampling procedures differ for the individual countries: Partly simple, partly multi-stage stratified random sample of respondents 18 years old and older, exclusion: Italy (18 - 74 years).

2.6 Fieldwork and sample sizes

Table 2.6: Participating countries (regions) and fieldwork information

Country (Region)	ISO	Fieldwork start/ end	Fieldwork Institute	Sample Size (n of cases)
Australia	AU	1986 - 1986	Department of Sociology, Research School of Social Sciences, Australian National University, Canberra	1528
		03.1990 - 07.1990	NSSS, Research School of Social Sciences, Institute of Advanced Studies, Australian National University, in conjunction with Datacol	2398
		02.1997 - 05.1997	unknown	2151
		11.07.2007 - 16.10.2007	Deakin Computer Assisted Research Facility, Australia	2781
		31.05.2016 - 18.05.2017		1267
Canada	CA	01.11.1996 - 30.12.1996	School of Journalism and Communication, Carleton University, Ottawa, Canada	1182
		03.03.2006 - 31.10.2006	Carleton University Survey Centre, Ottawa, Canada	933
Chile	CL	24.06.2006 - 13.07.2006	ICCOM, Santiago, Chile	1505
		09.07.2016 - 07.08.2016		1416
Croatia	HR	01.10.2006 - 30.11.2006	Institute for Social Research, Zagreb, Croatia	1200
		20.07.2017 - 25.08.2017		1026
Czech Republic	CZ	10.1996 - 12.1996	STEM - Center for Empirical Studies, Prague, Czech Republic	1100
		19.10.2006 - 27.11.2006	SC&C, Institute of Market Investigation, Prague, Czech Republic	1201
		24.05.2016 - 18.07.2016		1400
Denmark	DK	30.01.2008 - 05.05.2008	SFI Survey, Copenhagen, Denmark	1368
		15.05.2016 - 19.07.2016		1138
Finland	FI	20.09.2006 - 24.11.2006	Statistics Finland, Helsinki, Finland	1189
		16.09.2016 - 20.12.2016		1186
France	FR	07.10.1997 - 07.12.1997	unknown	1312
		09.2006 - 12.2006	FRANCE-ISSP Association Laboratoire de Sociologie Quantitative, Malakoff, France	1824
		09.02.2016 - 30.09.2016		1501
Germany	DE	05.1985 - 08.1985	ZUMA, Mannheim, Germany	1048 (West)
		03.1990 - 05.1990	INFAS	2812 (West)
		12.1990 - 12.1990	INFAS	1028 (East)
		29.02.1996 - 01.07.1996	Infratest Burke Sozialforschung, Muenchen, Germany	2361 (West)
				1109 (East)

Country (Region)	ISO	Fieldwork start/ end	Fieldwork Institute	Sample Size (n of cases)
Great Britain	GB	18.03.2006 - 21.08.2006	TNS Infratest, München, Germany	1643
		05.04.2016 - 18.09.2016		1689
		04.1985 - 06.1985	Social and Community Planning Research, London, Great Britain	1530
		03.1990 - 06.1990		1197
		05.1996 - 07.1996	unknown	989
		01.06.2006 - 01.11.2006	National Centre for Social Research, Great Britain	930
Hungary	HU	13.07.2016 - 30.10.2016		1563
		05.1990 - 05.1990	TARKI, Social Research Information Center, Hungary	977
		10.1996 - 10.1996		1500
		05.01.2006 - 23.01.2006		1010
		14.04.2016 - 20.04.2016		1000
Ireland	IE	09.1991 - 11.1991	unknown	1005
		05.1996 - 06.1996	ESRI - The Economic and Social Research Institute, Dublin, Ireland	994
		10.2005 - 02.2006		1001
Israel	IL	12.1991 - 12.1991	unknown	991
		11.1996 - 11.1996	Dept. of Sociology and Anthropology, Tel Aviv University, Israel	500 (Arab)
				1043 (Jewish)
		15.03.2005 - 15.08.2005	B.I. and Lucille Cohen Institute for Public Opinion Research, Israel	1345
		24.12.2015 - 05.04.2016	B.I. and Lucille Cohen, Institute for public opinion research, Tel Aviv, Israel	1248
Italy	IT	09.1985 - 10.1985	EURISCO, Ricerca Sociale e di Marketing, Milano, Italy	1580
		04.1990 - 04.1990		983
		17.10.1996 - 29.10.1996		1104
Japan	JP	05.07.1996 - 08.07.1996	NHK, Tokio, Japan	1249
		18.11.2006 - 26.11.2006	Central Research Services, Tokyo, Japan	1231
		29.10.2016 - 06.11.2016		1611
Korea, Republic of	KR	25.06.2006 - 31.08.2006	Survey Research Center, Sungkyunkwan University, Seoul, South-Korea	1605
		27.06.2016 - 07.10.2016		1051
Latvia	LV	12.09.1996 - 16.09.1996	Latvia Social research Centre, Latvia	1505
		29.05.2007 - 19.06.2007	Institute of Philosophy and Sociology, University of Latvia, Riga, Latvia	1069
		27.08.2016 - 25.09.2016		1002
New Zealand	NZ	24.04.1997 - 05.08.1997	Massey University, Department of Marketing, New Zealand	1198
		10.08.2006 - 10.10.2006		1263
		11.07.2016 - 19.12.2016		1350
Norway	NO	02.1990 - 07.1990	Norwegian Social Science Data Services, Norway	1517
		02.1996 - 05.1996	unknown	1344
		20.09.2006 - 17.11.2006	TNS Gallup, Oslo, Norway	1330
		26.10.2016 - 13.02.2017		1260
Philippines	PH	05.09.1996 - 05.10.1996	Social Weather Stations, Quezon City, Philippines	1200
		08.03.2006 - 14.03.2006		1200
		16.03.2016 - 20.03.2016		1200
Poland	PL	10.1997 - 12.1997	ISS, Warsaw, Poland	1183
		06.02.2008 - 25.02.2008	Public Opinion Research Center (CBOS), Poland	1293
Russian Federation	RU	08.04.1997 - 30.04.1997	VCIOM, Moscow, Russia	1691
		03.01.2007 - 22.01.2007	Levada-Center, Moscow, Russia	2407
		12.02.2016 - 16.02.2016		1576
Slovakia	SK	07.10.2008 - 28.10.2008	FOCUS, Bratislava, Slovakia	1138
		13.10.2016 - 28.11.2016		1150
Slovenia	SI	11.1995 - 12.1995	Public Opinion and Mass Communication Research Centre, Ljubljana, Slovenia	1004
		15.10.2006 - 15.11.2006		1003
		14.11.2015 - 23.02.2016		1024
South Africa	ZA	22.08.2006 - 10.10.2006	Human Sciences Research Council, South-Africa	2939
		25.01.2017 - 30.04.2017		3063

Country (Region)	ISO	Fieldwork start/ end	Fieldwork Institute	Sample Size (n of cases)
Spain	ES	27.01.1996 - 31.01.1996	Centro de Investigaciones Sociologicas, Spain	2494
		15.01.2007 - 15.03.2007	Análisis Sociológicos Económicos y Políticos (ASEP), Madrid, Spain	2517
		11.04.2016 - 29.06.2016		1834
Sweden	SE	02.1996 - 05.1996	Statistics Sweden, Sweden	1238
		07.02.2006 - 28.04.2006	SIFO Research & Consulting, Stockholm, Sweden	1194
		10.10.2016 - 12.12.2016		1140
Switzerland	CH	12.05.1998 - 09.11.1998	LINK Institute, Luzern, Switzerland	2518
		08.02.2007 - 14.08.2007	MIS Trend, Institut pour l`étude des marchés et les sondages d`opinion, Lausanne, Switzerland	1103
		15.02.2017 - 07.08.2017		1066
Taiwan	TW	16.07.2006 - 18.09.2006	Center of Survey Research, Academia Sinica, Taiwan	1972
		07.08.2016 - 27.11.2016		1966
United States of America	US	02.1985 - 04.1985	National Opinion Research Center NORC, University of Chicago, USA	677
		02.1990 - 04.1990		1217
		01.02.1996 - 25.05.1996		1332
		07.03.2006 - 07.08.2006		1518
		05.04.2016 - 19.11.2016		1390
Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of	VE	13.11.2006 - 05.12.2006	LACSO (Laboratorio de Ciencias Sociales), Caracas, Venezuela	1200
		02.09.2016 - 04.10.2016		1045
	Σ	02.1985 - 25.08.2017		136584

2.7 Mode of data collection

Self-administered questionnaire
 Face-to-face interview
 Mail survey
 Telephone interview

2.8 Where to find the survey materials and the datasets of ISSP 1985-1990-1996-2006-2016 Role of Government I-V

Via the GESIS Search function on the GESIS webpages:

https://search.gesis.org/research_data/ZA4747?lang=en
https://search.gesis.org/research_data/ZA4748?lang=en

The following study-related survey materials are available for download:

Datasets (SPSS or STATA)

- the **cumulative data file** ZA4747_v2.1.0
- the **add on to the cumulative data file** ZA4748_v3.0.0

Other documents:

- the **Variable Report** for cumulative data file ZA4747_v2.1.0
- the **Variable Report** for the add on to the cumulative data file ZA4748_v3.0.0
- ZA1490_all_Overview_Duplicated_Records.xlsx

3 Dataset structure and standards

ISSP *Role of Government I-V* cumulates the data of the integrated data files of

- ISSP 1985 (ZA1490 Data file Version 1.0.0, <https://doi.org/10.4232/1.1490>),
- ISSP 1990 (ZA1950 Data file Version 1.0.0, <https://doi.org/10.4232/1.1950>),
- ISSP 1996 (ZA2900 Data file Version 1.0.0, <https://doi.org/10.4232/1.2900>),
- ISSP 2006 (ZA4700 Data file Version 2.0.0, <https://doi.org/10.4232/1.13707>) and
- ISSP 2016 (ZA6900 Data file Version 2.0.0, <https://doi.org/10.4232/1.13052>).

It comprises data from all ISSP member countries that participated in at least two Role of Government modules (31 countries, comp. *Table 3.1*). The data release consists of two separate data files. The main file, ZA4747 *Role of Government I-V*, contains only cumulated variables. That means it includes:

- topic-related variables of the master questionnaires, called module variables, which appear in at least two Role of Government modules and
- background variables, mostly covering demographics, which appear in at least two Role of Government modules

However, there are other, mainly country-specific background variables, which belong to the ISSP standard, but cannot be cumulated for various reasons. Although not being comparative over time, these variables might still be useful for many analyses. Therefore, they are included in a second data file with the study number ZA4748 *Role of Government I-V Add On*. The variables contained can be matched easily to the cumulated file if necessary.

3.1 Countries

Overall, the cumulated datasets contain data from 31 countries. *Table 3.1* shows all the countries and the years in which each country participated. Also contained are the different country codes provided in the dataset (c_alphan and country). In some cases, it is important to identify subsamples within a country sample (comp. c_sample). This pertains to three countries: Germany, Israel and the United Kingdom. Both the German and Israeli surveys oversample parts of their respective populations: East Germans in the case of Germany and Israeli Arabs in the case of Israel. Consequently, analyses of the German and Israeli data at country-level are not representative of their respective populations unless they are properly weighted. Design weights to adjust for the overrepresentation of one part of the population are available for most but not all modules (comp. variable weights). For the United Kingdom, there are independent surveys for Great Britain and Northern Ireland. Please note that, currently, the data from these two surveys cannot be integrated to form a representative sample of the United Kingdom, because weighting factors to adjust the populations sizes are not available.

Table 3.1: Participation in ISSP *Role of Government*: countries, country codes and modules

	c_alphan	country	c_sample	1985	1990	1996	2006	2016
Australia	AU	36	36	X	X	X	X	X
Canada	CA	124	124			X	X	
Switzerland	CH	756	756			X	X	X
Chile	CL	152	152				X	X
Czech Republic	CZ	203	203			X	X	X
Germany-West	DE	276	27601	X	X	X	X	X
Germany-East	DE	276	27602		X	X	X	X
Denmark	DK	208	208				X	X
Spain	ES	724	724			X	X	X
Finland	FI	246	246				X	X
France	FR	250	250			X	X	X
Great Britain	GB-GBN	82601	82601	X	X	X	X	X

	c_alphan	country	c_sample	1985	1990	1996	2006	2016
Northern Ireland	GB-NIR	82602	82602		X		X	
Croatia	HR	191	191				X	X
Hungary	HU	348	348		X	X	X	X
Ireland	IE	372	372		X	X	X	
IL-Jews	IL	376	37601		X	X	X	X
IL-Arabs	IL	376	37602			X	X	X
Italy	IT	380	380	X	X	X		
Japan	JP	392	392			X	X	X
South Korea	KR	410	410				X	X
Latvia	LV	428	428			X	X	X
Norway	NO	578	578		X	X	X	X
New Zealand	NZ	554	554			X	X	X
Philippines	PH	608	608			X	X	X
Poland	PL	616	616			X	X	
Russia	RU	643	643			X	X	X
Sweden	SE	752	752			X	X	X
Slovenia	SI	705	705			X	X	X
Slovakia	SK	703	703				X	X
Taiwan	TW	158	158				X	X
USA	US	840	840	X	X	X	X	X
Venezuela	VE	862	862				X	X
South Africa	ZA	710	710				X	X

3.2 ZA4747: Dataset structure and variable crosswalk

3.2.1 Archive and identification variables

These administrative variables are used for identifying datasets, respondents, and countries.

The GESIS Archive Version variable includes the version and release date of the dataset, composed as a string variable with three numbers (e.g. v1.0.0):

- The major number is incremented when there are changes in the composition of the dataset (e.g. additional variables or cases).
- The minor or second number is incremented when significant errors have been fixed (e.g. coding errors, misleading value labels).
- The third or revision number is incremented when minor bugs are fixed (e.g. spelling errors in variable or value labels).

The dataset contains both the original case ID used in the cross-section files (caseid) and a newly created unique case id for the cumulated dataset (cumu_id).

Different country codes identify each case as belonging to one country. All country codes have been harmonized to the current ISSP standard, which is based on ISO 3166. The variable c_sample_year is a cumulation-specific variable, not available in the integrated data files. It combines country information (country) and the year of the module (year_sdno).

Position	Variable name	Variable Label
1	studyno	GESIS Study Number
2	version	GESIS Version
3	doi	Digital Object Identifier
4	caseid	Original Respondent ID Number
5	cumu_id	Unique Cumulation Respondent ID Number
6	year_sdno	ISSP ModuleYear_StudyNumber

Position	Variable name	Variable Label
7	country	Country ISO 3166 Code (see c_sample for codes for the sample)
8	c_alphan	Country/ Sample Prefix ISO 3166 Code - alphanumeric
9	c_sample	Country/ Sample ISO 3166 Code (see country for codes for whole nation states)
10	c_sample_year	Country_Sample_Year

3.2.2 Substantial variables

The substantial variables comprise all module questions which have been surveyed at least two times.

- **Position:** Position of variable in the cumulated dataset
- **Variable name:** Variable name in the cumulated dataset. Variable names are identical with v1.0.0; newly cumulated variables were appended at the end (v70-v78.)
- **Variable label:** Variable label indicating the content of the question. All variable labels of module questions contain a prefix encoding the years in which a variable has been surveyed (a = 1985, b = 1990, c = 1996, d = 2006, e = 2016; example: 'ab' means this variable was part of the surveys in 1985 and 1990).
- **ZA1490 (1985) to ZA6900 (2016):** Variable name in the cross-section datasets, empty if variable not part of the cross-section survey.

Position	Variable name	Variable label	ZA1490 (1985)	ZA1950 (1990)	ZA2900 (1996)	ZA4700 (2006)	ZA6900 (2016)
11	v8	abcde: Obey laws without exception	v6	v4	v4	v4	v1
12	v9	abcde: Public protest meetings	v7	v5	v5	v5	v2
13	v10	ab: Protest publications	v8	v6			
14	v11	abcde: Protest demonstrations	v9	v7	v6	v6	v3
15	v12	ab: Occupation govt office	v10	v8			
16	v13	ab: Damage govt buildings	v11	v9			
17	v14	abcd: National anti-government strike	v12	v10	v7	v7	
18	v15	abcde: Revolutionaries: hold public meetings	v13	v11	v12	v8	v4
19	v16	abcde: Revolutionaries: publish books	v15	v12	v13	v9	v5
20	v17	ab: Racist: public meetings	v16	v13			
21	v18	ab: Racist: publish books	v18	v14			
22	v19	ab: Known criminal: police tail	v19	v15			
23	v20	ab: Known criminal: tap phone	v20	v16			
24	v21	ab: Known criminal: open mail	v21	v17			
25	v22	ab: Known criminal: police detain	v22	v18			
26	v23	abcde: Worse type of justice error	v27	v19	v14	v10	v6
27	v24	ac: Computer threat privacy	v28		v15		
28	v25	ab: How much income tax rich	v29	v23			
29	v26	abc: Government: redistribute wealth	v30	v24	v16		
30	v27	abc: Government: control wages by law	v74	v25	v17		
31	v28	abc: Government: control prices by law	v75	v26	v18		
32	v29	abcde: Gov. and economy: cuts in gov. spending	v76	v27	v19	v11	v7
33	v30	abcde: Gov. and economy: Financing projects for new jobs	v77	v28	v20	v12	v8

Position	Variable name	Variable label	ZA1490 (1985)	ZA1950 (1990)	ZA2900 (1996)	ZA4700 (2006)	ZA6900 (2016)
34	v31	abcde: Gov. and economy: Less gov. reg. of business	v78	v29	v21	v13	v9
35	v32	abcde: Gov. and economy: Support industry to develop new products	v79	v30	v22	v14	v10
36	v33	abcde: Gov. and economy: Support declining industries to protect jobs	v80	v31	v23	v15	v11
37	v34	abcde: Gov. and economy: Red. working week for more jobs	v81	v32	v24	v16	v12
38	v35	abcde: Government should spend money: environment	v82	v33	v25	v17	v13
39	v36	abcde: Government should spend money: health	v83	v34	v26	v18	v14
40	v37	abcde: Government should spend money: law enforcement	v84	v35	v27	v19	v15
41	v38	abcde: Government should spend money: education	v85	v36	v28	v20	v16
42	v39	abcde: Government should spend money: defense	v86	v37	v29	v21	v17
43	v40	abcde: Government should spend money: retirement	v87	v38	v30	v22	v18
44	v41	abcde: Government should spend money: unempl. benefits	v88	v39	v31	v23	v19
45	v42	abcde: Government should spend money: culture and arts	v89	v40	v32	v24	v20
46	v43	abc: Govt: keep down inflation	v92	v41	v63		
47	v44	abc: Power of trade unions	v93	v42	v33		
48	v45	abc: Power of business and industry	v94	v43	v34		
49	v46	abc: Power of government	v95	v44	v35		
50	v47	ab: Govt role: electric power	v96	v46			
51	v48	ab: Govt role: steel industry	v98	v47			
52	v49	ab: Govt role: banking, insurance	v99	v48			
53	v50	abcde: Gov. responsibility: provide job for everyone	v101	v49	v36	v25	v21
54	v51	abcde: Gov. responsibility: control prices	v102	v50	v37	v26	v22
55	v52	abcde: Gov. responsibility: provide health care for sick	v103	v51	v38	v27	v23
56	v53	abcde: Gov. responsibility: provide living standard for the old	v104	v52	v39	v28	v24
57	v54	abcde: Gov. responsibility: help industry grow	v105	v53	v40	v29	v25
58	v55	abcde: Gov. responsibility: provide living standard for unemployed	v106	v54	v41	v30	v26
59	v56	abcde: Gov. responsibility: reduce income differences betw. rich/ poor	v107	v55	v42	v31	v27
60	v57	bcde: Gov. responsibility: financial help to students		v56	v43	v32	v28
61	v58	bcde: Gov. responsibility: provide decent housing		v57	v44	v33	v29
62	v59	cde: Gov. responsibility: laws to protect environment			v45	v34	v30
63	v60	bcde: How much interested in politics		v58	v46	v44	v46
64	v61	cde: People like me have no say about what gov. does			v47	v45	v47
65	v62	cd: Average citizen: influence in politics			v48	v46	
66	v63	cde: Good understanding political issues			v50	v47	v48
67	v64	cd: Most people better informed than I am			v52	v48	

Position	Variable name	Variable label	ZA1490 (1985)	ZA1950 (1990)	ZA2900 (1996)	ZA4700 (2006)	ZA6900 (2016)
68	v65	cde: MPs try to keep promises			v53	v49	v49
69	v66	cde: Trust in civil servants			v54	v50	v50
70	v67	cde: Taxes for high incomes			v57	v51	v51
71	v68	cde: Taxes for middle incomes			v58	v52	v52
72	v69	cde: Taxes for low incomes			v59	v53	v53
73	v70	de: Terror suspect: Government should have the right to detain people				v41	v43
74	v71	de: Terror suspect: Government should have the right to tap telephone				v42	v44
75	v72	de: Terror suspect: Government should have the right to stop/ search people rand				v43	v45
76	v73	de: How many politicians involved in corruption				v60	v58
77	v74	de: How many public officials involved in corruption				v61	v59
78	v75	de: Last 5 years: How often public officials wanted a bribe				v62	v60
79	v76	de: Government successful: providing health care for sick				v35	v61
80	v77	de: Government successful: providing living standard for old				v36	v62
81	v78	de: Government successful: dealing with threats to security				v37	v63

3.2.3 Background variables

This group of variables comprises mostly demographic information but also some paradata, e.g. mode of data collection.

- **Position:** Position of variable in the cumulated dataset, if empty the row contains information on the source variables used to construct the harmonized data
- **Variable name:** Variable name in the cumulated dataset. All background variables have mnemonic names. Harmonization of background variables mostly follows the 2006 standard (comp. 3.4.3), which is reflected in the variable names.
- **Variable label:** Variable label indicating the content of the question. All variable labels contain a prefix encoding the years in which a variable has been surveyed (a = 1985, b = 1990, c = 1996, d = 2006, e = 2016; example: 'ab' means this variable was part of the surveys in 1985 and 1990).
- **ZA1490 (1985) to ZA6900 (2016):** Variable name in the cross-section datasets, empty if variable not part of the cross-section survey, 'NEW' if data has been harmonized from more than one source variable.

Position	Variable name	Variable label	ZA1490 (1985)	ZA1950 (1990)	ZA2900 (1996)	ZA4700 (2006)	ZA6900 (2016)
82	SEX	abcde: R: Sex	v118	v59	v200	SEX	SEX
83	AGE	abcde: R: Age	v117	v60	v201	AGE	AGE
84	MARITAL	abcde: R: Marital status	v120	v61	v202	MARITAL	MARITAL
85	COHAB	bcde: R: Steady life-partner		v62	v203	COHAB	PARTLIV
86	EDUCYRS	abcde: R: Education I: years of schooling	v122	v80	v204	EDUCYRS	EDUCYRS
87	DEGREE	abcde: R: Education II: highest education level	v123	v81	v205	DEGREE	DEGREE

Position	Variable name	Variable label	ZA1490 (1985)	ZA1950 (1990)	ZA2900 (1996)	ZA4700 (2006)	ZA6900 (2016)
88	WORKYN	abcde: R: Current employment status, simple	v109	v63	v206	WRKST	MAINSTAT
89	WRKST	bcde: R: Current employment status		v63	v206	WRKST	NEW
		WRKST: Source 1					MAINSTAT
		WRKST: Source 2					WRKHRS
90	WRKHRS	abcde: R: Hours worked weekly	v108	v64	v215	WRKHRS	WRKHRS
91	WRKSUP	abcde: R: Supervise other employees	v113	v74	v216	WRKSUP	WRKSUP
92	NSUP	be: R: Number of employees supervised		v75			NSUP
93	TYPORG2	abcde: Type of organization, public/ private	v114	v71	v212	WRKTYPE	TYPORG2
94	SELFEMP	abcde: R: Self-employed	v112	NEW	NEW	NEW	EMPREL
		SELFEMP: Source 1		v72	v213	WRKTYPE	
		SELFEMP: Source 2		v73	v214	NEMPLOY	
95	NEMPLOY	bcde: R: Self-employed - number of employees		v73	v214	NEMPLOY	NEMPLOY
96	ISCO88	bcde: R: Occupation ISCO/ILO 1988 occupation code		v66	v208	ISCO88	ISCO08
97	ISCO08	bcde: R: Occupation ISCO/ ILO 2008 occupation code		v66	v208	ISCO88	ISCO08
98	UNION	abcde: R: Trade union membership	v116	v77	v222	UNION	UNION
99	SPWRKYN	abcde: SP: Current employment status, simple	v135	v94	v207	SPWRKST	SPMAINST
100	SPWRKST	bcde: SP: Current employment status		v94	v207	SPWRKST	NEW
		SPWRKST: Source 1					SPMAINST
		SPWRKST: Source 2					SPWRKHRS
101	SPSLFEMP	abde: SP: Self-employed	v137	v95		SPWRKTYP	SPEMPREL
102	SPISCO88	cde: SP: Occupation ISCO/ILO 1988 occupation code			v210	SPISCO88	SPISCO08
103	SPISCO08	cde: SP: Occupation ISCO/ILO 2008 occupation code			v210	SPISCO88	SPISCO08
104	HOMPOP	abcde: How many persons in household	v121	v98	v273	HOMPOP	HOMPOP
105	HHCYCLE	abcde: Household composition, children+adults	v121	NEW	v274	HHCYCLE	NEW
		HHCYCLE: Source 1		v116			HOMPOP
		HHCYCLE: Source 2		v118			HHCHILDR
		HHCYCLE: Source 3		v120			HHTODD
		HHCYCLE: Source 4		v122			
		HHCYCLE: Source 5		v124			
		HHCYCLE: Source 6		v126			
		HHCYCLE: Source 7		v128			
		HHCYCLE: Source 8		v130			
		HHCYCLE: Source 9		v132			
		HHCYCLE: Source 10		v134			
		HHCYCLE: Source 11		v135			
		HHCYCLE: Source 12		v141			
106	HHKIDS	abcde: Household, children yes/ no	v121	NEW	v274	HHCYCLE	NEW
		HHKIDS : Source 1		v136			HHCHILDR
		HHKIDS : Source 2		v137			HHTODD
107	HOUSELIV	ab: Type of housing	v126	v91			

Position	Variable name	Variable label	ZA1490 (1985)	ZA1950 (1990)	ZA2900 (1996)	ZA4700 (2006)	ZA6900 (2016)
108	PARTY_LR1	abcd: R: Party affiliation I: left-right (derived)	v130	v82	v223	PARTY_LR	
109	PARTY_LR2	abce: R: Party affiliation II: left-right (derived from last vote)	v139	v85	v248		PARTY_LR
110	VOTE_LE	abcde: R: Vote last election: yes, no	v139	v85	NEW	VOTE_LE	VOTE_LE
		Source: VOTE_LE - AU			v249		
		Source: VOTE_LE - CA			v251		
		Source: VOTE_LE - CZ			v253		
		Source: VOTE_LE - FR			v256		
		Source: VOTE_LE - DE			v254		
		Source: VOTE_LE - GB-GBN			v257		
		Source: VOTE_LE - HU			v258		
		Source: VOTE_LE - IE			v261		
		Source: VOTE_LE - IL			v260		
		Source: VOTE_LE - IT			v259		
		Source: VOTE_LE - JP			v262		
		Source: VOTE_LE - LV			v263		
		Source: VOTE_LE - NZ			v265		
		Source: VOTE_LE - NO			v264		
		Source: VOTE_LE - PL			v266		
		Source: VOTE_LE - RU			v268		
		Source: VOTE_LE - SI			v270		
		Source: VOTE_LE - ES			v255		
		Source: VOTE_LE - SE			v269		
		Source: VOTE_LE - US			v271		
111	ATTEND	abcde: R: Attendance of religious services	v133	v89	v220	ATTEND	ATTEND
112	RELIGGRP	abcde: R: Religious main groups (derived)	v132	v88	v219	RELIGGRP	RELIGGRP
113	TOPBOT	de: Top-Bottom self-placement				TOPBOT	TOPBOT
114	CLASS	abc: R: Subjective social class	v134	v90	v221		
115	URBRURAL	de: Place of living: urban - rural				URBRURAL	URBRURAL
116	AU_REG	abde: Country specific region: Australia	v115	v103		AU_REG	AU_REG
117	CA_REG	cd: Country specific region: Canada			v302	CA_REG	
118	CH_REG	cde: Country specific region: Switzerland			v303	CH_REG	CH_REG
119	CL_REG	de: Country specific region: Chile				CL_REG	CL_REG
120	CZ_REG	cde: Country specific region: Czech Republic			v305	CZ_REG	CZ_REG
121	DE_REG	bcde: Country specific region: Germany		v103	v306	DE_REG	DE_REG
122	DK_REG	de: Country specific region: Denmark				DK_REG	DK_REG
123	ES_REG	cde: Country specific region: Spain			v307	ES_REG	ES_REG
124	FI_REG	de: Country specific region: Finland				FI_REG	FI_REG
125	FR_REG	cde: Country specific region: France			v308	FR_REG	FR_REG
126	GB_REG	abcde: Country specific region: Great Britain (GB-GBN)	v115	v103	v309	GB_REG	GB_REG
127	HR_REG	de: Country specific region: Croatia				HR_REG	HR_REG
128	HU_REG	bcde: Country specific region: Hungary		v103	v310	HU_REG	HU_REG

Position	Variable name	Variable label	ZA1490 (1985)	ZA1950 (1990)	ZA2900 (1996)	ZA4700 (2006)	ZA6900 (2016)
129	IE_REG	bd: Country specific region: Ireland		v103		IE_REG	
130	IL_REG	de: Country specific region: Israel				IL_REG	IL_REG
131	IT_REG	abc: Country specific region: Italy	v115	v103	v311		
132	JP_REG	cde: Country specific region: Japan			v314	JP_REG	JP_REG
133	KR_REG	de: Country specific region: Korea (South)				KR_REG	KR_REG
134	LV_REG	cde: Country specific region: Latvia			v315	LV_REG	LV_REG
135	NIR_REG	bd: Country specific region: Northern Ireland (GB-NIR)		v103		NIR_REG	
136	NO_REG	bcde: Country specific region: Norway		v103	v316	NO_REG	NO_REG
137	NZ_REG	cde: Country specific region: New Zealand			v317	NZ_REG	NZ_REG
138	PH_REG	cde: Country specific region: Philippines			v319	PH_REG	PH_REG
139	PL_REG	cd: Country specific region: Poland			v318	PL_REG	
140	RU_REG	cde: Country specific region: Russia			v320	RU_REG	RU_REG
141	SE_REG	cde: Country specific region: Sweden			v321	SE_REG	SE_REG
142	SI_REG	cde: Country specific region: Slovenia			v322	SI_REG	SI_REG
143	SK_REG	de: Country specific region: Slovakia				SK_REG	SK_REG
144	TW_REG	de: Country specific region: Taiwan				TW_REG	TW_REG
145	US_REG	abcde: Country specific region: United States	v115	v103	v323	US_REG	US_REG
146	ZA_REG	de: Country specific region: South Africa				ZA_REG	ZA_REG
147	WEIGHT	abcde: Weighting factor	v141	v114	v325	WEIGHT	WEIGHT
148	MODE	de: Administrative mode of data-collection				MODE	MODE

3.3 ZA4748: Dataset structure and variable crosswalk

3.3.1 Archive and identification variables

These administrative variables are used for identifying datasets, respondents, and countries.

The GESIS Archive Version variable includes the version and release date of the dataset, composed as a string variable with three numbers (e.g. v1.0.0):

- The major number is incremented when there are changes in the composition of the dataset (e.g. additional variables or cases).
- The minor or second number is incremented when significant errors have been fixed (e.g. coding errors, misleading value labels).
- The third or revision number is incremented when minor bugs are fixed (e.g. spelling errors in variable or value labels).

The dataset contains both the original case ID used in the cross-section files (caseid) and a newly created unique case id for the cumulated dataset (cumu_id).

Different country codes identify each case as belonging to one country. All country codes have been harmonized to the current ISSP standard, which is based on ISO 3166. The variable c_sample_year is a cumulation-specific variable, not available in the integrated data files. It combines country information (country) and the year of the module (year_sdno).

Position	Variable name	Variable Label
1	studyno	GESIS Study Number
2	version	GESIS Version
3	doi	Digital Object Identifier
4	caseid	Original Respondent ID Number
5	cumu_id	Unique Cumulation Respondent ID Number
6	year_sdno	ISSP ModuleYear_StudyNumber
7	country	Country ISO 3166 Code (see c_sample for codes for the sample)
8	c_alphan	Country/ Sample Prefix ISO 3166 Code - alphanumeric
9	c_sample	Country/ Sample ISO 3166 Code (see country for codes for whole nation states)
10	c_sample_year	Country_Sample_Year

3.3.2 Country-specific variables

This group of variables comprises two country-specific substantial variables and all the country-specific background variables from the five modules not harmonized for the cumulated dataset:

- [country]_DEG[year]: education, highest degree earned
- [country]_PRT[year]: party affiliation
- [country]_VLE[year]: party voted for in last general election
- [country]_SIZ[year]: size of community
- [country]_OCC[year]: country-specific occupational codes, respondent
- [country]_SOC[year]: country-specific occupational codes, spouse
- [country]_RIN[year]: personal income
- [country]_INC[year]: household income
- [country]_ETH[year]: ethnic group
- [country]_REL[year]: religious affiliation or denomination

Position	Variable name	Variable label	ZA1490 (1985)	ZA1950 (1990)	ZA2900 (1996)	ZA4700 (2006)	ZA6900 (2016)
11	SK_v4406	How much interested in politics: Slovakia				SK_v44	
12	NZ_v4616	How much interested in politics: New Zealand					NZ_v46
13	AU_DEG85	Country specific education: Australia	v123				
14	AU_DEG90	Country specific education: Australia		v81			
15	AU_DEG06	Country specific education: Australia				AU_DEGR	
16	AU_DEG16	Country specific education: Australia					AU_DEGR
17	CA_DEG06	Country specific education: Canada				CA_DEGR	
18	CH_DEG06	Country specific education: Switzerland				CH_DEGR	
19	CH_DEG16	Country specific education: Switzerland					CH_DEGR
20	CL_DEG06	Country specific education: Chile				CL_DEGR	
21	CL_DEG16	Country specific education: Chile					CL_DEGR
22	CZ_DEG06	Country specific education: Czech Republic				CZ_DEGR	
23	CZ_DEG16	Country specific education: Czech Republic					CZ_DEGR

Position	Variable name	Variable label	ZA1490 (1985)	ZA1950 (1990)	ZA2900 (1996)	ZA4700 (2006)	ZA6900 (2016)
24	DE_DEG85	Country specific education: Germany	v123				
25	DE_DEG90	Country specific education: Germany		v81			
26	DE_DEG06	Country specific education: Germany				DE_DEGR	
27	DE_DEG16	Country specific education: Germany					DE_DEGR
28	DK_DEG06	Country specific education: Denmark				DK_DEGR	
29	DK_DEG16	Country specific education: Denmark					DK_DEGR
30	ES_DEG06	Country specific education: Spain				ES_DEGR	
31	ES_DEG16	Country specific education: Spain					ES_DEGR
32	FI_DEG06	Country specific education: Finland				FI_DEGR	
33	FI_DEG16	Country specific education: Finland					FI_DEGR
34	FR_DEG06	Country specific education: France				FR_DEGR	
35	FR_DEG16	Country specific education: France					FR_DEGR
36	GB_DEG85	Country specific education: Great Britain (GB-GBN)	v123				
37	GB_DEG90	Country specific education: Great Britain (GB-GBN)		v81			
38	GB_DEG06	Country specific education: Great Britain (GB-GBN)				GB_DEGR	
39	GB_DEG16	Country specific education: Great Britain (GB-GBN)					GB_DEGR
40	HR_DEG06	Country specific education: Croatia				HR_DEGR	
41	HR_DEG16	Country specific education: Croatia					HR_DEGR
42	HU_DEG90	Country specific education: Hungary		v81			
43	HU_DEG06	Country specific education: Hungary				HU_DEGR	
44	HU_DEG16	Country specific education: Hungary					HU_DEGR
45	IE_DEG90	Country specific education: Ireland		v81			
46	IE_DEG06	Country specific education: Ireland				IE_DEGR	
47	IL_DEG90	Country specific education: Israel		v81			
48	IL_DEG06	Country specific education: Israel				IL_DEGR	
49	IL_DEG16	Country specific education: Israel					IL_DEGR
50	IT_DEG85	Country specific education: Italy	v123				
51	IT_DEG90	Country specific education: Italy		v81			
52	JP_DEG06	Country specific education: Japan				JP_DEGR	
53	JP_DEG16	Country specific education: Japan					JP_DEGR
54	KR_DEG06	Country specific education: Korea (South)				KR_DEGR	
55	KR_DEG16	Country specific education: Korea (South)					KR_DEGR
56	LV_DEG06	Country specific education: Latvia				LV_DEGR	
57	LV_DEG16	Country specific education: Latvia					LV_DEGR
58	NIR_DEG90	Country specific education: Northern Ireland (GB-NIR)		v81			
59	NIR_DEG06	Country specific education: Northern Ireland (GB-NIR)				NIR_DEGR	
60	NO_DEG90	Country specific education: Norway		v81			
61	NO_DEG06	Country specific education: Norway				NO_DEGR	
62	NO_DEG16	Country specific education: Norway					NO_DEGR
63	NZ_DEG06	Country specific education: New Zealand				NZ_DEGR	

Position	Variable name	Variable label	ZA1490 (1985)	ZA1950 (1990)	ZA2900 (1996)	ZA4700 (2006)	ZA6900 (2016)
64	NZ_DEG16	Country specific education: New Zealand					NZ_DEGR
65	PH_DEG06	Country specific education: Philippines				PH_DEGR	
66	PH_DEG16	Country specific education: Philippines					PH_DEGR
67	PL_DEG06	Country specific education: Poland				PL_DEGR	
68	RU_DEG06	Country specific education: Russia				RU_DEGR	
69	RU_DEG16	Country specific education: Russia					RU_DEGR
70	SE_DEG06	Country specific education: Sweden				SE_DEGR	
71	SE_DEG16	Country specific education: Sweden					SE_DEGR
72	SI_DEG06	Country specific education: Slovenia				SI_DEGR	
73	SI_DEG16	Country specific education: Slovenia					SI_DEGR
74	SK_DEG06	Country specific education: Slovakia				SK_DEGR	
75	SK_DEG16	Country specific education: Slovakia					SK_DEGR
76	TW_DEG06	Country specific education: Taiwan				TW_DEGR	
77	TW_DEG16	Country specific education: Taiwan					TW_DEGR
78	US_DEG85	Country specific education: USA	v123				
79	US_DEG90	Country specific education: USA		v81			
80	US_DEG06	Country specific education: USA				US_DEGR	
81	US_DEG16	Country specific education: USA					US_DEGR
82	VE_DEG06	Country specific education: Venezuela				VE_DEGR	
83	VE_DEG16	Country specific education: Venezuela					VE_DEGR
84	ZA_DEG06	Country specific education: South Africa				ZA_DEGR	
85	ZA_DEG16	Country specific education: South Africa					ZA_DEGR
86	AU_PRT85	Party affiliation: Australia	v131				
87	AU_PRT90	Party affiliation: Australia		v83			
88	AU_PRT96	Party affiliation: Australia			v224		
89	AU_PRT06	Party affiliation: Australia				AU_PRTY	
90	CA_PRT96	Party affiliation: Canada			v226		
91	CA_PRT06	Party affiliation: Canada				CA_PRTY	
92	CH_PRT96	Party affiliation: Switzerland			v227		
93	CH_PRT06	Party affiliation: Switzerland				CH_PRTY	
94	CL_PRT06	Party affiliation: Chile				CL_PRTY	
95	CZ_PRT96	Party affiliation: Czech Republic			v229		
96	CZ_PRT06	Party affiliation: Czech Republic				CZ_PRTY	
97	DE_PRT85	Party affiliation: Germany	v131				
98	DEW_PR90	Party affiliation: Germany (DE-W)		v83			
99	DE_PRT96	Party affiliation: Germany			v230		
100	DE_PRT06	Party affiliation: Germany				DE_PRTY	
101	DK_PRT06	Party affiliation: Denmark				DK_PRTY	
102	ES_PRT06	Party affiliation: Spain				ES_PRTY	
103	FI_PRT06	Party affiliation: Finland				FI_PRTY	
104	FR_PRT96	Party affiliation: France			v232		

Position	Variable name	Variable label	ZA1490 (1985)	ZA1950 (1990)	ZA2900 (1996)	ZA4700 (2006)	ZA6900 (2016)
105	FR_PRT06	Party affiliation: France				FR_PARTY	
106	GB_PRT85	Party affiliation: Great Britain (GB-GBN)	v131				
107	GB_PRT90	Party affiliation: Great Britain (GB-GBN)		v83			
108	GB_PRT96	Party affiliation: Great Britain (GB-GBN)			v233		
109	GB_PRT06	Party affiliation: Great Britain (GB-GBN)				GB_PARTY	
110	HR_PRT06	Party affiliation: Croatia				HR_PARTY	
111	HU_PRT96	Party affiliation: Hungary			v234		
112	HU_PRT06	Party affiliation: Hungary				HU_PARTY	
113	IE_PRT90	Party affiliation: Ireland		v83			
114	IE_PRT96	Party affiliation: Ireland			v237		
115	IE_PRT06	Party affiliation: Ireland				IE_PARTY	
116	IL_PRT06	Party affiliation: Israel				IL_PARTY	
117	JP_PRT96	Party affiliation: Japan			v238		
118	JP_PRT06	Party affiliation: Japan				JP_PARTY	
119	KR_PRT06	Party affiliation: Korea (South)				KR_PARTY	
120	LV_PRT06	Party affiliation: Latvia				LV_PARTY	
121	NIR_PRT90	Party affiliation: Northern Ireland (GB-NIR)		v83			
122	NIR_PRT96	Party affiliation: Northern Ireland (GB-NIR)				NIR_PARTY	
123	NO_PRT90	Party affiliation: Norway		v83			
124	NO_PRT96	Party affiliation: Norway			v240		
125	NO_PRT06	Party affiliation: Norway				NO_PARTY	
126	NZ_PRT96	Party affiliation: New Zealand			v241		
127	NZ_PRT06	Party affiliation: New Zealand				NZ_PARTY	
128	PH_PRT96	Party affiliation: Philippines			v243		
129	PH_PRT06	Party affiliation: Philippines				PH_PARTY	
130	PL_PRT96	Party affiliation: Poland			v242		
131	PL_PRT06	Party affiliation: Poland				PL_PARTY	
132	RU_PRT96	Party affiliation: Russia			v244		
133	RU_PRT06	Party affiliation: Russia				RU_PARTY	
134	SE_PRT96	Party affiliation: Sweden			v245		
135	SE_PRT06	Party affiliation: Sweden				SE_PARTY	
136	SI_PRT96	Party affiliation: Slovenia			v246		
137	SI_PRT06	Party affiliation: Slovenia				SI_PARTY	
138	SK_PRT06	Party affiliation: Slovakia				SK_PARTY	
139	TW_PRT06	Party affiliation: Taiwan				TW_PARTY	
140	US_PRT85	Party affiliation: USA	v131				
141	US_PRT90	Party affiliation: USA		v83			
142	US_PRT96	Party affiliation: USA			v247		
143	US_PRT06	Party affiliation: USA				US_PARTY	
144	VE_PRT06	Party affiliation: Venezuela				VE_PARTY	
145	ZA_PRT06	Party affiliation: South Africa				ZA_PARTY	

Position	Variable name	Variable label	ZA1490 (1985)	ZA1950 (1990)	ZA2900 (1996)	ZA4700 (2006)	ZA6900 (2016)
146	AU_VLE85	Country specific party voted for in last general election: Australia	v140				
147	AU_VLE90	Country specific party voted for in last general election: Australia		v86			
148	AU_VLE96	Country specific party voted for in last general election: Australia			v249		
149	AU_VLE16	Country specific party voted for in last general election: Australia					AU_PARTY
150	CA_VLE96	Country specific party voted for in last general election: Canada			v251		
151	CH_VLE16	Country specific party voted for in last general election: Switzerland					CH_PARTY
152	CL_VLE16	Country specific party voted for in last general election: Chile					CL_PARTY
153	CZ_VLE96	Country specific party voted for in last general election: Czech Republic			v253		
154	CZ_VLE16	Country specific party voted for in last general election: Czech Republic					CZ_PARTY
155	DE_VLE85	Country specific party voted for in last general election: Germany	v140				
156	DEW_VL90	Country specific party voted for in last general election: Germany (DE-W)		v86			
157	DEE_VL90	Country specific party voted for in last general election: Germany (DE-E)		v86			
158	DE_VLE96	Country specific party voted for in last general election: Germany			v254		
159	DE_VLE16	Country specific party voted for in last general election: Germany					DE_PARTY
160	DK_VLE16	Country specific party voted for in last general election: Denmark					DK_PARTY
161	ES_VLE96	Country specific party voted for in last general election: Spain			v255		
162	ES_VLE16	Country specific party voted for in last general election: Spain					ES_PARTY
163	FI_VLE16	Country specific party voted for in last general election: Finland					FI_PARTY
164	FR_VLE96	Country specific party voted for in last general election: France			v256		
165	FR_VLE16	Country specific party voted for in last general election: France					FR_PARTY
166	GB_VLE96	Country specific party voted for in last general election: Great Britain (GB-GBN)			v257		
167	HR_VLE16	Country specific party voted for in last general election: Croatia					HR_PARTY
168	HU_VLE90	Country specific party voted for in last general election: Hungary		v86			
169	HU_VLE96	Country specific party voted for in last general election: Hungary			v258		
170	HU_VLE16	Country specific party voted for in last general election: Hungary					HU_PARTY
171	IE_VLE96	Country specific party voted for in last general election: Ireland			v261		
172	IL_VLE96	Country specific party voted for in last general election: Israel			v260		
173	IL_VLE16	Country specific party voted for in last general election: Israel					IL_PARTY
174	IT_VLE90	Country specific party voted for in last general election: Italy		v86			

Position	Variable name	Variable label	ZA1490 (1985)	ZA1950 (1990)	ZA2900 (1996)	ZA4700 (2006)	ZA6900 (2016)
175	IT_VLE96	Country specific party voted for in last general election: Italy			v259		
176	JP_VLE96	Country specific party voted for in last general election: Japan			v262		
177	JP_VLE16	Country specific party voted for in last general election: Japan					JP_PRTY
178	KR_VLE16	Country specific party voted for in last general election: Korea (South)					KR_PRTY
179	LV_VLE96	Country specific party voted for in last general election: Latvia			v263		
180	LV_VLE16	Country specific party voted for in last general election: Latvia					LV_PRTY
181	NO_VLE96	Country specific party voted for in last general election: Norway			v264		
182	NO_VLE16	Country specific party voted for in last general election: Norway					NO_PRTY
183	NZ_VLE96	Country specific party voted for in last general election: New Zealand			v265		
184	NZ_VLE16	Country specific party voted for in last general election: New Zealand					NZ_PRTY
185	PL_VLE96	Country specific party voted for in last general election: Poland			v266		
186	RU_VLE96	Country specific party voted for in last general election: Russia			v268		
187	RU_VLE16	Country specific party voted for in last general election: Russia					RU_PRTY
188	SE_VLE96	Country specific party voted for in last general election: Sweden			v269		
189	SE_VLE16	Country specific party voted for in last general election: Sweden					SE_PRTY
190	SI_VLE96	Country specific party voted for in last general election: Slovenia			v270		
191	SI_VLE16	Country specific party voted for in last general election: Slovenia					SI_PRTY
192	SK_VLE16	Country specific party voted for in last general election: Slovakia					SK_PRTY
193	TW_VLE16	Country specific party voted for in last general election: Taiwan					TW_PRTY
194	US_VLE85	Country specific party voted for in last general election: USA	v140				
195	US_VLE90	Country specific party voted for in last general election: USA		v86			
196	US_VLE96	Country specific party voted for in last general election: USA			v271		
197	US_VLE16	Country specific party voted for in last general election: USA					US_PRTY
198	VE_VLE16	Country specific party voted for in last general election: Venezuela					VE_PRTY
199	ZA_VLE16	Country specific party voted for in last general election: South Africa					ZA_PRTY
200	AU_SIZ90	Size of community: Australia		v105			
201	AU_SIZ06	Size of community: Australia				AU_SIZE	
202	CA_SIZ06	Size of community: Canada				CA_SIZE	
203	CH_SIZ96	Size of community: Switzerland			v279		
204	CH_SIZ06	Size of community: Switzerland				CH_SIZE	
205	CZ_SIZ96	Size of community: Czech Republic			v281		

Position	Variable name	Variable label	ZA1490 (1985)	ZA1950 (1990)	ZA2900 (1996)	ZA4700 (2006)	ZA6900 (2016)
206	CZ_SIZ06	Size of community: Czech Republic				CZ_SIZE	
207	DEW_SI90	Size of community: Germany (DE-W)		v105			
208	DEE_SI90	Size of community: Germany (DE-E)		v105			
209	DE_SIZ96	Size of community: Germany			v282		
210	DE_SIZ06	Size of community: Germany				DE_SIZE	
211	DK_SIZ06	Size of community: Denmark				DK_SIZE	
212	ES_SIZ96	Size of community: Spain			v283		
213	ES_SIZ06	Size of community: Spain				ES_SIZE	
214	FI_SIZ06	Size of community: Finland				FI_SIZE	
215	FR_SIZ96	Size of community: France			v284		
216	FR_SIZ06	Size of community: France				FR_SIZE	
217	GB_SIZ06	Size of community: Great Britain (GB-GBN)				GB_SIZE	
218	HR_SIZ06	Size of community: Croatia				HR_SIZE	
219	HU_SI90	Size of community: Hungary		v105			
220	HU_SIZ96	Size of community: Hungary			v286		
221	HU_SIZ06	Size of community: Hungary				HU_SIZE	
222	IE_SI90	Size of community: Ireland		v105			
223	IE_SIZ06	Size of community: Ireland				IE_SIZE	
224	IL_SI90	Size of community: Israel		v105			
225	IL_SIZ06	Size of community: Israel				IL_SIZE	
226	IT_SI90	Size of community: Italy		v105			
227	IT_SIZ96	Size of community: Italy			v287		
228	JP_SIZ96	Size of community: Japan			v290		
229	JP_SIZ06	Size of community: Japan				JP_SIZE	
230	KR_SIZ06	Size of community: Korea (South)				KR_SIZE	
231	LV_SIZ96	Size of community: Latvia			v291		
232	LV_SIZ06	Size of community: Latvia				LV_SIZE	
233	NO_SI90	Size of community: Norway		v105			
234	NO_SIZ96	Size of community: Norway			v292		
235	NO_SIZ06	Size of community: Norway				NO_SIZE	
236	NZ_SIZ96	Size of community: New Zealand			v293		
237	NZ_SIZ06	Size of community: New Zealand				NZ_SIZE	
238	PL_SIZ96	Size of community: Poland			v294		
239	PL_SIZ06	Size of community: Poland				PL_SIZE	
240	RU_SIZ96	Size of community: Russia			v296		
241	RU_SIZ06	Size of community: Russia				RU_SIZE	
242	SE_SIZ96	Size of community: Sweden			v297		
243	SE_SIZ06	Size of community: Sweden				SE_SIZE	
244	SI_SIZ96	Size of community: Slovenia			v298		
245	SI_SIZ06	Size of community: Slovenia				SI_SIZE	
246	SK_SIZ06	Size of community: Slovakia				SK_SIZE	
247	TW_SIZ06	Size of community: Taiwan				TW_SIZE	
248	US_SI90	Size of community: USA		v105			

Position	Variable name	Variable label	ZA1490 (1985)	ZA1950 (1990)	ZA2900 (1996)	ZA4700 (2006)	ZA6900 (2016)
249	US_SIZ96	Size of community: USA			v299		
250	US_SIZ06	Size of community: USA				US_SIZE	
251	ZA_SIZ06	Size of community: South Africa				ZA_SIZE	
252	IL_REG90	Country specific region: Israel		v103			
253	VE_REG16	Country specific region: Venezuela					VE_REG
254	AU_OCC85	Country specific occupational codes: Australia	v110				
255	AU_OCC90	Country specific occupational codes: Australia		v65			
256	DE_OCC85	Country specific occupational codes: Germany	v110				
257	FR_OCC96	Country specific occupational codes: France			v209		
258	GB_OCC85	Country specific occupational codes: Great Britain (GB-GBN)	v110				
259	GB_OCC90	Country specific occupational codes: Great Britain (GB-GBN)		v65			
260	GB_OCC96	Country specific occupational codes: Great Britain (GB-GBN)			v209		
261	IE_OCC90	Country specific occupational codes: Ireland		v65			
262	IL_OCC90	Country specific occupational codes: Israel		v65			
263	IT_OCC85	Country specific occupational codes: Italy	v110				
264	IT_OCC90	Country specific occupational codes: Italy		v65			
265	IT_OCC96	Country specific occupational codes: Italy			v209		
266	NIR_OCC90	Country specific occupational codes: Great Britain (GB-NIR)		v65			
267	NO_OCC90	Country specific occupational codes: Norway		v65			
268	SE_OCC96	Country specific occupational codes: Sweden			v209		
269	US_OCC85	Country specific occupational codes: United States	v110				
270	US_OCC90	Country specific occupational codes: United States		v65			
271	nat_OC90	Country specific occupational codes <derived>		v67			
272	AU_SOC85	Spouse country specific occupational codes: Australia	v136				
273	AU_SOC90	Spouse country specific occupational codes: Australia		v96			
274	DE_SOC85	Spouse country specific occupational codes: Germany	v136				
275	DEW_SOC90	Spouse country specific occupational codes: Germany (DE-W)		v96			
276	FR_SOC96	Spouse country specific occupational codes: France			v211		
277	GB_SOC85	Spouse country specific occupational codes: Great Britain (GB-GBN)	v136				
278	GB_SOC90	Spouse country specific occupational codes: Great Britain (GB-GBN)		v96			

Position	Variable name	Variable label	ZA1490 (1985)	ZA1950 (1990)	ZA2900 (1996)	ZA4700 (2006)	ZA6900 (2016)
279	GB_SOC96	Spouse country specific occupational codes: Great Britain (GB-GBN)			v211		
280	HU_SOC90	Spouse country specific occupational codes: Hungary		v96			
281	IE_SOC90	Spouse country specific occupational codes: Ireland		v96			
282	IT_SOC90	Spouse country specific occupational codes: Norway		v96			
283	IT_SOC96	Spouse country specific occupational codes: Italy			v211		
284	NIR_SOC90	Spouse country specific occupational codes: Northern Ireland (GB-NIR)		v96			
285	NO_SOC90	Spouse country specific occupational codes: Norway		v96			
286	SE_SOC96	Spouse country specific occupational codes: Sweden			v211		
287	US_SOC85	Spouse country specific occupational codes: USA	v136				
288	US_SOC90	Spouse country specific occupational codes: USA		v96			
289	AU_RIN85	Country specific personal income: Australia	v129				
290	AU_RIN90	Country specific personal income: Australia		v101			
291	AU_RIN96	Country specific personal income: Australia			v217		
292	AU_RIN06	Country specific personal income: Australia				AU_RINC	
293	AU_RIN16	Country specific personal income: Australia					AU_RINC
294	CA_RIN96	Country specific personal income: Canada			v217		
295	CA_RIN06	Country specific personal income: Canada				CA_RINC	
296	CH_RIN96	Country specific personal income: Switzerland			v217		
297	CH_RIN06	Country specific personal income: Switzerland				CH_RINC	
298	CH_RIN16	Country specific personal income: Switzerland					CH_RINC
299	CL_RIN06	Country specific personal income: Chile				CL_RINC	
300	CL_RIN16	Country specific personal income: Chile					CL_RINC
301	CZ_RIN96	Country specific personal income: Czech Republic			v217		
302	CZ_RIN06	Country specific personal income: Czech Republic				CZ_RINC	
303	CZ_RIN16	Country specific personal income: Czech Republic					CZ_RINC
304	DE_RIN85	Country specific personal income: Germany	v129				
305	DE_RIN90	Country specific personal income: Germany		v101			
306	DE_RIN96	Country specific personal income: Germany			v217		
307	DE_RIN06	Country specific personal income: Germany				DE_RINC	

Position	Variable name	Variable label	ZA1490 (1985)	ZA1950 (1990)	ZA2900 (1996)	ZA4700 (2006)	ZA6900 (2016)
308	DE_RIN16	Country specific personal income: Germany					DE_RINC
309	DK_RIN06	Country specific personal income: Denmark				DK_RINC	
310	DK_RIN16	Country specific personal income: Denmark					DK_RINC
311	ES_RIN06	Country specific personal income: Spain				ES_RINC	
312	ES_RIN16	Country specific personal income: Spain					ES_RINC
313	FI_RIN06	Country specific personal income: Finland				FI_RINC	
314	FI_RIN16	Country specific personal income: Finland					FI_RINC
315	FR_RIN96	Country specific personal income: France			v217		
316	FR_RIN06	Country specific personal income: France				FR_RINC	
317	FR_RIN16	Country specific personal income: France					FR_RINC
318	GB_RIN85	Country specific personal income: Great Britain (GB-GBN)	v129				
319	GB_RIN90	Country specific personal income: Great Britain (GB-GBN)		v102			
320	GB_RIN96	Country specific personal income: Great Britain (GB-GBN)			v217		
321	GB_RIN06	Country specific personal income: Great Britain (GB-GBN)				GB_RINC	
322	GB_RIN16	Country specific personal income: Great Britain (GB-GBN)					GB_RINC
323	HR_RIN06	Country specific personal income: Croatia				HR_RINC	
324	HR_RIN16	Country specific personal income: Croatia					HR_RINC
325	HU_RIN90	Country specific personal income: Hungary		v101			
326	HU_RIN96	Country specific personal income: Hungary			v217		
327	HU_RIN06	Country specific personal income: Hungary				HU_RINC	
328	HU_RIN16	Country specific personal income: Hungary					HU_RINC
329	IE_RIN90	Country specific personal income: Ireland		v102			
330	IE_RIN96	Country specific personal income: Ireland			v217		
331	IE_RIN06	Country specific personal income: Ireland				IE_RINC	
332	IL_RIN96	Country specific personal income: Israel			v217		
333	IL_RIN06	Country specific personal income: Israel				IL_RINC	
334	IL_RIN16	Country specific personal income: Israel					IL_RINC
335	IT_RIN90	Country specific personal income: Italy		v102			
336	JP_RIN96	Country specific personal income: Japan			v217		
337	JP_RIN06	Country specific personal income: Japan				JP_RINC	

Position	Variable name	Variable label	ZA1490 (1985)	ZA1950 (1990)	ZA2900 (1996)	ZA4700 (2006)	ZA6900 (2016)
338	JP_RIN16	Country specific personal income: Japan					JP_RINC
339	KR_RIN06	Country specific personal income: Korea (South)				KR_RINC	
340	KR_RIN16	Country specific personal income: Korea (South)					KR_RINC
341	LV_RIN96	Country specific personal income: Latvia			v217		
342	LV_RIN06	Country specific personal income: Latvia				LV_RINC	
343	LV_RIN16	Country specific personal income: Latvia					LV_RINC
344	NIR_RIN90	Country specific personal income: Northern Ireland (GB-NIR)		v102			
345	NIR_RIN06	Country specific personal income: Northern Ireland (GB-NIR)				NIR_RINC	
346	NO_RIN90	Country specific personal income: Norway		v102			
347	NO_RIN96	Country specific personal income: Norway			v217		
348	NO_RIN06	Country specific personal income: Norway				NO_RINC	
349	NO_RIN16	Country specific personal income: Norway					NO_RINC
350	NZ_RIN96	Country specific personal income: New Zealand			v217		
351	NZ_RIN06	Country specific personal income: New Zealand				NZ_RINC	
352	NZ_RIN16	Country specific personal income: New Zealand					NZ_RINC
353	PH_RIN96	Country specific personal income: Philippines			v217		
354	PH_RIN06	Country specific personal income: Philippines				PH_RINC	
355	PH_RIN16	Country specific personal income: Philippines					PH_RINC
356	PL_RIN96	Country specific personal income: Poland			v217		
357	PL_RIN06	Country specific personal income: Poland				PL_RINC	
358	RU_RIN96	Country specific personal income: Russia			v217		
359	RU_RIN06	Country specific personal income: Russia				RU_RINC	
360	RU_RIN16	Country specific personal income: Russia					RU_RINC
361	SE_RIN96	Country specific personal income: Sweden			v217		
362	SE_RIN06	Country specific personal income: Sweden				SE_RINC	
363	SE_RIN16	Country specific personal income: Sweden					SE_RINC
364	SI_RIN96	Country specific personal income: Slovenia			v217		
365	SI_RIN06	Country specific personal income: Slovenia				SI_RINC	
366	SI_RIN16	Country specific personal income: Slovenia					SI_RINC

Position	Variable name	Variable label	ZA1490 (1985)	ZA1950 (1990)	ZA2900 (1996)	ZA4700 (2006)	ZA6900 (2016)
367	SK_RIN06	Country specific personal income: Slovakia				SK_RINC	
368	SK_RIN16	Country specific personal income: Slovakia					SK_RINC
369	TW_RIN06	Country specific personal income: Taiwan				TW_RINC	
370	TW_RIN16	Country specific personal income: Taiwan					TW_RINC
371	US_RIN85	Country specific personal income: USA	v129				
372	US_RIN90	Country specific personal income: USA		v102			
373	US_RIN96	Country specific personal income: USA			v217		
374	US_RIN06	Country specific personal income: USA				US_RINC	
375	US_RIN16	Country specific personal income: United States					US_RINC
376	VE_RIN06	Country specific personal income: Venezuela				VE_RINC	
377	VE_RIN16	Country specific personal income: Venezuela					VE_RINC
378	ZA_RIN06	Country specific personal income: South Africa				ZA_RINC	
379	ZA_RIN16	Country specific personal income: South Africa					ZA_RINC
380	AU_INC85	Country specific household income: Australia	v128				
381	AU_INC90	Country specific household income: Australia		v99			
382	AU_INC96	Country specific household income: Australia			v218		
383	AU_INC06	Country specific household income: Australia				AU_INC	
384	AU_INC16	Country specific household income: Australia					AU_INC
385	CA_INC96	Country specific household income: Canada			v218		
386	CA_INC06	Country specific household income: Canada				CA_INC	
387	CH_INC96	Country specific household income: Switzerland			v218		
388	CH_INC06	Country specific household income: Switzerland				CH_INC	
389	CH_INC16	Country specific household income: Switzerland					CH_INC
390	CL_INC06	Country specific household income: Chile				CL_INC	
391	CL_INC16	Country specific household income: Chile					CL_INC
392	CZ_INC96	Country specific household income: Czech Republic			v218		
393	CZ_INC06	Country specific household income: Czech Republic				CZ_INC	
394	CZ_INC16	Country specific household income: Czech Republic					CZ_INC
395	DE_INC90	Country specific household income: Germany		v99			
396	DE_INC96	Country specific household income: Germany			v218		
397	DE_INC06	Country specific household income: Germany				DE_INC	

Position	Variable name	Variable label	ZA1490 (1985)	ZA1950 (1990)	ZA2900 (1996)	ZA4700 (2006)	ZA6900 (2016)
398	DE_INC16	Country specific household income: Germany					DE_INC
399	DK_INC06	Country specific household income: Denmark				DK_INC	
400	DK_INC16	Country specific household income: Denmark					DK_INC
401	ES_INC96	Country specific household income: Spain			v218		
402	ES_INC06	Country specific household income: Spain				ES_INC	
403	ES_INC16	Country specific household income: Spain					ES_INC
404	FI_INC06	Country specific household income: Finland				FI_INC	
405	FI_INC16	Country specific household income: Finland					FI_INC
406	FR_INC96	Country specific household income: France			v218		
407	FR_INC06	Country specific household income: France				FR_INC	
408	FR_INC16	Country specific household income: France					FR_INC
409	GB_INC85	Country specific household income: Great Britain (GB-GBN)	v128				
410	GB_INC90	Country specific household income: Great Britain (GB-GBN)		v100			
411	GB_INC96	Country specific household income: Great Britain (GB-GBN)			v218		
412	GB_INC06	Country specific household income: Great Britain (GB-GBN)				GB_INC	
413	GB_INC16	Country specific household income: Great Britain (GB-GBN)					GB_INC
414	HR_INC06	Country specific household income: Croatia				HR_INC	
415	HR_INC16	Country specific household income: Croatia					HR_INC
416	HU_INC90	Country specific household income: Hungary		v99			
417	HU_INC96	Country specific household income: Hungary			v218		
418	HU_INC06	Country specific household income: Hungary				HU_INC	
419	HU_INC16	Country specific household income: Hungary					HU_INC
420	IE_INC90	Country specific household income: Ireland		v100			
421	IE_INC96	Country specific household income: Ireland			v218		
422	IE_INC06	Country specific household income: Ireland				IE_INC	
423	IL_INC90	Country specific household income: Israel		v100			
424	IL_INC06	Country specific household income: Israel				IL_INC	
425	IL_INC16	Country specific household income: Israel					IL_INC
426	IT_INC85	Country specific household income: Italy	v128				

Position	Variable name	Variable label	ZA1490 (1985)	ZA1950 (1990)	ZA2900 (1996)	ZA4700 (2006)	ZA6900 (2016)
427	IT_INC90	Country specific household income: Italy		v100			
428	IT_INC96	Country specific household income: Italy			v218		
429	JP_INC96	Country specific household income: Japan			v218		
430	JP_INC06	Country specific household income: Japan				JP_INC	
431	JP_INC16	Country specific household income: Japan					JP_INC
432	KR_INC06	Country specific household income: Korea (South)				KR_INC	
433	KR_INC16	Country specific household income: Korea (South)					KR_INC
434	LV_INC96	Country specific household income: Latvia			v218		
435	LV_INC06	Country specific household income: Latvia				LV_INC	
436	LV_INC16	Country specific household income: Latvia					LV_INC
437	NIR_INC90	Country specific household income: Northern Ireland (GB-NIR)		v100			
438	NIR_INC06	Country specific household income: Northern Ireland (GB-NIR)				NIR_INC	
439	NO_INC90	Country specific household income: Norway		v100			
440	NO_INC96	Country specific household income: Norway			v218		
441	NO_INC06	Country specific household income: Norway				NO_INC	
442	NO_INC16	Country specific household income: Norway					NO_INC
443	NZ_INC96	Country specific household income: New Zealand			v218		
444	NZ_INC06	Country specific household income: New Zealand				NZ_INC	
445	NZ_INC16	Country specific household income: New Zealand					NZ_INC
446	PH_INC96	Country specific household income: Philippines			v218		
447	PH_INC06	Country specific household income: Philippines				PH_INC	
448	PH_INC16	Country specific household income: Philippines					PH_INC
449	PL_INC96	Country specific household income: Poland			v218		
450	PL_INC06	Country specific household income: Poland				PL_INC	
451	RU_INC96	Country specific household income: Russia			v218		
452	RU_INC06	Country specific household income: Russia				RU_INC	
453	RU_INC16	Country specific household income: Russia					RU_INC
454	SE_INC96	Country specific household income: Sweden			v218		
455	SE_INC06	Country specific household income: Sweden				SE_INC	

Position	Variable name	Variable label	ZA1490 (1985)	ZA1950 (1990)	ZA2900 (1996)	ZA4700 (2006)	ZA6900 (2016)
456	SE_INC16	Country specific household income: Sweden					SE_INC
457	SI_INC96	Country specific household income: Slovenia			v218		
458	SI_INC06	Country specific household income: Slovenia				SI_INC	
459	SI_INC16	Country specific household income: Slovenia					SI_INC
460	SK_INC06	Country specific household income: Slovakia				SK_INC	
461	SK_INC16	Country specific household income: Slovakia					SK_INC
462	TW_INC06	Country specific household income: Taiwan				TW_INC	
463	TW_INC16	Country specific household income: Taiwan					TW_INC
464	US_INC85	Country specific household income: USA	v128				
465	US_INC90	Country specific household income: USA		v100			
466	US_INC96	Country specific household income: USA			v218		
467	US_INC06	Country specific household income: USA				US_INC	
468	US_INC16	Country specific household income: United States					US_INC
469	VE_INC06	Country specific household income: Venezuela				VE_INC	
470	VE_INC16	Country specific household income: Venezuela					VE_INC
471	ZA_INC06	Country specific household income: South Africa				ZA_INC	
472	ZA_INC16	Country specific household income: South Africa					ZA_INC
473	AU_ETH90	Country specific ethnic group: Australia		v113			
474	AU_ETH96	Country specific ethnic group: Australia			v324		
475	AU_ETH116	Country specific ethnic group 1: Australia					AU_ETHN1
476	CA_ETH96	Country specific ethnic group: Canada			v324		
477	CA_ETH06	Country specific ethnic group: Canada				ETHNIC	
478	CH_ETH96	Country specific ethnic group: Switzerland			v324		
479	CL_ETH116	Country specific ethnic group 1: Chile					CL_ETHN1
480	CZ_ETH116	Country specific ethnic group 1: Czech Republic					CZ_ETHN1
481	CZ_ETH216	Country specific ethnic group 2: Czech Republic					CZ_ETHN2
482	DE_ETH96	Country specific ethnic group: Germany			v324		
483	DE_ETH06	Country specific ethnic group: Germany				ETHNIC	
484	DE_ETH116	Country specific ethnic group 1: Germany					DE_ETHN1
485	DE_ETH216	Country specific ethnic group 2: Germany					DE_ETHN2

Position	Variable name	Variable label	ZA1490 (1985)	ZA1950 (1990)	ZA2900 (1996)	ZA4700 (2006)	ZA6900 (2016)
486	DK_ETH116	Country specific ethnic group 1: Denmark					DK_ETHN1
487	DK_ETH216	Country specific ethnic group 2: Denmark					DK_ETHN2
488	ES_ETH116	Country specific ethnic group 1: Spain					ES_ETHN1
489	ES_ETH216	Country specific ethnic group 2: Spain					ES_ETHN2
490	FI_ETH06	Country specific ethnic group: Finland				ETHNIC	
491	FI_ETH116	Country specific ethnic group 1: Finland					FI_ETHN1
492	FI_ETH216	Country specific ethnic group 2: Finland					FI_ETHN2
493	FR_ETH116	Country specific ethnic group 1: France					FR_ETHN1
494	FR_ETH216	Country specific ethnic group 2: France					FR_ETHN2
495	GB_ETH90	Country specific ethnic group: Great Britain (GB-GBN)		v113			
496	GB_ETH96	Country specific ethnic group: Great Britain (GB-GBN)			v324		
497	GB_ETH116	Country specific ethnic group 1: Great Britain (GB-GBN)					GB_ETHN1
498	HR_ETH116	Country specific ethnic group 1: Croatia					HR_ETHN1
499	HR_ETH216	Country specific ethnic group 2: Croatia					HR_ETHN2
500	HU_ETH06	Country specific ethnic group: Hungary				ETHNIC	
501	HU_ETH116	Country specific ethnic group 1: Hungary					HU_ETHN1
502	HU_ETH216	Country specific ethnic group 2: Hungary					HU_ETHN2
503	IL_ETH90	Country specific ethnic group: Israel		v113			
504	IL_ETH96	Country specific ethnic group: Israel			v324		
505	IL_ETH116	Country specific ethnic group 1: Israel					IL_ETHN1
506	IL_ETH216	Country specific ethnic group 2: Israel					IL_ETHN2
507	JP_ETH116	Country specific ethnic group 1: Japan					JP_ETHN1
508	JP_ETH216	Country specific ethnic group 2: Japan					JP_ETHN2
509	JP_ETH06	Country specific ethnic group: Japan				ETHNIC	
510	LV_ETH96	Country specific ethnic group: Latvia			v324		
511	LV_ETH06	Country specific ethnic group: Latvia				ETHNIC	
512	LV_ETH116	Country specific ethnic group 1: Latvia					LV_ETHN1
513	LV_ETH216	Country specific ethnic group 2: Latvia					LV_ETHN2
514	NO_ETH116	Country specific ethnic group 1: Norway					NO_ETHN1
515	NO_ETH216	Country specific ethnic group 2: Norway					NO_ETHN2
516	NZ_ETH06	Country specific ethnic group: New Zealand				ETHNIC	
517	NZ_ETH116	Country specific ethnic group 1: New Zealand					NZ_ETHN1
518	NZ_ETH216	Country specific ethnic group 2: New Zealand					NZ_ETHN2
519	PH_ETH96	Country specific ethnic group: Philippines			v324		
520	PH_ETH06	Country specific ethnic group: Philippines				ETHNIC	

Position	Variable name	Variable label	ZA1490 (1985)	ZA1950 (1990)	ZA2900 (1996)	ZA4700 (2006)	ZA6900 (2016)
521	PH_ETH116	Country specific ethnic group 1: Philippines					PH_ETHN1
522	PH_ETH216	Country specific ethnic group 2: Philippines					PH_ETHN2
523	PL_ETH96	Country specific ethnic group: Poland			v324		
524	RU_ETH96	Country specific ethnic group: Russia			v324		
525	RU_ETH06	Country specific ethnic group: Russia				ETHNIC	
526	RU_ETH116	Country specific ethnic group 1: Russia					RU_ETHN1
527	SE_ETH96	Country specific ethnic group: Sweden			v324		
528	SE_ETH06	Country specific ethnic group: Sweden				ETHNIC	
529	SE_ETH116	Country specific ethnic group 1: Sweden					SE_ETHN1
530	SE_ETH216	Country specific ethnic group 2: Sweden					SE_ETHN2
531	SI_ETH96	Country specific ethnic group: Slovenia			v324		
532	SI_ETH06	Country specific ethnic group: Slovenia				ETHNIC	
533	SI_ETH116	Country specific ethnic group 1: Slovenia					SI_ETHN1
534	SI_ETH216	Country specific ethnic group 2: Slovenia					SI_ETHN2
535	SK_ETH06	Country specific ethnic group: Slovakia				ETHNIC	
536	SK_ETH116	Country specific ethnic group 1: Slovakia					SK_ETHN1
537	SK_ETH216	Country specific ethnic group 2: Slovakia					SK_ETHN2
538	TW_ETH06	Country specific ethnic group: Taiwan				ETHNIC	
539	TW_ETH116	Country specific ethnic group 1: Taiwan					TW_ETHN1
540	US_ETH90	Country specific ethnic group: USA		v113			
541	US_ETH96	Country specific ethnic group: USA			v324		
542	US_ETH06	Country specific ethnic group: USA				ETHNIC	
543	US_ETH116	Country specific ethnic group 1: United States					US_ETHN1
544	US_ETH216	Country specific ethnic group 2: United States					US_ETHN2
545	VE_ETH06	Country specific ethnic group: Venezuela				ETHNIC	
546	VE_ETH116	Country specific ethnic group 1: Venezuela					VE_ETHN1
547	ZA_ETH116	Country specific ethnic group 1: South Africa					ZA_ETHN1
548	AU_REL16	Country specific religious affiliation or denomination: Australia					AU_RELIG
549	CH_REL16	Country specific religious affiliation or denomination: Switzerland					CH_RELIG
550	CL_REL16	Country specific religious affiliation or denomination: Chile					CL_RELIG
551	CZ_REL16	Country specific religious affiliation or denomination: Czech Republic					CZ_RELIG
552	DE_REL16	Country specific religious affiliation or denomination: Germany					DE_RELIG
553	DK_REL16	Country specific religious affiliation or denomination: Denmark					DK_RELIG

Position	Variable name	Variable label	ZA1490 (1985)	ZA1950 (1990)	ZA2900 (1996)	ZA4700 (2006)	ZA6900 (2016)
554	ES_REL16	Country specific religious affiliation or denomination: Spain					ES_RELIG
555	FI_REL16	Country specific religious affiliation or denomination: Finland					FI_RELIG
556	FR_REL16	Country specific religious affiliation or denomination: France					FR_RELIG
557	GB_REL16	Country specific religious affiliation or denomination: Great Britain (GB-GBN)					GB_RELIG
558	HR_REL16	Country specific religious affiliation or denomination: Croatia					HR_RELIG
559	HU_REL16	Country specific religious affiliation or denomination: Hungary					HU_RELIG
560	IL_REL16	Country specific religious affiliation or denomination: Israel					IL_RELIG
561	JP_REL16	Country specific religious affiliation or denomination: Japan					JP_RELIG
562	KR_REL16	Country specific religious affiliation or denomination: Korea (South)					KR_RELIG
563	LV_REL16	Country specific religious affiliation or denomination: Latvia					LV_RELIG
564	NO_REL16	Country specific religious affiliation or denomination: Norway					NO_RELIG
565	NZ_REL16	Country specific religious affiliation or denomination: New Zealand					NZ_RELIG
566	PH_REL16	Country specific religious affiliation or denomination: Philippines					PH_RELIG
567	RU_REL16	Country specific religious affiliation or denomination: Russia					RU_RELIG
568	SE_REL16	Country specific religious affiliation or denomination: Sweden					SE_RELIG
569	SI_REL16	Country specific religious affiliation or denomination: Slovenia					SI_RELIG
570	SK_REL16	Country specific religious affiliation or denomination: Slovakia					SK_RELIG
571	TW_REL16	Country specific religious affiliation or denomination: Taiwan					TW_RELIG
572	US_REL16	Country specific religious affiliation or denomination: United States					US_RELIG
573	VE_REL16	Country specific religious affiliation or denomination: Venezuela					VE_RELIG
574	ZA_REL16	Country specific religious affiliation or denomination: South Africa					ZA_RELIG

3.3.3 Module-specific variables

This group of variables comprises background variables which could not be harmonized across the five modules but may be of interest.

Position	Variable name	Variable label	ZA1490 (1985)	ZA1950 (1990)	ZA2900 (1996)	ZA4700 (2006)	ZA6900 (2016)
575	RELIG06	R: Religious denomination				RELIG	
576	WORK16	Currently, formerly, or never in paid work					WORK
577	TYPORG116	Type of organization, for-profit/ non-profit					TYPORG1

Position	Variable name	Variable label	ZA1490 (1985)	ZA1950 (1990)	ZA2900 (1996)	ZA4700 (2006)	ZA6900 (2016)
578	PARTLIV16	Living in steady partnership					PARTLIV
579	SPWORK16	Spouse, partner: currently, formerly or never in paid work					SPWORK
580	SPWRKHRS16	Spouse, partner: hours worked weekly					SPWRKHRS
581	SPWRKSUP16	Spouse, partner: supervise other employees					SPWRKSUP
582	F_BORN16	Father's country of birth					F_BORN
583	M_BORN16	Mother's country of birth					M_BORN
584	IT_HOUSELIV85	Country specific type of housing: Italy	v126				
585	URBRUR85	Urban - Rural	v119				
586	URBRUR90	Urban - Rural		v104			
587	URBRUR96	Urban - Rural			v275		

3.4 Data preparation

3.4.1 Archive variables and identification variables

All archive variables have been coded according to the standards applicable at the date of publication.

- The data in studyno, version and doi has been updated to identify the datasets at hand.
- The variables cumu_id, year_sdno and c_sample_year have been newly coded for the cumulated dataset.
- The country codes in country, c_alphan and c_sample have been updated to ISO 3166 for ZA1490 (1985), ZA1950 (1990) and ZA2900 (1996)

3.4.2 Harmonization of module variables

For the module variables only the coding of missing values needed to be harmonized. Please see section 3.5. for the missing value coding scheme.

3.4.3 Harmonization of background variables

The standards for background variables used in the five cross-section surveys cumulated in this dataset have changed considerably over time. Up until the 2006 survey, the repertoire of background variables has basically been extended and standardized. The 2016 survey, however, used a substantially revised set of indicators. The harmonization of background variables was therefore guided by three principles:

1. to extend the background variables from v1.0.0 of the cumulated dataset where possible,
2. to introduce newly harmonized variables based on the 2016 standard when they supplemented the established indicators, and
3. to ensure that data from all five surveys is available for key demographic indicators.

All in all, the cumulated dataset contains 33 different demographic indicators (comp. 3.2.3). 18 indicators are available for all five modules, this includes data on: sex, age, marital status, education, employment situation (for respondent and spouse), household composition and religion. 12 background variables have been newly harmonized for the current version of the dataset (WORKYN/ SPWRKYN, NSUP, TYPORG2, ISCO08/ SPISCO08, SPLSLFEMP, HHKIDS, HOUSELIV, PARTY_LR2, TOPBOT and URBRURAL).

3.4.4 Harmonization of occupational codes (ISCO-88 and ISCO-08)

ISCO-68 (ISSP 1990), ISCO-88 (ISSP 1996 and 2006) and ISCO-08 (ISSP 2016) have been used in the Role of Government series. To provide the broadest common code base, the available ISCO codes have been converted into both ISCO-88 and ISCO-08 for this cumulated dataset (comp. ISCO88/ SPISCO88, ISCO08/ SPISCO08). All ISCO-Conversions are based on:

Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools" <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. [2019/10/05].

Additional conversions ISCO-68 to ISCO-88:

ISCO-68		ISCO-88	
1	Soldiers	110	Armed forces
2	Officers	110	Armed forces
1321	Languages and literature teachers (second level)	2321	Secondary (high)-school teacher

Additional conversions ISCO-88 to ISCO-08:

ISCO-88		ISCO-08	
111	Soldiers	300	Armed forces occupations, other ranks
112	Officers	100	Commissioned Officers
1251	High-grade military officer	100	Commissioned Officers
1252	Low-grade commissioned officer	100	Commissioned Officers
2500	Education professionals n.e.c.	2359	Teaching professionals nec
3341	Teachers in technical college	2359	Teaching professionals nec
3342	Other educational occ	2359	Teaching professionals nec
4300	Office helping workers	4419	Clerical support workers nec
5221	Shop staff, sales staff+other	5223	Shop sales assistants
6132	Farmers	6130	Mixed crop and animal producers
7126	Carpenters	7115	Carpenters and joiners
7139	Building finishers and related trade workers n.e.c.	7120	Building finishers ar trades wrkrs
7500	Metal worker general	7200	Metal, machinery ar trades wrkrs
8132	Operators in insul.glass prod	8181	Glass and ceramics plant operators
5221	Shop staff, sales staff+other	5223	Shop sales assistants

ISCO-88: Standardization of armed forces codes

Non-standard code		ISCO-88	
111	Soldiers	110	Armed forces
112	Officers	110	Armed forces
1250	Miscellaneous officers	110	Armed forces
1251	High-grade military officer	110	Armed forces
1252	Low-grade commissioned officer	110	Armed forces
3452	Armed forces non-commiss off	110	Armed forces
5164	Enlisted soldiers	110	Armed forces

ISSP 1985:

No ISCO-codes available.

ISSP 1990:

Only 3 countries provide occupation codes (ISCO-68): Germany, Hungary and Norway. No ISCO-codes available for spouse.

Conversion ISCO-68 to ISCO-88

Source	v66
Target	ISCO88
Total number of codes	318
Number of codes converted	311
Unconvertable codes (recoded to -6)	190, 490, 890, 950, 990, 3941, 8780.

Conversion of ISCO-88 to ISCO08

Source	ISCO88
Target	ISCO08
Total number of codes	247
Number of codes converted	247
Unconvertable codes (recoded to -6)	-

ISSP 1996:

Four countries (Spain, Israel, Norway, USA) provided ISCO-68 codes instead of the standard ISCO-88 codes. Four countries (Great Britain, Italy, Japan, Sweden) did not provide occupation codes for the respondent. Seven countries (Australia, Great Britain, Israel, Italy, Japan, Spain, Sweden) did not provide occupation codes for the spouse.

Conversion ISCO-68 to ISCO-88

Source	v208 (ES, IL, NO, US)
Target	ISCO88
Total number of codes	453
Number of codes converted	374
Unconvertable codes (recoded to -6)	Spain (9 codes): 3110, 3120, 3970, 6140, 6150, 7580, 9910, 9920, 9930 Israel (70 codes): 10, 150, 550, 860, 920, 1000, 1010, 1270, 1280, 1430, 1440, 1540, 1640, 1650, 1660, 1770, 2200, 2210, 2220, 2230, 2240, 2250, 2270, 2290, 2390, 3020, 3110, 3330, 3610, 3620, 3630, 3710, 3720, 3790, 4010, 4020, 4030, 4040, 4110, 4120, 4600, 4630, 4700, 4710, 5020, 5110, 6160, 6170, 6420, 6430, 6440, 6460, 6470, 6540, 6600, 6700, 6710, 6720, 6900, 6910, 6920, 6940, 6970, 7010, 7630, 8450, 9110, 9120, 9320, 9620

Source	v210 (NO, US)
Target	SPISCO88
Not available	ES, IL
Total number of codes	230
Number of codes converted	230
Unconvertable codes (recoded to -6)	-

Conversion of ISCO-88 to ISCO08

Source	v208
Target	ISCO08
Not available	GB-GBN, IT, JP, SE
Total number of codes	494
Number of codes converted	490
Unconvertable codes (recoded to -6)	1238, 2199, 4400, 7139
Undocumented codes (recoded to -6)	447, 932, 1212, 1250 (RU), 1452, 3160, 3216, 3233, 3435, 3452 (RU), 4119, 5164 (RU), 5520, 6600, 7239, 7349, 7530, 7990, 8400, 9340

Source	v210
Target	SPISCO08
Not available	AU, ES, GB-GBN, IL, IT, JP, SE
Total number of codes	485
Number of codes converted	483
Unconvertable codes (recoded to -6)	1238, 4400
Undocumented codes (recoded to -6)	723, 933, 1212, 1250 (RU), 1252 (RU), 3153, 3160, 5520, 8400, 9119, 9340

ISSP 2006:

Northern Ireland did not provide occupation codes.

Conversion of ISCO-88 to ISCO-08

Source	ISCO88
Target	ISCO08
Not available	GB-NIR
Total number of codes	542
Number of codes converted	524
Unconvertable codes (recoded to -6)	1114, 1124, 1131, 1134, 1320, 2199, 3153, 3445, 4400, 5134, 5164, 5223, 7450, 7900, 8287, 8400, 9134, 9340

Source	SPISCO88
Target	SPISCO08
Not available	GB-NIR
Total number of codes	524
Number of codes converted	512
Unconvertable codes (recoded to -6)	1114, 1122, 1320, 3153, 3445, 5134, 5164, 5223, 7900, 8400, 9134, 9340

ISSP 2016:*Conversion of ISCO-08 to ISCO-88*

Source	ISCO08
Target	ISCO88
Total number of codes	595
Number of codes converted	595
Unconvertable codes (recoded to -6)	none
Source	SPISCO08
Target	SPISCO88
Total number of codes	547
Number of codes converted	547
Unconvertable codes (recoded to -6)	none

3.4.5 Harmonization of data in ZA4748

All archive variables have been prepared in the same way as for ZA4747 (comp. 3.4.1). For all other variables in the add on dataset, only the coding of missing values has been updated (comp. 3.5 for the missing value coding scheme).

3.4.6 Correction of errata**The following errata have been corrected for ZA4747:**

1. Duplicates
 - a. ZA2900 (1996), Russia: deleted two cases (caseid 1801002 and 1801361)
 - b. ZA2900 (1996), Latvia: deleted one case (caseid 2600395)
2. v61
Due to a deviating translation of the question, the Latvian data from ZA2900 (1996) is not comparable with the rest of the data. Therefore, the 1996 data from Latvia has been recoded to -1 'Variable not available for this country in this module'.
3. UNION
In ZA2900 (1996), the code for 'not applicable' also held cases that should have been coded as 'No answer'. This error has been fixed. 371 cases have been recoded to -9 'No answer'.
4. PL_REG
In ZA4747 v1.0.0 the data in PL_REG had not been harmonized. This erratum has been corrected such that the 16 regions used in ZA4700 (2006) have been mapped to the 8 larger regions used in ZA2900 (1996).
5. WEIGHT
Where necessary, weighting factors have been standardized such that the weighted case count is the same as the unweighted case count. Moreover, additional weighting factors have been added for Israel (1996, 2006). The weighting factors for the German data from ISSP 1990 and ISSP 1996 have been corrected. For a detailed description please compare the documentation for WEIGHT in 5 Variable documentation.

The following errata have been corrected for ZA4748:

1. Duplicates
 - a. ZA2900 (1996), Russia: deleted two cases (caseid 1801002 and 1801361)
 - b. ZA2900 (1996), Latvia: deleted one case (caseid 2600395)

3.5 Missing values

All missing values are coded as negative integers. As far as possible, missing value codes indicate a unique reason for missing data.

Table 3.5: Coding scheme for missing values

Code	Label	Description
-9	No answer/ No answer, refused	Respondent did not mark an answer, usually not included as an explicit option in the questionnaire
-8	Can't choose, don't know	Explicit answer option in questionnaire
-7	Refused	Explicit answer option in questionnaire
-6	Not classifiable, inadequately described, undocumented	Insufficient information to code into scheme.
-4	NAP/ Not applicable	Respondent skipped question because of routing/ filtering.
-3	Variable not available in this module	This missing value is cumulation-specific and is coded in the case of variables that are not part of a certain module at all.
-2	Country specific variable not applicable for this country	This missing value is used only for country-specific variables. It is used to mark the cases of the other countries.
-1	Variable not available for this country in this module	This missing value is coded when a country did not provide the variable in question.

3.6 Weighting

Please note, that there is **no total population weight to be used for international comparison**. While all ISSP datasets contain a weighting variable, the weights in this variable do not incorporate a common weighting scheme that can be applied to all countries of the same ISSP module.

In the Study Description/ Technical Report and/ or in the background variables documentation of each country you will find more detailed information on the kind of weights that are provided. You can see whether

- a design weight
- weights to adjust for non-response bias or
- a combination of these both weights above or
- different weighting procedures

are applied. Provision of a design weight is mandatory for countries using household-based sampling methods, as these require compensation for the lower selection probabilities of persons in larger households. If no weight is provided, the variable WEIGHT is coded to 1.0. Otherwise, the weighting factor is unequal 1.0 (but greater than 0).

3.7 Merging the cumulated dataset (ZA4747) and the add on dataset (ZA4748)

To match both datasets, the easiest way is using CUMU_ID as key variable, since it uniquely identifies each case in the dataset.

Example for SPSS:

```
SORT CASES by CUMU_ID. /** use this on BOTH input files.  
MATCH FILES  
/FILE='put path of your data file here\ZA4747.sav'  
/FILE='put path of your data file here\ZA4748.sav'  
/BY CUMU_ID.  
EXECUTE.
```

Example for Stata:

```
use ZA4747.dta, clear  
  
merge 1:1 cumu_id using ZA4748.dta
```

3.8 International documentation standard

The variable documentation is set up in accordance with the international metadata specifications for the social sciences, established by the Data Documentation Initiative <DDI>. The Variable Reports are based on the XML representation of DDI version 2. The documentation combines the wording and sequence of question components (question text, interviewer instruction, response categories, etc.) from the Basic Questionnaires with the variable description (variable name, values, and labels) of the dataset. This basic variable documentation is complemented by additional information, e.g. general notes, descriptions of harmonization steps, etc.

4 Guidance on the variable documentation

The variable documentation part of this Variable Report describes each variable in the data file including all relevant information for this variable, such as the single question components or further notes. Due to the complex nature of the cumulated data, no crosstabulations or descriptive statistics have been added. The variable documentation is set up by means of the GESIS Dataset Documentation Manager (DSDM) and in accordance with international metadata standards (DDI-Codebook/XML).

The example below shows the information that appears in the variable documentation for a typical substantial variable.

1

v59 - cde: Gov. responsibility: laws to protect environment

2

ZA2900 (1996): Q.12J, V45; ZA4700 (2006): Q.7j, V34; ZA6900 (2016): Q.7j, V30

3

On the whole, do you think it should be or should not be the government's responsibility to:
(Please tick one box on each line)

4

Impose strict laws to make industry do less damage to the environment

ZA1490 (1985):
Variable not available in this module.

ZA1950 (1990):
Variable not available in this module.

5

-9 No answer

-8 Can't choose

-3 Variable not available in this module

1 Definitely should be

2 Probably should be

3 Probably should not be

4 Definitely should not be

6

in ZA2900 (1996):

8 Can't choose, don't know

9 No answer, refused

in ZA4700 (2006):

8 Can't choose

9 No answer

in ZA6900 (2016):

8 Can't choose

9 No answer

7

Please note:

This documentation records deviations between the 5 surveys harmonized for this cumulated data set. Please refer to the cross-section documentations for country-specific deviations within a cross-section survey.

-
- 1** Variable name and variable label as defined in the dataset. All variable labels of module questions contain a prefix encoding the years in which a variable has been surveyed (a = 1985, b = 1990, c = 1996, d = 2006, e = 2016; example: 'ab' means this variable was part of the surveys in 1985 and 1990).
 - 2** Source variables for the harmonized data: module (study number) and year, original question number and variable name.
 - 3** Full question text from the Basic Questionnaire, including interviewer instructions, if applicable.
 - 4** Module (study number) and year in which no data is available
 - 5** Code values occurring in the data for this variable and complete answer text from the Basic Questionnaire.
 - 6** Deviating code values in the source data
 - 7** Additional information in the form of notes and derivations. Derivation information describes the harmonization of the cumulated data.

5 Variable documentation

(see next page)

Variable, Label

Question Text (Original Language)

studyno - GESIS Study Number

GESIS Data Archive Study Number for the ISSP Cumulation of the "Role of Government I-V" modules of the years 1985, 1990, 1996, 2006 and 2016

The data release consists of two separate data files with the Study Numbers ZA4747 and ZA4748.

While ZA4747 contains all the variables that could be cumulated over at least two "Role of Government" modules, the data file at hand, ZA4748, includes all those variables from that could not be cumulated for various reasons.

4748 ZA4748 - ISSP Cumulation Role of Government I-V Add On

version - GESIS Version

Version and Release Date of the Archive Data Set

This variable identifies the GESIS archive version number of this data set and the corresponding release date, recorded as a string.

The version number is composed of a sequence of three numbers. The major number is incremented when there are changes in the composition of the data set (e.g. additional variables or cases), the minor or second number is incremented when significant errors have been fixed (e.g. coding errors, misleading value labels), and the third or revision number is incremented when minor bugs are fixed (e.g. spelling errors in variable or value labels).

doi - Digital Object Identifier

Digital Object Identifier (DOI)

This variable holds the Digital Object Identifier (DOI) for the data set at hand as registered via the DA|RA registration agency for economic and social science data. Each data set version (see variable version) has a unique persistent DOI.

For direct access to the complete archive dissemination package for this study, including new data set versions, the DOI needs to be appended to the resolver service URL:

<http://dx.doi.org/doi:10.4232/1.14109>

In terms of good scientific practice, the DOI is an important element for the correct citation of a data set.

caseid - Respondent ID Number

ISSP 1985 (ZA1490, V2); ISSP 1990 (ZA1950, V2); ISSP 1996 (ZA2900, V2); ISSP 2006 (ZA4700, CASEID); ISSP 2016 (ZA6900, CASEID):

Original Respondent Identification Number

Except for cases in which the original respondent ID numbers were not unique, the respondent ID numbers are those used in the integrated data files guaranteeing comparability of the cumulated with the integrated data of each individual module.

Please note that the ID numbers in this variable are unique only within a specific country and module. The variable `cumu_id` provides a unique identification across the full cumulated file.

in ZA1490 (1985):

Unique 6-digit number. The first two digits are the original country-code plus a trailing zero where appropriate, the next four digits contain the original identification number. The original respondent ID for Australia was non-unique. The respondent ID for the Australian cases was therefore newly generated as a combination of the original country code plus trailing zero followed by a 4-digit consecutive case number.

in ZA1950 (1990), ZA1950 (1990):

Unique 7-digit number. The first two digits are the original country-code plus a trailing zero where appropriate, the next five digits contain the original identification number.

in ZA4700 (2006), ZA6900 (2016):

Unique 16-digit number: ISSP module year (first 4 digits: 2006), the ISO 3166 country code (next 5 digits: for countries without subsamples starting with 00 plus three digits for the country code, for countries with subsamples starting directly with the three digits country code supplemented by an appendix two digits long) and the original identification number of the respondents (the last 7 digits).

cumu_id - Unique Cumulation ID Number

Unique Cumulation ID Number

Unique 16-digit number: ISSP module year (first 4 digits, e.g.: 2016), the ISO 3166 country code (next 5 digits: for countries without subsamples starting with 00 plus three digits for the country code, for countries with subsamples starting directly with the three digits country code supplemented by an appendix two digits long) and the original identification number of the respondents (the last 7 digits).

Example for a unique cumulation ID (ISSP 2016 GB): 2016826010001234

year_sdno - ISSP ModuleYear_StudyNumber

Year of the module

1985 ISSP 1985 Role of Government I - ZA1490 (v1.0.0)
1990 ISSP 1990 Role of Government II - ZA1950 (v1.0.0)
1996 ISSP 1996 Role of Government III - ZA2900 (v1.0.0)
2006 ISSP 2006 Role of Government IV - ZA4700 (v2.0.0)
2016 ISSP 2016 Role of Government V - ZA6900 (v2.0.0)

country - Country ISO 3166 Code (see c_sample for codes for the sample)

3-digit "ISO 3166 Code" of country

Separate surveys were conducted for Great Britain and Northern Ireland. For these samples a nonstandard 5-digit code, consisting of the 3-digit "ISO 3166 Code" plus a two-digit appendix (01 or 02), was constructed. Moreover, the subsamples IL-Jews and IL-Arabs were coded with separate 5-digit codes because the subsamples cannot be analysed jointly. Separate weights are available for both subsamples. For 1990 only the Jewish population was surveyed. Israel did not participate in ISSP 1985.

36 AU-Australia
124 CA-Canada
152 CL-Chile
158 TW-Taiwan
191 HR-Croatia
203 CZ-Czech Republic
208 DK-Denmark
246 FI-Finland
250 FR-France
276 DE-Germany
348 HU-Hungary
372 IE-Ireland
380 IT-Italy
392 JP-Japan
410 KR-Korea (South)
428 LV-Latvia
554 NZ-New Zealand
578 NO-Norway
608 PH-Philippines
616 PL-Poland
643 RU-Russia
703 SK-Slovakia
705 SI-Slovenia
710 ZA-South Africa
724 ES-Spain
752 SE-Sweden
756 CH-Switzerland
840 US-United States
862 VE-Venezuela
37601 IL-Jews
37602 IL-Arabs
82601 GB-GBN-Great Britain
82602 GB-NIR-Northern Ireland

Note:

/ The subsamples IL-Jews and IL-Arabs were coded separately because a joint analysis of the total sample was not feasible. Separate weights are available for both subsamples. For 1990 only the Jewish population was surveyed. Israel did not participate in ISSP 1985.

c_alphan - Country/ Sample Prefix ISO 3166 Code - alphanumeric

Sample Prefix ISO 3166 Code - Alphanumeric

ISO 3166 Country/ Sample Prefix

This alphanumeric country sample identification variable c_alphan includes country codes that are based on ISO 3166.

All countries are coded in accordance with the ISO 3166-1-alpha-2 country code, if available. ISO 3166-2 is applied for the UK's subsamples Great Britain (GB-GBN) and Northern Ireland (GB-NIR).

Separate, non-standard codes were used to distinguish between the Arab and Jewish samples for Israel and the East German and West German subsamples.

AR = Argentina
AU = Australia
CA = Canada
CH = Switzerland
CL = Chile
CZ = Czech Republic
DE-E = Germany-East
DE-W = Germany-West
DK = Denmark
DO = Dominican Republic
ES = Spain
FI = Finland
FR = France
GB-GBN = Great Britain
GB-NIR = Northern Ireland
HR = Croatia
HU = Hungary
IE = Ireland
IL-Arabs = Israel, Arabs
IL-Jews = Israel, Jews
JP = Japan
KR = South Korea
LV = Latvia
NL = Netherlands
NO = Norway
NZ = New Zealand
PH = Philippines
PL = Poland
RU = Russia
SE = Sweden
SI = Slovenia
SK = Slovakia
TW = Taiwan
US = United States
VE = Venezuela

ZA = South Africa

Note:

/ The subsamples IL-Jews and IL-Arabs were coded separately because a joint analysis of the total sample was not feasible. Separate weights are available for both subsamples. For 1990 only the Jewish population was surveyed. Israel did not participate in ISSP 1985.

c_sample - Country/ Sample ISO 3166 Code (see country for codes for whole nation states)

Country/Sample (see country for country codes without indicated subsample).

This variable uses the 3-digit "ISO 3166 Code" for the countries and a numeric appendix after the 3-digits (01 or 02) to indicate a subsample. If no subsamples exist for a given country, the country's original ISO Code (see country) is used.

36 AU-Australia
124 CA-Canada
152 CL-Chile
158 TW-Taiwan
191 HR-Croatia
203 CZ-Czech Republic
208 DK-Denmark
246 FI-Finland
250 FR-France
348 HU-Hungary
372 IE-Ireland
380 IT-Italy
392 JP-Japan
410 KR-Korea (South)
428 LV-Latvia
554 NZ-New Zealand
578 NO-Norway
608 PH-Philippines
616 PL-Poland
643 RU-Russia
703 SK-Slovakia
705 SI-Slovenia
710 ZA-South Africa
724 ES-Spain
752 SE-Sweden
756 CH-Switzerland
840 US-United States
862 VE-Venezuela
27601 DE-W-Germany-West
27602 DE-E-Germany-East
37601 IL-Jews
37602 IL-Arabs
82601 GB-GBN-Great Britain
82602 GB-NIR-Northern Ireland

c_sample_year - Country_Sample_Year

Country/ Sample and Year

Constructed variable combines country information (country) and the year of the module (year_sdno).

361985 AU_1985
361990 AU_1990
361996 AU_1996
362006 AU_2006
362016 AU_2016
1241996 CA_1996
1242006 CA_2006
1522006 CL_2006
1522016 CL_2016
1582006 TW_2006
1582016 TW_2016
1912006 HR_2006
1912016 HR_2016
2031996 CZ_1996
2032006 CZ_2006
2032016 CZ_2016
2082006 DK_2006
2082016 DK_2016
2462006 FI_2006
2462016 FI_2016
2501996 FR_1996
2502006 FR_2006
2502016 FR_2016
3481990 HU_1990
3481996 HU_1996
3482006 HU_2006
3482016 HU_2016
3721990 IE_1990
3721996 IE_1996
3722006 IE_2006
3801985 IT_1985
3801990 IT_1990
3801996 IT_1996
3921996 JP_1996
3922006 JP_2006
3922016 JP_2016
4102006 KR_2006
4102016 KR_2016
4281996 LV_1996
4282006 LV_2006
4282016 LV_2016
5541996 NZ_1996

5542006 NZ_2006
5542016 NZ_2016
5781990 NO_1990
5781996 NO_1996
5782006 NO_2006
5782016 NO_2016
6081996 PH_1996
6082006 PH_2006
6082016 PH_2016
6161996 PL_1996
6162006 PL_2006
6431996 RU_1996
6432006 RU_2006
6432016 RU_2016
7032006 SK_2006
7032016 SK_2016
7051996 SI_1996
7052006 SI_2006
7052016 SI_2016
7102006 ZA_2006
7102016 ZA_2016
7241996 ES_1996
7242006 ES_2006
7242016 ES_2016
7521996 SE_1996
7522006 SE_2006
7522016 SE_2016
7561996 CH_1996
7562006 CH_2006
7562016 CH_2016
8401985 US_1985
8401990 US_1990
8401996 US_1996
8402006 US_2006
8402016 US_2016
8622006 VE_2006
8622016 VE_2016
276011985 DE-W_1985
276011990 DE-W_1990
276011996 DE-W_1996
276012006 DE-W_2006
276012016 DE-W_2016
276021990 DE-E_1990
276021996 DE-E_1996
276022006 DE-E_2006
276022016 DE-E_2016
376011990 IL-Jews_1990
376011996 IL-Jews_1996
376012006 IL-Jews_2006

376012016 IL-Jews_2016
376021996 IL-Arabs_1996
376022006 IL_Arabs_2006
376022016 IL_Arabs_2016
826011985 GB-GBN_1985
826011990 GB-GBN_1990
826011996 GB-GBN_1996
826012006 GB-GBN_2006
826012016 GB-GBN_2016
826021990 GB-NIR_1990
826022006 GB-NIR_2006

SK_v4406 - How much interested in politics: Slovakia

ZA4700 (2006): v44

How interested would you say you personally are in politics?

(PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY)

- 9 No answer
- 8 Can't choose
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Very interested
- 2 Fairly interested
- 3 Not very interested
- 4 Not at all interested

Note:

/ SK: In Slovakia the three ISSP modules for 2006, 2007 and 2008 were fielded in a single survey. Because an identical question with a 4-point answer scale instead of a 5-point answer scale was part of ISSP 2007, which preceded the 2006 module in the questionnaire, the intended question for ISSP 2006 was not fielded. The question fielded instead is documented here.

NZ_v4616 - How much interested in politics: New Zealand

ZA6900: v46

How interested would you say you personally are in politics?

(PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY)

- 9 No answer
- 8 Can't choose
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Very interested
- 2 Fairly interested
- 3 Not very interested
- 4 Not at all interested

Note:

/ NZ: The questionnaire of New Zealand does not include the middle category 'Somewhat interested'. The scale used here is a 4-point scale in contrast to the ISSP 5-point scale (comp. ZA4747, v60).

AU_DEG85 - Country specific education: Australia

ZA1490 (1985): V123

Australia: Country specific degrees of education

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Incomplete primary, none
- 2 Primary completed
- 3 Incomplete secondary
- 4 Trade or other certificate
- 5 Secondary completed
- 6 Diploma
- 7 Bachelor degree
- 8 Higher degree

AU_DEG90 - Country specific education: Australia

ZA1950 (1990): V81

Australia: Country specific degrees of education

What is the highest degree?

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 None

2 Incomplete primary

3 Primary completed

4 Incomplete secondary

5 Secondary completed

6 University degree

AU_DEG06 - Country specific education: Australia

ZA4700 (2006): AU_DEGR

Australia: Country specific degrees of education

What is the highest level of high school education you have completed?

What is the highest level of education you have completed since leaving high school?

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Did not complete High School to Year 10
- 2 Completed High School to Year 10
- 3 Completed High School to Year 12
- 4 Trade qualification or apprenticeship
- 5 Certificate or Diploma (TAFE or business college)
- 6 Bachelor Degree (including Honors)
- 7 Postgraduate Degree or Postgraduate Diploma

AU_DEG16 - Country specific education: Australia

ZA6900 (2016): AU_DEGR

Australia: Country specific degrees of education

What is the highest level of high school education you have completed?

What is the highest level of education you have completed since leaving high school?

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Did not complete High School to Year 10
- 2 Completed High School to Year 10
- 3 Completed High School to Year 12
- 4 Trade qualification or apprenticeship
- 5 Certificate or Diploma (TAFE or business college)
- 6 Bachelor Degree (including Honors)
- 7 Postgraduate Degree or Postgraduate Diploma

CA_DEG06 - Country specific education: Canada

ZA4700 (2006): CA_DEGR

Canada: Country specific degrees of education

How far did you go in school?

- 9 No answer, refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 No formal education
- 2 Some grade school
- 3 Finished grade school
- 4 Some high school
- 5 Finished high school
- 6 College/CEGEP/some university
- 7 Completed university
- 8 Graduate studies

CH_DEG06 - Country specific education: Switzerland

ZA4700 (2006): CH_DEGR

Switzerland: Country specific degrees of education

Which is the higher education level you finished?

- 8 Don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Unfinished obligatory school
- 2 Primary School
- 3 Secondary School
- 4 Basic Vocational Education, 1-2 yrs, Basic Fed Cert
- 5 Apprenticeship, vocational training, dual system, voc colleges
- 6 Specialised Middle Schools, Gen training School 2-3 yrs
- 7 Matura Schools, School preparing f univ+voc baccal
- 8 Vocational Training, second training
- 9 Professional Baccalaureate Schools, Adult Matura Schools
- 10 Colleges of Higher Vocational Education and Training
- 11 Universities of Applied Sciences, Teacher Education, Master, Bachelor, Diploma
- 12 Universities, Federal Institutes of Technology, Master, Bachelor, Licentiate, Diploma
- 13 PhD Doctorate
- 95 Other education

CH_DEG16 - Country specific education: Switzerland

ZA6900 (2016): CH_DEGR

Switzerland: Country specific highest completed degree of education

Which is the highest educational level you achieved? Describe carefully, indicating also the country where it has been achieved.

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Incomplete primary education
- 2 Primary school (4 to 6 years of schooling)
- 3 Secondary education (first stage-including primary school with 8-9 years)
- 4 Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training
- 5 Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 years)
- 6 Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)
- 7 General training school (2-3 years)
- 8 Vocational baccalaureate
- 9 Diploma for teaching primary school or pre-primary school
- 10 Baccalaureate preparing for university
- 11 Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)
- 12 Vocational baccalaureate for adults
- 13 Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate
- 14 Advanced vocational qualification - specialization exam, federal certificate
- 15 Higher vocational training - diploma of a high school - technical, administration, health, social work, applied arts
- 16 Higher vocational training - diploma of specific high schools recognized being of tertiary level
- 17 Applied science and pedagogical university - Bachelor
- 18 Applied science and pedagogical university - Master
- 19 University diploma - intermediary level
- 20 University (including technical) - Bachelor and short degree
- 21 University (including technical) - requiring more than 4 years
- 22 University (including technical) - Master
- 23 Doctoral degree

CL_DEG06 - Country specific education: Chile

ZA4700 (2006): CL_DEGR

Chile: Country specific highest completed degree of education

Without taking into account grade repetitions, what is your educational level?

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 No formal education
- 2 Incomplete primary
- 3 Primary completed
- 4 Incomplete secondary
- 5 Secondary completed
- 6 Incomplete university
- 7 University completed
- 8 Incompl non-university higher educ
- 9 Compl non-university higher educ

CL_DEG16 - Country specific education: Chile

ZA6900 (2016): CL_DEGR

Chile: Country specific highest completed degree of education

What is your educational level?

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 No formal education
- 2 Incomplete primary
- 3 Primary completed
- 4 Incomplete secondary
- 5 Secondary completed
- 6 Incomplete non-university higher education
- 7 Completed non-university higher education
- 8 Incomplete University
- 9 University completed
- 10 Master, Ph.D.

CZ_DEG06 - Country specific education: Czech Republic
ZA4700 (2006): CZ_DEGR

Czech Republic: Country specific degrees of education

What is your highest achieved level of education?

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Incomplete primary
- 2 Primary completed
- 3 Lower vocational
- 4 General sec.,no diploma
- 5 Vocational, diploma
- 6 Technical secondary
- 7 Academic secondary
- 8 Post secondary
- 9 Tertiary,bachelor degree
- 10 Tertiary,master degree
- 11 Post-graduate education

CZ_DEG16 - Country specific education: Czech Republic

ZA6900 (2016): CZ_DEGR

Czech Republic: Country specific degrees of education

What is the highest level of education that you have attained?

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Incomplete primary
- 2 Primary completed
- 3 Lower vocational, no diploma
- 4 General secondary, no diploma
- 5 Vocational with diploma
- 6 Technical secondary
- 7 Academic secondary
- 8 Post secondary
- 9 Tertiary, Bachelor degree
- 10 Tertiary, Master degree
- 11 Post-graduate education

DE_DEG85 - Country specific education: Germany

ZA1490 (1985): V123

Germany: Country specific degrees of education

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 No formal schooling
- 3 Lower secondary school qualification, completion of compulsory education (Volks-, Hauptschulabschluß)
- 4 Middle school qualification and vocational training (Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluß/ Fachschulreife)
- 5 Certification from a secondary technical or trade school (Fachhochschulreife, Abschluß einer Fachoberschule)
- 6 Abitur
- 7 University degree

DE_DEG90 - Country specific education: Germany

ZA1950 (1990): V81

Germany: Country specific degrees of education

What kind of a complete general school-education and (if code 5 or 6) university qualification do you have?

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 None: Still at school
- 2 School without qualification
- 3 Lower secondary school qualification, completion of compulsory education (Volks-, Hauptschulabschluss)
- 4 Middle school qualification and vocational training (Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluss/ Fachschulreife)
- 5 Certification from a secondary technical or trade school (Fachhochschulreife, fachgebundene Hochschulreife, Abschluss ei
- 6 Abitur
- 7 Higher degree below university (Fachhochschulabschluss), (Includes code 5)
- 8 University degree (Universitätsabschluss), (Includes code 6)
- 9 Other school qualification

DE_DEG06 - Country specific education: Germany

ZA4700 (2006): DE_DEGR

Germany: Country specific degrees of education

What general school leaving certificate do you have?

What vocational or professional training do you have? Which of the categories on the card apply to you?

Question on vocational training only asked if respondent not still at school.

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Still at school
- 2 School left without certificate
- 3 Lower secondary, Hauptschule
- 4 Middle school, mittlere Reife
- 5 Secondary, technical
- 6 Higher secondary, Abitur
- 7 Special university, Fachhochschule
- 8 University
- 9 Other qualification

DE_DEG16 - Country specific education: Germany

ZA6900 (2016): DE_DEGR

Germany: Country specific degrees of education

Next we come to questions about your education and job.

Let's begin with your education:

What general school leaving certificate do you have (highest certificate)?

(If not still at school) What vocational or professional training do you have?

What is the highest university degree you have graduated with?

What is the highest polytechnical degree you have graduated with?

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Still at school: < 7 years of schooling
- 2 Still at school: 7 years of schooling and more
- 3 School left without certificate
- 4 Lower secondary (Hauptschule)
- 5 Middle school (mittlere Reife)
- 6 Secondary, technical (Fachhochschulreife)
- 7 Higher secondary (Abitur)
- 8 Vocational training, degree from German dual system
- 9 Vocational training, master craftsmen (Meister)
- 10 University of applied sciences (FH): bachelor
- 11 University: bachelor
- 12 University of applied sciences (FH): master or other degree
- 13 University: master or other degree
- 14 University: doctorate
- 95 Other qualification

Note:

/ DE: Please note that the original data allowed for multiple answers. Respondents with multiple educational degrees are coded according to their 'highest' educational entry in the German ISSP degree variable. For example, respondents with 'Abitur' and additional vocational training in the dual system (but no further academic education) are coded 8 'Vocational training, degree from German dual system'. Thus, the code 7 'Higher secondary (Abitur)' is only given to respondents who did not receive either any further academic or vocational training.

DK_DEG06 - Country specific education: Denmark

ZA6900 (2016): DK_DEGR

Denmark: Country specific highest completed degree of education

What school education do you have? What business training or higher education do you have beyond school education?

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 7 yrs primary school or shorter
- 2 8 yrs primary school
- 3 9 yrs primary school
- 4 Secondary, 10 yrs or similar
- 5 Gymnasium, general
- 6 Gymnasium, technical
- 7 Other school education
- 8 Basic vocational+apprenticeship
- 9 Other compl.vocational educ
- 10 Short advanced education <3 yrs
- 11 Middlerange advanced, 3-4 yrs
- 12 Further advanced >4 yrs
- 13 Other vocational education

DK_DEG16 - Country specific education: Denmark

ZA6900 (2016): DK_DEGR

Denmark: Country specific highest completed degree of education

What school education do you have? What business training or higher education do you have beyond school education?

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 7 years primary school or shorter
- 2 8 years primary school
- 3 9 years primary school
- 4 Secondary, 10 years or similar
- 5 Gymnasium, general
- 6 Gymnasium, technical
- 7 Other school education
- 8 Basic vocational and apprenticeship
- 9 Other completed vocational education
- 10 Short advanced education, less than 3 years
- 11 Middle range advanced, 3-4 years
- 12 Further advanced, more than 4 years
- 13 Other vocational education

ES_DEG06 - Country specific education: Spain

ZA4700 (2006): ES_DEGR

Spain: Country specific degrees of education

Which are the highest level studies that you have done (whether you have finished them or not)?

Please specify as much as possible, telling me the level (year) you were in, when you finished (or interrupted them), and also the name those studies had then (if different): (example: 3 years of Primary, Primary, first year of Junior High, Vocational Qualification, last year of High School, 4th year of former Primary Education, College Degree, PhD, first level of Vocational training, etc).

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Did not go to school
- 2 Incomplete Primary School, less than 5 years of formal schooling
- 3 Primary School completed
- 4 Low Secondary School, Junior High
- 5 Vocational Training, medium level Professional Training
- 6 High Secondary School (High School) completed
- 7 Vocational Training, high level Professional Training, High Secondary
- 8 Technical Architecture, Engineering, 3 years Technical School
- 9 3 years completed non-technical University
- 10 Architecture and Engineering, Technical Schools
- 11 College Degree, 4 years
- 12 Official Graduate Studies, PhD, Master, Medical Specialization

Note:

/ ES: The name 'Technical architecture' and 'Technical engineering' in Spain is reserved for the 3 years career, while code 'Architecture and engineering' are careers longer than 5 years.

ES_DEG16 - Country specific education: Spain

ZA6900 (2016): ES_DEGR

Spain: Country specific highest completed degree of education

What are the highest level official studies you have done?

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 No schooling (never gone to school)
- 2 Less than five years of formal education (uncompleted primary education)
- 3 Primary education (old system, Primary studies certificate)
- 4 5th grade of EGB (primary education)
- 5 Primary education (LOGSE)
- 6 Elementary education in dancing and music
- 7 Elementary secondary education 'Bachillerato'
- 8 EGB (lower secondary education)
- 9 ESO (lower secondary education)
- 10 Upper secondary education (BUP)
- 11 Upper secondary education (PREU, COU)
- 12 Upper secondary education (LOGSE)
- 13 Voc training, elementary (F.P. de iniciacion)
- 14 Voc training, elementary (PCPI)
- 15 Voc training, elementary (F.P. oficialia)
- 16 Voc training, elementary (F.P. de 1er grado (FP1))
- 17 Voc training, intermediate level
- 18 Voc training in arts and design, intermediate level
- 19 Voc training in dancing and music, intermediate level
- 20 Voc training, upper intermediate (F.P. maestria)
- 21 Voc training, upper intermediate (FPII)
- 22 Voc training, upper level
- 23 Voc training (arts school), upper level
- 24 3 years higher education (old system) to nurse/teacher/social worker
- 25 Graduate degree
- 26 Bachelor degree (old system), Masters degree
- 27 Ph.D

Note:

/ ES: There is a long list of codes since it has been tried to cover both the different educational levels (adapted to the ISCED) and the specific names of each of these degrees/ levels in the different educational laws/ systems Spain has had over the last decades.

FI_DEG06 - Country specific education: Finland

ZA4700 (2006): FI_DEGR

Finland: Country specific education

What is your education, and if you are married or cohabiting, the education of your spouse?

Please circle only one number in each column.

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Still at school (primary or secondary,vocational school/course/institute)
- 2 Primary school
- 3 Primary and lower secondary education
- 4 Vocational school or course
- 5 General upper secondary education or certificate
- 6 Vocational post-secondary non-tertiary education
- 7 Polytechnics
- 8 University,lower academic degree (BA)
- 9 University,higher academic degree (MA)

FI_DEG16 - Country specific education: Finland

ZA6900 (2016): FI_DEGR

Finland: Country specific highest completed degree of education

What is your education? Please choose the highest level of education attained.

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Still in primary or lower secondary education
- 2 Primary education
- 3 Lower secondary education
- 4 Vocational school or course
- 5 General upper secondary education
- 6 College-level vocational education
- 7 Polytechnic, university of applied sciences
- 8 University, lower academic degree
- 9 University, higher academic degree

FR_DEG06 - Country specific education: France

ZA4700 (2006): FR_DEGR

France: Country specific degrees of education

What is your education level?

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 None
- 2 Primary incomplete
- 3 Primary completed
- 4 General secondary level 1
- 5 Vocational secondary level 1
- 6 Vocational secondary level 2
- 7 Incomplete general secondary level 2
- 8 General secondary level 2
- 9 College
- 10 University

FR_DEG16 - Country specific education: France

ZA6900 (2016): FR_DEGR

France: Country specific highest completed degree of education

What is your education? Please choose the highest level of education attained, choose one alternative only.

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 None
- 2 Primary level
- 3 Lower secondary general education level 2
- 4 Lower secondary vocational education level 2 or incomplete upper secondary vocational education level 3
- 5 Incomplete upper secondary general education level 3
- 6 Complete upper secondary vocational education level 3
- 7 Complete upper secondary general education level 3
- 8 Short term vocational tertiary education level 5
- 9 Short term general tertiary education level 5 or Bachelor level 6
- 10 Master level 7 or Doctorate level 8

GB_DEG85 - Country specific education: Great Britain (GB-GBN)

ZA1490 (1985): V123

Great Britain: Country specific degrees of education

Highest educational qualifications obtained

- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 3 No secondary qualifications
- 4 CSE (CSE grades 2-5, recognized trade apprenticeship completed, RSE/other clerical, commercial qualification)
- 5 0 level (CSE grade 1, school certificate, city & guilds certificate-craft/ ordinary/ part 1)
- 6 A level (Higher certificate, matriculation, city & guilds certificate advanced/ part III, ordinary national certificate-
- 7 Higher education below degree level (City & guilds certificate-full technological, higher national certificate-HNC or di
- 8 Degree (University or CNA degree or diploma)
- 9 Foreign and other (Overseas school leaving exam)

GB_DEG90 - Country specific education: Great Britain (GB-GBN)

ZA1950 (1990): V81

Great Britain: Country specific degrees of education

(If more than first qualification) Highest educational qualifications obtained

- 9 No answer, don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 3 No secondary qualifications
- 4 CSE (CSE grades 2-5, recognized trade apprenticeship completed, RSA/ other clerical, commercial qualification)
- 5 0 level (CSE grade 1, school certificate, city & guilds certificate-advanced/part II or diploma-OND)
- 6 A level (Higher certificate, matriculation, city & guilds certificate-advanced/part II or part III, ordinary national ce
- 7 Higher education below degree level (City & guilds certificate-full technological, higher national certificate-HNC or di
- 8 Degree (University or CNA degree or diploma)
- 9 Foreign and other (Overseas school leaving exams)

GB_DEG06 - Country specific education: Great Britain (GB-GBN)

ZA4700 (2006): GB_DEGR

Great Britain: Country specific degrees of education

Respondent's highest educational qualification derived from:

Have you passed any of the examinations on this card? (If yes) Please tell me which sections of the card they are in.

And have you passed any of the exams or got any of the qualifications on this card?

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 No sec. qualifications
- 2 CSE, GCSE or equivalent
- 3 O-level or equivalent
- 4 A-level or equivalent
- 5 Higher below degree level
- 6 Degree, university o CNAA o diploma
- 7 Foreign or other

GB_DEG16 - Country specific education: Great Britain (GB-GBN)

ZA6900 (2016): GB_DEGR

Great Britain: Country specific highest completed degree of education

Highest educational qualification obtained - derived from:

Have you passed any of the examinations on this card? (If yes) Please tell me which sections of the card they are in. Which other section? (Multicoded, maximum of 4 codes) And have you passed any of the exams or got any of the qualifications on this card? (If yes) Which ones? Which others? (Multicoded, maximum 26 codes)

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 No secondary qualifications
- 2 CSE, GCSE or equivalent
- 3 O-level or equivalent
- 4 A-level or equivalent
- 5 Higher educ below degree level
- 6 Degree, University or CNAO or Diploma
- 95 Foreign or other

HR_DEG06 - Country specific education: Croatia

ZA4700 (2006): HR_DEGR

Croatia: Country specific education

Your highest educational level (school completed regularly or part time).

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Did not complete elementary school
- 2 Elementary school completed
- 3 Three year vocational school completed
- 4 Four year vocational school completed
- 5 Gymnasium completed (General secondary school)
- 6 Post secondary degree completed; professional studies
- 7 University degree completed; university studies

HR_DEG16 - Country specific education: Croatia

ZA6900 (2016): HR_DEGR

Croatia: Country specific highest completed degree of education

Your highest level of education (schooling completed regularly or part-time).

(For respondents who are currently involved in education, mark the highest completed level).

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 Primary school not completed

2 Primary school completed

3 Three years vocational school completed

4 Four years vocational school completed

5 General secondary school (gymnasium) completed

6 Completed higher school, post secondary degree, college

7 University degree completed, university studies

HU_DEG90 - Country specific education: Hungary
ZA1950 (1990): V81

Hungary: Country specific degrees of education

Completed school grades

- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 None
- 2 Incomplete primary (4-6 years elementary)
- 3 Primary completed (8 years elementary)
- 4 Vocational training
- 5 Secondary completed
- 6 Incomplete university (college degree)
- 7 University, technical academy completed

HU_DEG06 - Country specific education: Hungary

ZA4700 (2006): HU_DEGR

Hungary: Country specific degrees of education

What is your highest qualification?

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 No formal schooling

2 Less than primary

3 8 years elementary

4 Vocational

5 Vocational+matura

6 Sec. technical+matura

7 Gymnasium, matura

8 College

9 University

HU_DEG16 - Country specific education: Hungary

ZA4700 (2006): HU_DEGR

Hungary: Country specific highest completed degree of education

What is your highest level of education?

- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Less than 8th grade
- 2 8th grade
- 3 Trade school, voc training without high-school leaving exam
- 4 Vocational school with leaving exam
- 5 Grammar school, high-school diploma
- 6 Vocational training following high-school leaving exam
- 7 Accredited higher education professional training
- 8 College (BA/BSc)
- 9 University (MA/MSc)

IE_DEG90 - Country specific education: Ireland

ZA1950 (1990): V81

Ireland: Country specific degrees of education

What is the highest level of education that you attained

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 None

2 Incomplete primary

3 Primary completed

4 Incomplete secondary

5 Secondary completed

6 University incomplete

7 University completed

IE_DEG06 - Country specific education: Ireland

ZA4700 (2006): IE_DEGR

Ireland: Country specific degrees of education

What is the highest level of education that you attained?

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 None
- 2 Incomplete primary education
- 3 Primary completed, compulsory
- 4 Incomplete first cycle secondary
- 5 Completed first cycle secondary, group Cert, junior, intermed Cert
- 6 Secondary completed, leaving Cert
- 7 Incomplete third level
- 8 Certificate or Diploma
- 9 University first, primary degree
- 10 University higher degree, masters or equivalent

IL_DEG90 - Country specific education: Israel

ZA1950 (1990): V81

Israel: Country specific degrees of education

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 NA

1 None

2 Elementary

3 Some highschool

4 Highschool

5 Post secondary (not academic)

6 Academic (BA)

7 Academic (MA, PHD)

8 Other

IL_DEG06 - Country specific education: Israel

ZA4700 (2006): IL_DEGR

Israel: Country specific degrees of education

Highest education level

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 No formal schooling
- 2 Lowest formal qualification
- 3 Incompl vocational
- 4 Vocational completed without matriculation
- 5 Vocational completed with matriculation
- 6 Incomplete academic secondary
- 7 Full general without matriculation
- 8 Academic secondary completed
- 9 Yeshiva without matriculation
- 10 Yeshiva with matriculation
- 11 Semi higher, post secondary
- 12 Incpl university
- 13 University compl, BA or more

IL_DEG16 - Country specific education: Israel

ZA6900 (2016): IL_DEGR

Israel: Country specific highest completed degree of education

What is the highest level of education that you have attained?

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 No formal schooling
- 2 Lowest formal qualification
- 3 Incomplete vocational qualification
- 4 Vocational completed without matriculation
- 5 Vocational completed with matriculation
- 6 Incomplete academic secondary
- 7 Full general without matriculation
- 8 Academic secondary completed
- 9 Yeshiva without matriculation
- 10 Yeshiva with matriculation
- 11 Semi higher, post secondary
- 12 Incomplete university
- 13 University completed, BA
- 14 University completed, MA or more

IT_DEG85 - Country specific education: Italy

ZA1490 (1985): V123

Italy: Country specific degrees of education

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 None

2 Incomplete elementary school (Scuola elementare non conclusa)

3 Complete elementary school (Scuola elementare con licenza)

4 Incomplete lower middle school (Scuola media inferiore non conclusa)

5 Complete lower middle school (Scuola media inferiore con licenza)

6 Incomplete upper middle school (Scuola media superiore non conclusa)

7 Complete upper middle school (Scuola media superiore con diploma)

8 University without graduation (Università, ma non laurea)

9 Graduation (Laurea)

IT_DEG90 - Country specific education: Italy

ZA1950 (1990): V81

Italy: Country specific degrees of education

Degree of study

- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 No title
- 3 Complete elementary school (Licenza elementare)
- 4 Complete lower middle school (Licenza di scuola media inferiore)
- 5 Complete upper middle school (high school), (Diploma die scuola media superiore)
- 6 University graduation (Laurea)

JP_DEG06 - Country specific education: Japan

ZA4700 (2006): JP_DEGR

Japan: Country specific degrees of education

Please indicate the last school you attended or the school you are currently attending.

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Junior High school completed
- 2 High school completed
- 3 Junior college completed
- 4 Finished university or graduate
- 5 Still at High school
- 6 Still at Junior college or university
- 7 Still at Graduate school
- 8 Others

JP_DEG16 - Country specific education: Japan

ZA6900 (2016): JP_DEGR

Japan: Country specific highest completed degree of education

Please indicate the last school you attended or the school you are currently attending. Circle one figure only.

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Junior High School completed
- 2 Still at High School
- 3 High School completed
- 4 Still at Junior college or university
- 5 Junior college completed
- 6 Still at Graduate school
- 7 Finished University or graduate
- 95 Others

KR_DEG06 - Country specific education: Korea (South)

ZA4700 (2006): KR_DEGR

South Korea: Country specific education

What is the highest level of school you have attended?

Did you graduate from this school, or are you currently attending?

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 No formal schooling, old-style non-formal schoolg

2 Elementary incomplete

3 Elementary completed

4 Middle school, junior high school incomplete

5 Middle school, junior high school completed

6 High school incomplete

7 High school completed

8 Junior college incomplete, 2-3 yrs

9 Junior college completed, 2-3 yrs

10 University incomplete, 4 yrs course

11 University completed, 4 yrs course

12 Graduate school, masters incomplete

13 Masters degree completed

14 Graduate school, doctoral degree incomplete

15 Doctoral degree, PhD completed

KR_DEG16 - Country specific education: Korea (South)

ZA6900 (2016): KR_DEGR

Korea (South): Country specific highest completed degree of education

What is the highest level of school you have attended?

Did you graduate from this school, or are you currently attending?

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 No formal schooling, Seodang, Hanhak (old style non-formal education)
- 2 Elementary incomplete
- 3 Elementary completed
- 4 Middle school, junior high school incomplete
- 5 Middle school, junior high school completed
- 6 High school incomplete
- 7 High school completed
- 8 Junior college incomplete, 2-3 years
- 9 Junior college completed, 2-3 years
- 10 University incomplete, 4 years course
- 11 University completed, 4 years course
- 12 Master degree incomplete
- 13 Master degree completed
- 14 Doctoral degree incomplete
- 15 Doctoral degree, PhD completed

LV_DEG06 - Country specific education: Latvia

ZA4700 (2006): LV_DEGR

Latvia: Country specific degrees of education

Your education

- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Incomplete basic educ, less than 8 forms
- 2 Basic education, 9 years
- 3 Incompl sec, professional educ,voc traing,2-3 yrs
- 4 Secondary completed, 3 years
- 5 Secondary professional education,4 years
- 6 Incompl higher education (at least 2 compl years)
- 7 Higher education,bachelor,master or doctor degree

LV_DEG16 - Country specific education: Latvia

ZA6900 (2016): LV_DEGR

Latvia: Country specific highest completed degree of education

What is the highest level of education that you have attained?

- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 No formal schooling/incomplete primary education
- 2 Primary education
- 3 Vocational education after or with primary education
- 4 General secondary
- 5 Vocational secondary or vocational after secondary
- 6 Higher education - Bachelor; profess. higher (college)
- 7 Postgraduate Higher - (profess.) Master, Doctoral degree

Note:

/ LV: Primary education until 1961: 7 classes, from 1962-1989: 8 classes, from 1990: 9 classes.

NIR_DEG90 - Country specific education: Northern Ireland (GB-NIR)

ZA1950 (1990): V81

Northern Ireland: Country specific degrees of education

- 9 No answer, don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 3 No secondary qualifications
- 4 CSE (CSE grades 2-5, recognized trade apprenticeship completed, RSA/ other clerical, commercial qualification)
- 5 O level (CSE grade 1, school certificate, city & guilds certificate-advanced/part II or diploma-OND)
- 6 A level (Higher certificate, matriculation, city & guilds certificate-advanced/part II or part III, ordinary national ce
- 7 Higher education below degree level (City & guilds certificate-full technological, higher national certificate-HNC or di
- 8 Degree (University or CNA degree or diploma)
- 9 Foreign and other (Overseas school leaving exams)

NIR_DEG06 - Country specific education: Northern Ireland (GB-NIR)

ZA4700 (2006): NIR_DEGR

Northern Ireland: Country specific degrees of education

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 No sec. qualifications
- 2 CSE, GCSE or equivalent
- 3 O-level or equivalent
- 4 A-level or equivalent
- 5 Higher below degree level
- 6 Degree, university o CNAA o diploma
- 7 Foreign or other

NO_DEG90 - Country specific education: Norway

ZA1950 (1990): V81

Norway: Country specific degrees of education

What is the highest exam you have passed?

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 3 Primary school
- 4 Secondary school
- 5 High school, skill-oriented education
- 6 High school (gymnasium), general or business-oriented
- 7 Other at university level, (district) colleges
- 8 University

NO_DEG06 - Country specific education: Norway

ZA4700 (2006): NO_DEGR

Norway: Country specific degrees of education

Which general education have you achieved?

Which vocational education/ training have you achieved?

Which tertiary education have you achieved?

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Primary completed
- 2 Secondary,vocational,incomplete
- 3 Secondary,academic, incomplete
- 4 Secondary,vocational, complete
- 5 Secondary,academic, complete
- 6 Univ, college,less than 1 yr
- 7 Univ, college, 1-2 yrs
- 8 Univ, college, 3-4 yrs
- 9 Univ, college, 5 years or more

Note:

/ NO: The Norwegian word for 'Vocational Training' might be interpreted in a broader sense, like education or training preparing for a particular occupation in general, for example nurses.

NO_DEG16 - Country specific education: Norway

ZA6900 (2016): NO_DEGR

Norway: Country specific highest completed degree of education

Which general education or specialisation for studies have you completed?

Which vocational education/ training have you completed?

Which tertiary education have you completed?

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 No formal education completed
- 2 Primary compulsory, lower secondary compulsory
- 3 Lower secondary voluntary, higher secondary incomplete
- 4 Upper secondary, vocational completed
- 5 Upper secondary, general completed
- 6 Technical and training college
- 7 University, College, incomplete, less than 3 years
- 8 University, College, completed, 3-4 years
- 9 University, College, completed, 5 years or more

NZ_DEG06 - Country specific education: New Zealand

ZA4700 (2006): NZ_DEGR

New Zealand: Country specific degrees of education

Which of these categories best describes your highest formal qualification?

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 No formal qualification
- 2 School C, proficiency, Nat Cert Level 1+2, NCEA1+2+3, Higher School Cert
- 3 Trade or professional certificate
- 4 Diploma below degree level
- 5 University degree, post-graduate or higher qual

NZ_DEG16 - Country specific education: New Zealand

ZA6900 (2016): NZ_DEGR

New Zealand: Country specific highest completed degree of education

Which one of these categories best describes your highest formal qualification?

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 No formal qualification
- 2 Level 1 Certificate
- 3 Level 2 Certificate
- 4 Level 3 Certificate and Level 4 Certificate
- 5 Trade qualification or apprenticeship
- 6 Certificate or Diploma
- 7 Bachelor Degree (including Honours)
- 8 Postgraduate Diploma or higher education

PH_DEG06 - Country specific education: Philippines

ZA4700 (2006): PH_DEGR

Philippines: Country specific degrees of education

What is your highest educational attainment?

- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 No formal education
- 2 Some elementary,incomplete primary
- 3 Completed elementary,primary completed
- 4 Some high school,incomplete secondary
- 5 Completed high school,secondary completed
- 6 Some vocational
- 7 Completed vocational
- 8 Some College
- 9 Completed College
- 10 Post college

PH_DEG16 - Country specific education: Philippines

ZA6900 (2016): PH_DEGR

Philippines: Country specific highest completed degree of education

What is the highest level of education that you have attained?

- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 No formal education
- 2 Some elementary, incomplete primary
- 3 Completed elementary, primary completed
- 4 Some high school, incomplete secondary
- 5 Completed high school, secondary completed
- 6 Some vocational
- 7 Completed vocational
- 8 Some College
- 9 Completed College
- 10 Post College

PL_DEG06 - Country specific education: Poland

ZA4700 (2006): PL_DEGR

Poland: Country specific degrees of education

What is the level of education that you have obtained until now?

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

- 1 No formal schooling
- 2 Incompl elementary
- 3 Elementary
- 4 Basic vocational
- 5 Incomplete secondary
- 6 Secondary general
- 7 Secondary vocational
- 8 Post secondary
- 9 Incomplete higher
- 10 Completed higher

RU_DEG06 - Country specific education: Russia

ZA4700 (2006): RU_DEGR

Russia: Country specific degrees of education

- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Primary education complete or incomplete
- 2 Incomplete secondary education/middle school
- 3 Secondary school/middle school completed
- 4 Trade school/professional school, incomplete higher sec. education
- 5 Trade school/professional school, higher secondary completed
- 6 College
- 7 Higher education incomplete
- 8 Higher education, university completed

RU_DEG16 - Country specific education: Russia

ZA6900 (2016): RU_DEGR

Russia: Country specific highest completed degree of education

What educational level have you attained?

- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Primary school or less
- 2 Incomplete secondary (7-9 years of school)
- 3 Trade school, intermediate school
- 4 High secondary school completed (10-11 years of school)
- 5 Trade school, high secondary completed
- 6 Technical secondary school (college, technikum)
- 7 Higher education incomplete
- 8 Higher education completed, university degree
- 9 Two diplomas of higher educ completed, postgrad or postdoc

SE_DEG06 - Country specific education: Sweden

ZA4700 (2006): SE_DEGR

Sweden: Country specific degrees of education

What is your highest level of education at present? Please indicate one alternative only.

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Primary or comprehensive school
- 2 Vocational school (1972-92)
- 3 Vocational school (post 1992)
- 4 Vocational school (pre 1972)
- 5 Alternative secondary school
- 6 Lower secondary school
- 7 3 or 4 year gymnasium (academic track)
- 8 Gymnasium (academic track post 1992)
- 9 Higher secondary school
- 10 University studies without degree
- 11 University degree

SE_DEG16 - Country specific education: Sweden

ZA4700 (2006): SE_DEGR

Sweden: Country specific highest completed degree of education

What is the highest level of education that you have attained?

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Incomplete primary/ comprehensive school
- 2 Primary/ comprehensive school pre 1962 (6-8 years)
- 3 Primary/ comprehensive school post 1962 (9 years)
- 4 Lower secondary school
- 5 Vocational school (1963-70)
- 6 Vocational school (2 years)
- 7 3 or 4 years gymnasium, academic track
- 8 Vocational school post 1992
- 9 Gymnasium, academic track post 1992
- 10 University studies without degree
- 11 University degree, less than 3 years
- 12 University degree, 3 years or more
- 13 Doctor's degree

SI_DEG06 - Country specific education: Slovenia

ZA4700 (2006): SI_DEGR

Slovenia: Country specific degrees of education

Name last school that you have finished, regularly or irregularly.

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Incomplete primary
- 2 Primary completed
- 3 Incomplete vocational
- 4 2-3 yrs vocational
- 5 4 yrs secondary school
- 6 Incomplete college or university
- 7 Higher degree completed, 2 yrs college
- 8 University completed

SI_DEG16 - Country specific education: Slovenia

ZA6900 (2016): SI_DEGR

Slovenia: Country specific highest completed degree of education

Name the last school that you finished, regularly or irregularly:

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Without formal education
- 2 Incomplete primary school
- 3 Primary school completed (primary school certificate)
- 4 Lower high school or vocational school (2 to 3-years)
- 5 High school (technical school, 4-years with leaving exam)
- 6 General high school (gymnasium with leaving exam)
- 7 Higher degree completed, 2-years college
- 8 Completed 3 years college, 1st Bologna degree
- 9 University degree completed (4-6 years program + thesis)
- 10 Specialization (1 year)
- 11 Master degree (also Bologna Master)
- 12 Doctorate degree, PhD

Note:

/ SI: Slovenia had some changes in school system in last 10 years. Compulsory primary school used to be 8 years and is now changed to 9 years. At university level, European Bologna programmes have replaced national degree programmes.

SK_DEG06 - Country specific education: Slovakia

ZA4700 (2006): SK_DEGR

Slovakia: Country specific education

What is your highest achieved education level? ('Achieved' means to have a certificate/ degree.)

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Not finished elementary school
- 2 Elementary school
- 3 Elementary + vocational training
- 4 Vocational with certificate without graduation
- 5 Vocational or commercial without graduation
- 6 Vocational with graduation
- 7 Secondary professional school with graduation
- 8 Secondary grammar school
- 9 Higher
- 10 Tertiary, Bc
- 11 Tertiary, M.A.
- 12 Post-graduate

SK_DEG16 - Country specific education: Slovakia

ZA6900 (2016): SK_DEGR

Slovakia: Country specific highest completed degree of education

What is your highest achieved education level ('achieved' = to have a certificate/ degree)?

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Incomplete elementary school
- 2 Completed elementary school
- 3 Completed elementary and vocational training
- 4 Vocational training with certificate, apprenticeship
- 5 Vocational school or trade school
- 6 Completed apprenticeship training with maturity level certificate
- 7 Completed vocational upper secondary education
- 8 Completed general upper secondary education, grammar school
- 9 Follow-up, post-maturity education
- 10 University, college education, bachelor degree
- 11 University, college completed master or engineering programme
- 12 Postgraduate level or higher education study

TW_DEG06 - Country specific education: Taiwan

ZA4700 (2006): TW_DEGR

Taiwan: Country specific education

What is your highest education level?

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 None
- 2 Self-study
- 3 Elementary school
- 4 Junior high school
- 5 Vocational junior high school
- 6 Senior high school general
- 7 Senior high school vocational subject
- 8 Vocational high school
- 9 Cadet school, senior high level
- 10 5 yrs junior college, after junior high
- 11 2 yrs junior college after voc high
- 12 3 yrs junior college, after high general
- 13 Military, police junior college, 1 year
- 14 Military, police college, 2 years
- 15 Open junior college
- 16 Open college
- 17 Military, police college
- 18 2 or 4 yrs institute of technology
- 19 College graduate, university
- 20 Graduate school, master degree
- 21 Graduate school, doctorate degree, PhD degree

TW_DEG16 - Country specific education: Taiwan

ZA6900 (2016): TW_DEGR

Taiwan: Country specific highest completed degree of education

What is your education level? Please refer to the level of education that you are currently in or the highest level of education that you have attained, regardless of whether you have graduated or not.

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 None

2 Self-study

3 Elementary school

4 Junior high school

5 Vocational junior high school

6 Senior high school general

7 Senior high school vocational subject

8 Vocational senior high school

9 Cadet school, senior high level

10 5 years junior college, after junior high

11 2 years junior college after vocational high

12 3 years junior college, after high general

13 Military, police junior college, 1 year

14 Military, police college, 2 years

15 Open junior college

16 Open college

17 Military, Police college

18 Institute of technology

19 University, bachelor degree

20 Graduate school, master degree

21 Graduate school, doctoral degree, PhD

US_DEG85 - Country specific education: USA

ZA1490 (1985): V123

USA: Country specific degrees of education

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 None

2 Less than high school

3 High school

4 Junior College

5 Bachelor

6 Graduate

US_DEG90 - Country specific education: USA

ZA1950 (1990): V81

USA: Country specific degrees of education

What is the highest degree?

- 9 No answer, don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 None
- 3 Less than high school (incomplete secondary and complete or incomplete primary)
- 4 High school
- 5 Junior College
- 6 Bachelor
- 7 Graduate

US_DEG06 - Country specific education: USA

ZA4700 (2006): US_DEGR

USA: Country specific degrees of education

What is the highest grade in Elementary School or High School that you finished and got credit for?

Did you ever get a High School Diploma or a GED Certificate?

Did you ever complete one or more years of College for credit—not including schooling such as Business College, Technical or Vocational School?

How many years did you complete?

Do you have any College Degrees?

What Degree or Degrees?

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 Less than High school

2 High school

3 Junior college

4 Bachelor

5 Graduate

US_DEG16 - Country specific education: USA

ZA6900 (2016): US_DEGR

United States: Country specific highest completed degree of education

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that you finished and got credit for?

(If finished 9th-12th grade or don't know)

Did you ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Did you ever complete one or more years of college for credit - not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

(If yes)

How many years did you complete?

Do you have any college degrees?

(If yes)

What degree or degrees?

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 Less than High school

2 High school

3 Junior college

4 Bachelor degree

5 Graduate school

VE_DEG06 - Country specific education: Venezuela

ZA4700 (2006): VE_DEGR

Venezuela: Country specific education

- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 None, before primary school
- 2 Basic school (1-9) / Primary (1-6)
- 3 Special education
- 4 High school (1-2)
- 5 Technical school (1-3)
- 6 Secondary school (1-5)
- 7 University technician
- 8 University completed

VE_DEG16 - Country specific education: Venezuela

ZA6900 (2016): VE_DEGR

Venezuela: Country specific highest completed degree of education

What was the level of education for which you approved the last year of your education?

- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 No formal education
- 2 Elementary school incomplete
- 3 Elementary school complete
- 4 Middle school incomplete
- 5 Middle school complete
- 6 High school incomplete
- 7 High school complete
- 8 Professional high school incomplete
- 9 Professional high school complete
- 10 University technician incomplete
- 11 University technician complete
- 12 University incomplete
- 13 University complete
- 14 Postgraduate study incomplete
- 15 Postgraduate study complete

ZA_DEG06 - Country specific education: South Africa

ZA4700 (2006): ZA_DEGR

South Africa: Country specific education

What is the highest level of education you have ever completed?

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 No schooling
- 2 Grade 0/Grade R
- 3 Sub A/Grade 1
- 4 Sub B/Grade 2
- 5 Grade 3/Standard 1
- 6 Grade 4/Standard 2
- 7 Grade 5/Standard 3
- 8 Grade 6/Standard 4
- 9 Grade 7/Standard 5
- 10 Grade 8/Standard 6/Form 1
- 11 Grade 9/Standard 7/Form 2
- 12 Grade 10/Standard 8/Form 3
- 13 Grade 11/Standard 9/Form 4
- 14 Grade 12/Standard 10/Form 5/Matric
- 15 NTC I
- 16 NTC II
- 17 NTC III
- 18 Diploma/certificate with less than Grade 12/Std 10
- 19 Diploma/certificate with Grade 12/Std 10
- 20 Degree
- 21 Postgraduate degree or diploma
- 22 Other, specify

ZA_DEG16 - Country specific education: South Africa

ZA6900 (2016): ZA_DEGR

South Africa: Country specific highest completed degree of education

What is the highest level of education you have ever completed?

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 No schooling
- 2 Grade 0/ Grade R
- 3 Grade 1/ Sub A
- 4 Grade 2/ Sub B
- 5 Grade 3/ Standard 1
- 6 Grade 4/ Standard 2
- 7 Grade 5/ Standard 3
- 8 Grade 6/ Standard 4
- 9 Grade 7/ Standard 5
- 10 Grade 8/ Standard 6/ Form 1
- 11 Grade 9/ Standard 7/ Form 2
- 12 Grade 10/ Standard 8/ Form 3
- 13 Grade 11/ Standard 9/ Form 4
- 14 Grade 12/ Standard 10/ Form 5/ Matric
- 15 NTC I
- 16 NTC II
- 17 NTC III
- 18 NTC IV Dipl/ certif with < Grade 12/ Std 10
- 19 NTC V Dipl/ certif with Grade 12/ Std 10
- 20 NTC VI
- 21 Diploma
- 22 Advanced diploma
- 23 Bachelor degree
- 24 Post graduate diploma (PGD)
- 25 Honours degree
- 26 Master degree
- 27 Doctorate degree, Laureatus in Technolgy

AU_PRT85 - Party affiliation: Australia

ZA1490 (1985): V131

Australia: Country specific party affiliation

- 9 No answer, refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Liberal Party
- 2 Australian Labour Party
- 3 National (Country) Party
- 4 Australian Democrats
- 5 Democratic Labour Party
- 6 Nuclear Disarmament Party
- 95 Other party
- 96 Other answer
- 97 None

AU_PRT90 - Party affiliation: Australia

ZA1950 (1990): V83

Australia: Country specific party affiliation

If a Federal Election were held tomorrow for the House Representatives, which party would you vote for?

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Liberal Party
- 2 Australian Labour Party
- 3 National Party
- 4 Australian Democrats
- 5 Greens
- 6 Nuclear Disarmanent
- 94 Other answer
- 95 Other party
- 96 None, no party

AU_PRT96 - Party affiliation: Australia

ZA2900 (1996): V224

Australia: Country specific party affiliation

Generally speaking, in federal politics do you usually think of yourself as a supporter of ...?

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Liberal Party
- 2 Labour Party
- 3 National Party
- 4 Democrats
- 5 Greens
- 6 Nuclear Disarmanent
- 95 Other Party
- 96 Would not vote;no party preference

AU_PRT06 - Party affiliation: Australia

ZA4700 (2006): AU_PRTY

Australia: Country specific party affiliation

Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as Labour, Liberal, National or what?

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Liberal Party
- 2 Labour Party-ALP
- 3 National Party
- 4 Australian Democrats
- 5 Greens
- 6 One Nation
- 7 Family First
- 95 Other Party
- 96 No party preference

Note:

/ AU: Other party was coded: Christian Democratic Party, Shining Path Party, Shooters Party, United Party.

CA_PRT96 - Party affiliation: Canada

ZA2900 (1996): V226

Canada: Country specific party affiliation

Generally speaking, in federal politics do you usually think yourself as Progressive, Conservative, Liberal, NDP or something else?

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 PC
- 2 Liberal
- 3 NDP
- 4 Bloc Quebecois
- 5 Reform
- 6 Libertarian
- 7 Confederation of Regions
- 8 Communist
- 9 Green Party
- 95 Other Party
- 96 Would not vote;no party preference

CA_PRT06 - Party affiliation: Canada

ZA4700 (2006): CA_PRTY

Canada: Country specific party affiliation

Generally, in politics, do you think of yourself as:

- 9 No answer
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Conservatives
- 2 Liberal
- 3 New Democrats
- 4 Bloc Quebecois
- 95 Other party
- 96 Would not vote; no party preference

CH_PRT96 - Party affiliation: Switzerland

ZA2900 (1996): V227

Switzerland: Country specific party affiliation

Generally, do you feel affiliated or sympathize with a specific political party (without necessarily being a member)?

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 FDP Radical Party
- 2 CVP Christian Democratic Prty
- 3 SV Social Democratic Prty
- 4 SVP Swiss Peoples Prty
- 5 LdU Independent Prty
- 6 FPS Freedom Prty
- 7 EVP Evangelical Peoples Prty
- 8 FL Free List
- 9 PdA,POCH Labour Prty
- 10 GPS Green Prty
- 11 GB Green Alliance
- 12 SD Swiss Democrats
- 13 LPS Liberal Party
- 14 CSP Christian Social Prty
- 15 Lega
- 95 Other Party
- 96 No party preference

CH_PRT06 - Party affiliation: Switzerland

ZA4700 (2006): CH_PRTY

Switzerland: Country specific party affiliation

Is there a party to which you feel closer than to the other parties? Which party is it?

- 98 Not interested so much in politics
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Christian Democratic Party
- 2 Evangelical Peoples Party
- 3 Radical Party
- 4 Social Democratic Party
- 5 Swiss Peoples Party
- 6 Independent Party
- 7 Liberal Party
- 8 Labour Party
- 9 Swiss Democrats
- 10 Green Party
- 11 Freedom Party
- 95 Other Party
- 96 No party preference

CL_PRT06 - Party affiliation: Chile

ZA4700 (2006): CL_PRTY

Republic Chile: Party affiliation

From the following political parties included in this card, with which one do you identify or sympathized more?

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Christian Democratic
- 2 Independent Democratic
- 3 Communist Party of Chile
- 4 Nation. Renewal Party
- 5 Chilean Socialist Party
- 6 Radical Social Democratic
- 7 Democracy Party PPD
- 8 Humanist Party
- 95 Other Party
- 96 None, no party preference

CZ_PRT96 - Party affiliation: Czech Republic

ZA2900 (1996): V229

Czech Republic: Country specific party affiliation

Can you tell us which political party you would vote for if elections to parliament were held next week?

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 SD LSNS Free Democrats
- 2 CSSD Social Democrats
- 3 ODS Civic Democratic
- 4 Non Party Individuals
- 5 MNS HSMS Morav Nat P
- 6 DEU Democratic Union
- 7 ODA Civic Democratic
- 8 KDU CSL Christian P
- 9 DZJ Pensioners f Life Sec
- 10 SDL Democratic Left P
- 11 CMUS Boh.Morav Left P
- 12 CP Czech Right
- 13 KSCM Communist P
- 14 SPR RSC Republican P
- 15 LB Left Block
- 16 HSMS MNS Movem f Self-admin
- 95 Other Party
- 96 Would not vote

CZ_PRT06 - Party affiliation: Czech Republic

ZA4700 (2006): CZ_PRTY

Czech Republic: Country specific party affiliation

Which political party you would vote for if elections to the Chamber of deputies were held next week?

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 SZR Party of Common Sense
- 2 CHNJ Czech National Social Party
- 3 BPS Balbin Poetical Party
- 4 LIRA Liberal Reform Party
- 5 PaS Law and Justice
- 6 Independents
- 7 CP Czech Right Wing
- 8 KC Czech Crown (monarchists)
- 9 ODS Civic Democratic Party
- 10 CSSD Czech Social Democratic Party
- 11 SNK European Democrats
- 12 US-DEU Freedom Union-Democratic U
- 13 Helax-Ostrava is having fun
- 14 PB Right-wing Block
- 15 4VIZE 4 Visions
- 16 CSNS Czech National Social Party
- 17 Moravians
- 18 SZ Green Party
- 19 HS Humanism Party
- 20 KSCM Communist Party of Bohemia and Moravia
- 21 KpCR Coalition for the Czech Republic
- 22 NS National Party
- 23 FIS Folklor and Society
- 24 KDU-CSL Christian Dem-Czech Peoples Party
- 25 ND Independent Democrats
- 26 SRS Equal Opportunities Party
- 95 Other Party
- 96 Would not vote

DE_PRT85 - Party affiliation: Germany

ZA1490 (1985): V131

Germany: Country specific party affiliation

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands (SPD)
- 2 Christlich Demokratische Union (CDU)
- 3 Christlich Soziale Union (CSU)
- 4 Freie Demokratische Partei (FDP)
- 5 Gruene
- 95 Other party
- 96 Other answer
- 97 None

DEW_PR90 - Party affiliation: Germany (DE-W)

ZA1950 (1990): V83

West Germany: Country specific party affiliation

Do you affiliate to a certain party? If yes: Which one?

- 9 No answer
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 CDU/CSU
- 2 SPD
- 3 FDP
- 4 Die Gruenen
- 5 DKP
- 6 NPD
- 7 Alternative Liste
- 8 SEW
- 9 Republikaner
- 94 Other answer
- 95 Other party
- 96 None, no party

DE_PRT96 - Party affiliation: Germany

ZA2900 (1996): V230

Germany: Country specific party affiliation

If there is a general election next Sunday, which party would you elect with your second vote?

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 CDU/ CSU
- 2 SPD
- 3 FDP
- 4 Buendnis 90/Gruene
- 5 NPD
- 6 DKP
- 7 Republikaner
- 8 PDS/Linke Liste
- 9 APD
- 10 Bayernpartei
- 11 Bibeltreue Christen
- 12 OEDP
- 13 DVU
- 14 FWP
- 15 Fuer Soziale Gerechtigkeit
- 16 Graue Panther
- 17 Buergerpartei
- 95 Other Party
- 96 Would not vote, not eligible

DE_PRT06 - Party affiliation: Germany

ZA4700 (2006): DE_PRTY

Germany: Country specific party affiliation

If there was a general election next Sunday, which party would you vote for with your second vote ('Zweitstimme')?

- 8 Don't know
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 CDU/ CSU
- 2 SPD
- 3 FDP
- 4 Buendnis 90/Gruene
- 5 NPD
- 6 DKP
- 7 Republikaner
- 8 PDS/ Linke Liste
- 94 Not eligible
- 95 Other Party
- 96 Would not vote

DK_PRT06 - Party affiliation: Denmark

ZA4700 (2006): DK_PRTY

Denmark: Party affiliation

Did you vote in the previous election the 8 February 2005, or were there some reason that you didn't have opportunity to or desire to vote?

Which party did you vote for?

- 96 Did not vote
- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Social Democratic Party
- 2 Radical Liberal Party
- 3 Conservative Peoples Party
- 4 Socialist Peoples Party
- 5 Christian Peoples Party
- 6 Danish Peoples Party
- 7 Liberal Party
- 8 New Alliance
- 9 Leftwing Alliance
- 94 Voted blank
- 95 Other Party

ES_PRT06 - Party affiliation: Spain

ZA4700 (2006): ES_PRTY

Spain: Country specific party affiliation

Could you tell me which party or coalition did you vote for in the general elections of March 2004?

- 96 Did not vote, not eligible
- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 PSOE Spanish Socialist Party
- 2 PP Popular Party
- 3 IU United Left, ICV in Catalonia
- 4 CIU Convergence and Union
- 5 ERC Catalanian Republican Left
- 6 PNV Basque Nationalist Party
- 7 BNG Galician Nationalist Bloque
- 8 CC Canary Islands Coalition
- 9 EA Basque Union
- 10 CHA Aragon Chunta (council)
- 11 Na-Bai Navarra-Yes
- 94 Vote blank
- 95 Other Party

FI_PRT06 - Party affiliation: Finland

ZA4700 (2006): FI_PRTY

Finland: Party affiliation

If the parliamentary elections were held right now, the candidate of which political party or group would you vote for?

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Social Democratic Party
- 2 Centre Party of FIN
- 3 Nat Coalition Party
- 4 Left Alliance
- 5 Swedish Peoples Party
- 6 Green League
- 7 Christian Democrats
- 8 True Finns
- 95 Other Party
- 96 Would not vote,no preference

FR_PRT96 - Party affiliation: France

ZA2900 (1996): V232

France: Country specific party affiliation

Which political party or movement do you feel close to?

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Communist party
- 2 Far left
- 3 Socialist party
- 4 Green
- 5 UDF-Liberal
- 6 RPR-Conservative
- 7 National Front
- 95 Other Party
- 96 No preference,no vote

FR_PRT06 - Party affiliation: France

ZA4700 (2006): FR_PRTY

France: Country specific party affiliation

Can you say to me of which party or political movement you feel the closest or at least the least far away?

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Communist party
- 2 Far left
- 3 Socialist party
- 4 Green, Ecologists
- 5 UDF-Liberal
- 6 RPR-Conservative
- 7 National Front-Far right
- 95 Other Party
- 96 No preference,no vote

GB_PRT85 - Party affiliation: Great Britain (GB-GBN)

ZA1490 (1985): V131

Great Britain: Country specific party affiliation

If there were a general election tomorrow which political party do you think you would be most likely to support?

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Conservative
- 2 Labour
- 3 Liberal Alliance
- 4 Social Democratic Party (SDP)
- 5 Alliance (Liberal/ Social Democratic Alliance)
- 6 Scottish Nationalists
- 7 Plaid Cymru
- 95 Other party
- 96 Other answer
- 97 None

GB_PRT90 - Party affiliation: Great Britain (GB-GBN)

ZA1950 (1990): V83

Great Britain: Country specific party affiliation

Generally speaking, do you think of yourself as a supporter of any political party? If yes: Which one? Do you think of yourself as a little closer to one political party than the others? If yes: Which one? If there were a general election tomorrow which political party do you think you would be most likely to support?

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know, undecided
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Conservative
- 2 Labour
- 3 Democrat, SLD, Liberal
- 4 SDP/ Social Democrat Party
- 5 Alliance <Mainland>
- 6 SNP/ Scottish Nationalist Party
- 7 Plaid Cymru
- 8 Green party
- 94 Other answer
- 95 Other party
- 96 None

GB_PRT96 - Party affiliation: Great Britain (GB-GBN)

ZA2900 (1996): V233

Great Britain: Country specific party affiliation

Generally speaking, do you think of yourself as a supporter of any political party? If yes: Which one? Do you think of yourself as a little closer to one political party than the others? If yes: Which one? If there were a general election tomorrow which political party do you think you would be most likely to support?

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Conservative
- 2 Labour
- 3 Liberal Democrats,SLD
- 6 SNP (Scot National)
- 7 Plaid Cymru
- 8 Green party
- 93 Other answer
- 95 Other Party
- 96 Would not vote;No party preference

GB_PRT06 - Party affiliation: Great Britain (GB-GBN)

ZA4700 (2006): GB_PRTY

Great Britain: Country specific party affiliation

(If R supports a party or is closer to one party than others) Which one?

(If R is no closer to one party than others) If there were a general election tomorrow, which political party do you think you would be most likely to support?

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Conservative
- 2 Labour
- 3 Liberal Democrats, SLD
- 4 Social Democratic+Labour Party
- 5 Democratic Unionist P
- 6 SNP (Scot National)
- 7 Plaid Cymru
- 8 Green party
- 93 Other answer
- 95 Other Party: UKIP, BNP/NF, Scottish Socialist, Respect, Socialist
- 96 Would not vote; no party preference

HR_PRT06 - Party affiliation: Croatia

ZA4700 (2006): HR_PRTY

Croatia: Party affiliation

Which political party do you prefer?

- 8 Don't know
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 HDZ-Croatian Democratic Union (Conservative)
- 2 SDP-Social Democratic Party (Soc-Democr)
- 3 HSP-Croatian Party of Rights (Right, Conservative)
- 4 HSS-Croatian Peasant Party (Center)
- 5 HNS-Croatian People's Party (Center)
- 6 HSLS-Croatian Social Liberal Party (Liberal)
- 7 IDS-Istrian Democratic Assembly (Regional)
- 8 HSU-Croatian Party of Pensioners
- 95 Other Party
- 96 Would not vote

HU_PRT96 - Party affiliation: Hungary

ZA2900 (1996): V234

Hungary: Country specific party affiliation

If there is a general election next Sunday, would you go to vote? If yes, then "Which party would you vote for?"

- 9 No answer
- 8 Cant choose
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 HSP-Hungarian Socialist Party
- 2 AFD-Alliance of Free Democrats
- 3 HDF-Hungarian Democratic Forum
- 4 FYD-Federation of Young Democrats
- 5 CDPP-Christ.Democr.People s P
- 6 ISHP-Independent Small Holders
- 7 USH-Unified Small Holders
- 8 HWP-Workers Party
- 9 SDHP-Social Democratic Party
- 95 Other Party
- 96 Would not vote;no party preference

HU_PRT06 - Party affiliation: Hungary

ZA4700 (2006): HU_PRTY

Hungary: Country specific party affiliation

If there was a Parliamentary Election at the moment, which party would you vote for?

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 HDF-Hungarian Democratic Forum
- 2 FFD-Free Democrats
- 3 ISHP-Independent Small Holders
- 4 HSP-Hungarian Socialist Party
- 5 FYD-Federation of Young Democrats
- 6 CDPP-Christ.Democr.People s P
- 7 HSPW-Socialist Workers
- 8 HTJP-Hungarian Truth
- 95 Other Party

IE_PRT90 - Party affiliation: Ireland

ZA1950 (1990): V83

Ireland: Country specific party affiliation

If there were general Election tomorrow which party would you vote for?

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 Fianna Fail

2 Fine Gael

3 Labour

4 Workers party

5 Progressive party

6 Green Party

7 Sinn Fein

95 Other party

96 None

IE_PRT96 - Party affiliation: Ireland

ZA2900 (1996): V237

Ireland: Country specific party affiliation

If there were a general election tomorrow, which party would you vote for?

- 9 No answer
- 8 Cant choose
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Fianna Fail
- 2 Fine Gael
- 3 Labour
- 4 Worker s Party
- 5 Progressive Democrats
- 6 Green Party
- 7 Sinn Fein
- 8 Democratic Left
- 95 Other Party
- 96 Would not vote:No party preference

IE_PRT06 - Party affiliation: Ireland

ZA4700 (2006): IE_PRTY

Ireland: Country specific party affiliation

Do you feel closer to one of the political parties than to the others?

If yes: which party is that?

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 Fianna Fail

2 Fine Gael

3 Labour

4 Workers Party

5 Progressive Democrats

6 Green Party

7 Sinn Fein

8 Democratic Left

95 Other Party

96 No party preference

IL_PRT06 - Party affiliation: Israel

ZA4700 (2006): IL_PRTY

Israel: Country specific party affiliation

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Haavoda
- 2 Likud
- 3 Kadima
- 4 Shase
- 5 Meretz
- 6 Mafdal
- 7 Yahadut-hatora
- 8 Gimlaim
- 9 Israel Beteno
- 10 Haadash
- 11 Balad
- 12 Raam, Taal
- 13 Hetz
- 14 Shinuy
- 15 ale yarak
- 16 Hayerukim
- 95 Other party

JP_PRT96 - Party affiliation: Japan

ZA2900 (1996): V238

Japan: Country specific party affiliation

What is your party preference?

- 9 No answer
- 8 Cant choose
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Liberal Democratic Party
- 2 New Frontier Party
- 3 Japan Social Democratic Party
- 4 New Party Sakigake
- 5 Japanese Communist Party
- 95 Other Party
- 96 Would not vote;No party preference

JP_PRT06 - Party affiliation: Japan

ZA4700 (2006): JP_PRTY

Japan: Country specific party affiliation

Which party do you usually support?

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Liberal Democratic Party
- 2 The Democratic Party of Japan
- 3 Liberal Party
- 4 New Komeito
- 5 The Japanese Communist Party
- 6 Social Democratic Party
- 95 Other Party
- 96 No party preference

KR_PRT06 - Party affiliation: Korea (South)

ZA4700 (2006): KR_PRTY

South Korea: Party affiliation

Currently which political party do you support most? If you do not actively support any party, is there a party you usually feel favourable toward?

- 8 Don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 People First Party
- 2 Grand National Party
- 3 Millennium Democratic Party
- 4 The Uri Party
- 5 Democratic Labor Party
- 95 Other Parties
- 96 No party affiliation

LV_PRT06 - Party affiliation: Latvia

ZA4700 (2006): LV_PRTY

Latvia: Country specific party affiliation

Which political party do you agree with most often?

- 8 Don't know
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Maras zeme'- 'Maras Land'
- 2 'Saskanas centre'- 'Harmony Centre'
- 3 Political Union 'Dzimtene'- 'Motherland'
- 4 Party 'Visu Latvijai'- 'All for Latvia'
- 5 Organisation For 'Human Rights in United Latvia'
- 6 Political Organisation 'Euro-sceptics'
- 7 Political Organisation 'Green and Farmer Union'
- 8 Party 'Our Land'
- 9 Union 'Latvias First Party' and 'Latvias Way'
- 10 Latvian Social Democratic Workers Party (LSDSP)
- 11 Party 'Tevzemes savieniba'- 'Fatherlands Union'
- 12 National Force Unions
- 13 New Democrats
- 14 The Peoples party
- 15 Jaunais Laiks-New Era
- 16 Pol organisation 'Latviesu Latvija'- 'Latvian Latvia'
- 17 Pol organisation 'Party of Pensioners and Seniors'
- 18 Party of Social Justice
- 19 'Tevzemei un Brivibai, LNNK'- Alliance 'For Fatherland and Freedom'
- 95 Other party
- 96 No party preference

NIR_PRT90 - Party affiliation: Northern Ireland (GB-NIR)

ZA1950 (1990): V83

Northern Ireland: Country specific party affiliation

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know, undecided
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Conservative
- 2 Labour
- 3 SDP (Social Democrat, SLD, Liberal, Alliance (Mainland)
- 4 Alliance (Northern Ireland)
- 5 Democratic Unionist Party (DUP)
- 6 Official/Ulster Unionist Party (OUP)
- 7 SDLP
- 8 Green party
- 9 Sinn Fein
- 10 Workers Party
- 94 Other answer
- 95 Other party
- 96 None

NIR_PRT96 - Party affiliation: Northern Ireland (GB-NIR)

ZA2900 (1996): V240

Northern Ireland: Country specific party affiliation

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Democratic Unionist Party-DUP
- 2 Sinn Fein
- 3 Ulster Unionist Party-UUP
- 4 Social Democratic and Labour Party-SDLP
- 5 Alliance Party
- 93 Other answer
- 95 Other Party
- 96 None of these

NO_PRT90 - Party affiliation: Norway

ZA1950 (1990): V83

Norway: Country specific party affiliation

If there was parliamentary election (Stortingsvalg) tomorrow, which party would you have voted on?

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Red Electoral Alliance (R d Valgallianse)
- 2 Labour Party (Det norske Arbeiderparti)
- 3 Progress Party (Fremskrittspartiet)
- 4 Conservative Party (H yre)
- 5 Christian Democratic Party (Kristelig Folkeparti)
- 6 Centre Party (Senterpartiet)
- 7 Socialist Left Party (Sosialistisk Venstreparti)
- 8 Liberal Party (Venstre)
- 95 Other parties
- 96 None, would not vote

NO_PRT96 - Party affiliation: Norway

ZA2900 (1996): V240

Norway: Country specific party affiliation

Do you consider yourself as a supporter of a political party, which party?

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Red Electoral All
- 2 Labour Party
- 3 Progress Party
- 4 Conserv Party
- 5 Christ Democr Party
- 6 Centre party
- 7 Socialist Left
- 8 Liberal
- 95 Other Party
- 96 No party preference;wouldnt vote

NO_PRT06 - Party affiliation: Norway

ZA4700 (2006): NO_PRTY

Norway: Country specific party affiliation

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Red Electoral Alliance
- 2 Labour Party
- 3 Progress Party
- 4 Conservative Party
- 5 Christian Democratic Party
- 6 Centre party
- 7 Socialist Left
- 8 Liberal
- 95 Other Party
- 96 Wouldnt vote

NZ_PRT96 - Party affiliation: New Zealand

ZA2900 (1996): V241

New Zealand: Country specific party affiliation

Generally speaking, in politics do you usually think of yourself as a supporter of ...?

- 9 No answer
- 8 Cant choose
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Alliance
- 2 Labour party
- 3 National party
- 4 New Zealand First
- 95 Other Party
- 96 No party preference

NZ_PRT06 - Party affiliation: New Zealand

ZA4700 (2006): NZ_PRTY

New Zealand: Country specific party affiliation

At the 2005 General Election, who did you vote for?

- 96 Did not vote/not eligible
- 8 Don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Act
- 2 Alliance
- 3 Green
- 4 Labour
- 5 National
- 6 NZ First
- 7 Progressive Coalition
- 8 United Future
- 9 Maori Party
- 95 Other

PH_PRT96 - Party affiliation: Philippines

ZA2900 (1996): V243

Philippines: Country specific party affiliation

Which political party do you favour?

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 Lakas NUCD-UMDP

2 Lakas ng Demokratiko

3 Nationalists People

4 PRP Peoples Reform P

5 Liberal Party

6 Nacionalista Party

7 Phil Democratic Party

8 Partido Democratico

9 Lapiang Manggagawa

10 Partido ng Masang Pi

12 Kilusang Bagong Lipu

14 Partido Panghiusa

19 NUCD

95 Other Party

96 Would not vote, No party preference

PH_PRT06 - Party affiliation: Philippines

ZA4700 (2006): PH_PRTY

Philippines: Country specific party affiliation

What political party do you favour?

- 9 No answer, Refused
- 8 Don't know, can't recall
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Nationalist Peoples Coalition (NPC)
- 2 Liberal Party (LP)
- 3 Buklod Capampangan
- 4 Bileg Ti La Union Party
- 5 LAKAS NUCD-UMDP Party
- 6 Christian Muslim Independent (CMIP)
- 7 Move Makati
- 8 Lapiang Bagong Lakas Ng Nueva Ecija (BALANE)
- 9 Partido Magdalo
- 10 Peoples Reform Party (PRP)
- 11 Lapiang Manggagawa (LM)
- 12 Independent Nacionalista and Allies (INA)
- 13 Ompia Party
- 14 Malay Democrats of the Philippines
- 15 Laban Ng Demokratikong Pilipino (LDP)
- 16 Gabaybayan
- 17 Partido Nacionalista Ng Pilipinas (PNP)
- 18 Partido Demokratiko Pilipino Lakas Ng Bayan (PDP LABAN)
- 19 Partido Ng Masang Pilipino (PMP)
- 20 Bicol Saro
- 21 Kilusang Bagong Lipunan (KBL)
- 22 Kabalikat Ng Bayan Sa Kaunlaran (KABAKA)
- 23 Panaghiusa
- 24 Paglaum Sang Banwa
- 25 Partido Demokratiko Sosyalista Ng Pilipinas (PDSP)
- 26 Sarangani Reconciliation and Reformation Organization (SARRO)
- 27 Kusog Han Eastern Samar
- 28 Philippine Christian Nationalist Party (PCNP)
- 29 Retailers Party
- 30 Islamic Party of the Philippines
- 31 Forward With Vitality for Reforms (FVR) - Sigaw Ng Kabite
- 32 Liping Kalookan
- 33 Nacionalista Party
- 34 (Partido Pag-Asa) Peoples Progressive Alliance for Peace...
- 35 Lingap Lugud Capampangan Party
- 36 Kabalikat Ng Malayang Pilipino (KAMPI)
- 37 Bileg Ti Agkaykaysa Nga Ilokano Party (BIAG)

- 38 Pinag-Isang Lakas Tungo Sa Pagbabago (Pinatubo Party)
- 39 Aksyon Demokratiko (Aksyon)
- 40 Laban ng Makabayang Masang Pilipino (LAMMP)
- 41 (DAMGO) Democratic Alliance of Mindanaoans For Good Govt
- 42 Pusyong Pilipino (Bisaya)
- 43 Abante Anak Bisaya (Bisdak)
- 44 Progressive Movement for Devolution Of Initiatives (PROMDI)
- 45 Kilusan Para Sa Pambansang Pagpapanibago (Bago)
- 46 Muslim Reform Party (MRP)
- 47 Katipunan Ng Bagong Caloocan (KABAKA)
- 48 Akbayan (Citizens Action Party)
- 49 Partido Para Sa Demokratikong Reporma (PDR)
- 50 (PDR-LM) Partido Para Sa Demokratikong Reporma-Lapiang...
- 51 Ummah Party
- 52 Rizalist Party
- 53 Laban Para Sa Kapayapaan, Katarungan At Kaunlaran (KKK)
- 54 Bileg Ti Ilocano (Bileg)
- 55 LAKAS-NUCD-UMDP - Nacionalista Party
- 56 United Negros Alliance (UNA)
- 57 Quezon Nationalist Democratic Party
- 58 Sama Sama Tarlac
- 59 Kasangga Ng Bayan, Tao, Kalikasan, At Kaunlaran (KABATAK)
- 60 Social Justice Society (SJS)
- 61 (OSMEÑA) Organized Support For The Movement To Enhance...
- 62 Democratic Alliance (DA)
- 63 Barog Alang Sa Kauswagan Ug Demokrasya (BAKUD)
- 64 ALAYON Alang Sa Kalambu-An Ug Kalinaw
- 65 Compostela Valley Rainbow Alliance (Coral)
- 66 Kilusang Diwa Ng Taguig (KDT)
- 67 Katig-Uban Nortehanon
- 68 Cotabato United Peoples Movement (Lihok Cotabato)
- 69 Partido Pundok Biliranon
- 70 Pangkat Laguna
- 71 Partido Tapat (Taguig-Pateros Action Team)
- 72 Catanduanes Alliance for Reform and Democracy (CARD)
- 73 Peoples Alliance Development of Romblon (PADER)
- 74 Bayan Muna
- 75 Aton Tamdon Utod Negrosanon (ATUN)
- 76 Kugi Uswag Sugbu (KUSUG)
- 77 Peoples Consultative (Mushawara) Party
- 78 Asenso Pilipino Party (APP)
- 79 National Alliance for Democracy (NAD)
- 80 Caloocan Team For Action Progress and Truth (CATAPAT)
- 81 Buhay Hayaan Yumabong (Buhay)
- 82 Partido Isang Bansa Isang Diwa Party
- 83 Kilusan ng Nagkakaisang Pilipino (KNP)
- 84 Bangon Pilipinas
- 85 Gabriela
- 86 Citizens Battle Against Corruption (CIBAC)

87 Bando Osmeña Pundok Kauswagan (BOPK)

88 Independent

95 Other Party

96 Would not vote, no party preference

PL_PRT96 - Party affiliation: Poland

ZA2900 (1996): V242

Poland: Country specific party affiliation

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Labor Union
- 2 Bloc for Poland
- 3 Pensioners Alliance
- 4 Freedom Union
- 5 Solidarity Election Action
- 6 Democratic Left Alliance
- 7 Polish Peasants Party
- 8 Rightest Union of the Republic
- 9 Movement f Reconstruction of Poland
- 10 Pensioners Party
- 95 Other Party
- 96 Would not vote,no party preference

PL_PRT06 - Party affiliation: Poland

ZA4700 (2006): PL_PRTY

Poland: Country specific party affiliation

Which party or organization did you vote in parliamentary election on the October, 21st 2007?

- 96 Did not vote
- 8 Don't know
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 LPR League of Polish Families
- 2 LiD Left and Democrats
- 3 MN German Minority
- 4 Womens Party
- 5 PO Civic Platform of Republic of Poland
- 6 PPP Polish Labor Party
- 7 PSL Polish Peasants Party
- 8 PiS Law and Justice Party
- 9 Patriotic Self-Defense
- 10 Self-Defense of the Republic of Poland
- 95 Other Party

RU_PRT96 - Party affiliation: Russia

ZA2900 (1996): V244

Russia: Country specific party affiliation

Which party would you vote for at the next elections?

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Agrarian Party
- 2 National-Patriotic Union
- 3 Yabloko
- 4 Women of Russia
- 5 Our Home is Russia-NDR
- 6 Democratic Choice of Russia-DVR
- 7 KPRF
- 8 LDPR
- 9 Peoples Republican Party
- 95 Other Party
- 96 Would not vote;no party preference

RU_PRT06 - Party affiliation: Russia

ZA4700 (2006): RU_PRTY

Russia: Country specific party affiliation

Which party did you vote for at the last election in 2003?

- 99 Did not vote
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Pensioners Party/Party of Social Justice
- 2 Union of right forces
- 3 Yabloko
- 4 Russian Ecological Party 'Green' (Panfilov A.)
- 5 Country Party of Russia (Lapshin M.)
- 6 Popular Party of Russian Federation (Raykov)
- 7 Party of Revival/Russian Party of Life (Seleznev G./ Miro)
- 8 Motherland (Glazyev S.)
- 9 Liberal Democratic Party of Russia (Ghirinovsky V.)
- 10 United Russia (Gryzlov B.)
- 11 Communist Party of Russian Federation (Zyuganov G.)
- 12 Party Development of Entrepreneurship (Grachev I.)
- 95 Other Party
- 96 Against all/ threw out/ damaged voting paper

SE_PRT96 - Party affiliation: Sweden

ZA2900 (1996): V245

Sweden: Country specific party affiliation

Political party preference Which political party do you most agree with?

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 C (Centre Party)
- 2 FP (Liberals)
- 3 KDS (Christ Democr)
- 4 MP (Ecologists)
- 5 M (Liberal Conserv)
- 6 S (Social Democrats)
- 7 VP (Socialists)
- 95 Other Party
- 96 Would not vote;no party preference

SE_PRT06 - Party affiliation: Sweden

ZA4700 (2006): SE_PRTY

Sweden: Country specific party affiliation

Which political party do you mostly sympathise with?

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 C (Centre Party)
- 2 FP (Liberal Party)
- 3 KD (Christian Democrats)
- 4 MP (Green Party)
- 5 M (Conservative Party)
- 6 S (Social Democratic Party)
- 7 V (Left Party)
- 95 Other Party, Healthcare, Feministic Init, June List
- 96 Would not vote; no party preference

SI_PRT96 - Party affiliation: Slovenia

ZA2900 (1996): V246

Slovenia: Country specific party affiliation

If there were elections next week, which party or party candidate would you vote for?

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Liberal democrat-LDS
- 2 Peoples party-SLS
- 3 Slovenian National party-SNS
- 4 Social democratic party-SDS
- 5 Slovenian Christian party-SKD
- 6 Combined list social democrats-ZLSD
- 7 Green of Slovenia ecosocial-ZS
- 8 Democrat party-DS
- 95 Other Party
- 96 Would not vote;no party preference

SI_PRT06 - Party affiliation: Slovenia

ZA4700 (2006): SI_PRTY

Slovenia: Country specific party affiliation

Suppose next Sunday would be a parliamentary election day. Which party would you vote for?

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 DESUS-Democratic ret
- 2 LDS-Liberal Democrats
- 3 SLS-Peoples Party
- 4 SNS-Slovenian Nation
- 5 SDS-Social Democratic
- 6 NSI-New Slovenia
- 7 SD-Social Democrats (former ZLSD Combined list)
- 8 SMS-Slovenian Youth Party
- 9 Green Parties
- 10 AS-Active Slovenia
- 95 Other Party
- 96 No party preference

SK_PRT06 - Party affiliation: Slovakia

ZA4700 (2006): SK_PRTY

Slovakia: Party affiliation

If parliamentary elections were held this week, would you vote? (If yes, definitely or probably) Which political party would you vote for?

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Alliance of New Citizens - ANO
- 2 Communist Party - KSS
- 3 Christian Democratic Movement - KDH
- 4 Movement for Democratic Slovakia, Peoples Party - HZDS
- 5 Free Forum - SF
- 6 Slovak Democratic Christian Union - Democratic Party - SDKU-DS
- 7 Slovak National Party - SNS
- 8 Party Direction - Social Democracy - SMER-SD
- 9 Party of Hungarian Coalition - SMK
- 10 Other: Party of Greens - SZ
- 95 Other Party
- 96 Would not vote

TW_PRT06 - Party affiliation: Taiwan

ZA4700 (2006): TW_PRTY

Taiwan: Party affiliation

There are several political parties in Taiwan, such as KMT, DPP, PFP, NP and TSU. Which party do you support?

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 KMT Kuo Min Tang
- 2 DPP Democratic Progressive Party
- 3 PFP People First Party
- 4 TSU Taiwan Solidarity Union
- 6 New Party
- 95 Other Party
- 96 Don't support any party

US_PRT85 - Party affiliation: USA

ZA1490 (1985): V131

USA: Country specific party affiliation

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Strong democrat
- 2 Not strong democrat
- 3 Independent, near democrat
- 4 Independent, near republican
- 5 Not strong republican
- 6 Strong republican
- 95 Other party, refused to say
- 96 Other answer
- 97 Independent (neither, no response)

US_PRT90 - Party affiliation: USA

ZA1950 (1990): V83

USA: Country specific party affiliation

Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, Democrat, Independant or what? (If Republican or Democrat)
Would you call yourself a strong or not a very strong Republican or Democrat? (If Independent..) Do you think of yourself as closer the
Republican or Democratic party? (The recode considers both the party affiliation and the subjective intensity of that party
affiliation.)

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Strong democrat
- 2 Not strong democrat
- 3 Independent, near democrat
- 4 Independent
- 5 Independent, near republican
- 6 Not strong republican
- 7 Strong republican
- 95 Other party

US_PRT96 - Party affiliation: USA

ZA2900 (1996): V247

USA: Country specific party affiliation

Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, Democrat, Independent or what? (If Republican or Democrat)
Would you call yourself a strong or not a very strong Republican or Democrat? (If Independent ..) Do you think of yourself as closer the
Republican or Democratic party? (The recode considers both the party affiliation and the subjective intensity of that party
affiliation.)

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Strong democrat
- 2 N very strg democrat
- 3 Indep,close democr
- 4 Independent
- 5 Indep,close republ
- 6 N very strg republ
- 7 Strong republican
- 95 Other Party
- 96 Would not vote;No party preference

US_PRT06 - Party affiliation: USA

ZA4700 (2006): US_PRTY

USA: Country specific party affiliation

Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, Democrat, Independent, or what?

Would you call yourself a strong Republican/ Democrat or not a very strong Republican/ Democrat?

Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican or Democratic Party?

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 Strong democrat

2 Not very strong democrat

3 Indep,close democrat

4 Independent

5 Indep,close republican

6 Not very strong republican

7 Strong republican

95 Other Party

VE_PRT06 - Party affiliation: Venezuela

ZA4700 (2006): VE_PRTY

Venezuela: Party affiliation

Which party do you sympathize with?

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 AD (Soc-Democr)
- 2 Copei (Cons)
- 3 MAS (Center left)
- 4 MVR (Left)
- 5 Proyecto Venezuela (Liberal)
- 6 Primero Justicia (Liberal)
- 7 PPT (Center left)
- 8 Causa R (Left)
- 9 Convergencia (Cons)
- 10 PUSV (Left)
- 11 Podemos (Left)
- 12 Un Nuevo Tiempo (Liberal)
- 13 PCV
- 95 Other Party
- 96 None

ZA_PRT06 - Party affiliation: South Africa

ZA4700 (2006): ZA_PRTY

South Africa: Party affiliation

If there was an election tomorrow, for which party would you vote?

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 African Christian Democratic Party (ACDP)
- 2 African National Congress (ANC)
- 3 Azanian Peoples Organisation (AZAPO)
- 4 Democratic Party / Alliance (DA/DP)
- 5 Freedom Front / Vryheidsfront (FF/VF)
- 6 Independent Democrats (ID)
- 7 Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP)
- 8 Minority Front (MF)
- 9 New National Party (NNP)
- 10 Pan-Africanist Congress (PAC)
- 11 South African Communist Party (SACP)
- 12 United Democratic Movement (UDM)
- 94 Uncertain
- 95 Other (specify)
- 96 Will not vote

AU_VLE85 - Country specific party voted for in last general election: Australia

ZA1490 (1985): V140

Australia: Country specific party - vote last election

- 9 No answer, refused
- 8 Don't know
- 4 Not applicable (did not vote, voted informal)
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Liberal Party
- 2 Australian Labour Party
- 3 National (Country) Party
- 4 Australian Democrats
- 5 Democratic Labour Party
- 6 Nuclear Disarmament Party
- 96 Other
- 97 None

AU_VLE90 - Country specific party voted for in last general election: Australia

ZA1950 (1990): V86

Australia: Country specific party - vote last election

Which party did you vote for in the last Federal Election in July 1987?

- 9 No answer, refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Liberal Party
- 2 Australian Labour Party
- 3 National Party
- 4 Australian Democrats
- 5 Greens
- 6 Nuclear Disarmanent
- 94 Other answer
- 95 Other party
- 96 None, no party

AU_VLE96 - Country specific party voted for in last general election: Australia

ZA2900 (1996): V249

Australia: Country specific party - vote last election

Which party did you vote for in the House of Representatives in the 1993 election?

- 9 No answer
- 4 Did not vote
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Liberal Party
- 2 Labour Party
- 3 National Party
- 4 Democrats
- 5 Greens
- 6 Nuclear Disarmanent
- 95 Other party

AU_VLE16 - Country specific party voted for in last general election: Australia

ZA6900 (2016): AU_PRTY

Australia: Party voted for in last election

Thinking back to the last general election in July 2016 - Which party did you vote for?

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know, don't remember
- 7 Refused
- 4 NAP
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Liberal Party
- 2 Labor Party - ALP
- 3 National Party
- 5 Greens
- 6 One nation
- 7 Family First Party
- 8 Liberal National Party of Queensland
- 9 Palmer United Party
- 11 Animal Justice Party
- 12 Australian Sex Party
- 16 Christian Democratic Party (Fred Nile Group)
- 18 Katter's Australian Party
- 19 Shooters and Fishers Party
- 22 Australian Liberty Alliance
- 23 Australian Christians
- 24 Help End Marijuana Prohibition (HEMP) Party
- 25 Liberal Democratic Party
- 26 Australian Motoring Enthusiast Party
- 27 Nick Xenophon Team
- 28 Renewable Energy Party
- 90 Independent candidate
- 95 Other Party
- 96 Invalid ballot

CA_VLE96 - Country specific party voted for in last general election: Canada

ZA2900 (1996): V251

Canada: Country specific party - vote last election

If you managed to vote in the last federal election in October 1993, for which party did you vote?

- 9 No answer
- 4 Did not vote
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 PC
- 2 Liberal
- 3 NDP
- 4 Bloc Quebecois
- 5 Reform
- 6 Libertarian
- 7 Confed of regions
- 8 Communist
- 11 Parti Quebecois
- 95 Other party

CH_VLE16 - Country specific party voted for in last general election: Switzerland

ZA6900 (2016): CH_PRTY

Switzerland: Party voted for in last election

For which party did you vote at the last federal elections in October 2015? (If respondent says he voted mixed, code 'other' and list all parties.)

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know, don't remember
- 4 NAP
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 The Liberals - FDP/PLR
- 2 Christian-Democratic Party - CVP/PDC/PPD
- 3 Social Democratic Party - SP/PS
- 4 Swiss People's Party - SVP/UDC
- 5 Conservative-democratic Party - BDP/PBD
- 6 Evangelical Party - EVP/PEV
- 7 Christian Social Party - CSP/PCS
- 8 Labour Party - PdA/PST-POP/PSdL-PST
- 9 Green Party - GPS/PES/I Verdi
- 10 Green Liberal Party - GLP/PVL
- 11 Swiss Democrats - SD/DS
- 12 Federal Democratic Union - EDU/UDF
- 13 Lega dei Ticinesi - Lega
- 14 Movement of the citizens of French-speaking Switzerland - MCGe and others cantonal sections
- 15 Solidarity
- 94 Mixed vote (Candidates of several lists)
- 95 Other Party
- 96 Invalid ballot

CL_VLE16 - Country specific party voted for in last general election: Chile

ZA6900 (2016): CL_PRTY

Chile: Party voted for in last election

What party did you vote for in the last presidential election of November 2013?

- 9 No answer
- 7 Refused
- 4 NAP
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 National Renewal Party - RN
- 2 Christian Democratic Party - PDC
- 3 Party for Democracy - PPD
- 4 Democratic Independent Union - UDI
- 5 Socialist Party - PS
- 6 Radical Social Democratic Party - PRSD
- 7 Communist Party of Chile - PCCh
- 8 Humanist Party - PH
- 9 Environmentalist Green Party - PEV
- 10 Progressive Party - PRO
- 11 Equality Party - PI
- 12 Regionalist Independent Party - PRI
- 13 Party of Political Evolution- Evopoli
- 95 Other party
- 96 Invalid ballot

CZ_VLE96 - Country specific party voted for in last general election: Czech Republic
ZA2900 (1996): V253

Czech Republic: Country specific party - vote last election

If you voted, what political party did you vote for?

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 7 Refused
- 4 Did not vote
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 SD LSNS Free Democrats
- 2 CSSD Social Democrats
- 3 ODS Civic Democratic
- 4 Non Party Individuals
- 5 MNS HSMS Morav Nat P
- 6 DEU Democratic Union
- 7 ODA Civic Democratic
- 8 KDU CSL Christian P
- 9 DZJ Pensioners f Life Sec
- 10 SDL Democratic Left P
- 11 CMUS Boh.Morav Left P
- 12 CP Czech Right
- 13 KSCM Communist P
- 14 SPR RSC Republican P
- 15 LB Left Block
- 16 HSMS MNS Movem f Self-admin
- 95 Other party

CZ_VLE16 - Country specific party voted for in last general election: Czech Republic
ZA6900 (2016): CZ_PRTY

Czech Republic: Party voted for in last election

Please tell me, which party you voted for in these elections [elections to the Chamber of Deputies, which took place in autumn, 2013]?

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know, don't remember
- 4 NAP
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Czech Social Democratic Party - CSSD
- 2 Civic Democratic Party - ODS
- 3 Communist Party of Bohemia and Moravia - KSCM
- 4 Christian Democratic Party-Czech Peoples Party - KDU-CSL
- 5 ANO 2011 - ANO
- 6 TOP 09
- 7 Dawn of Direct Democracy Party - Tomio Okamura
- 8 Green Party - SZ
- 9 Czech Pirate Party - Pirati
- 10 Party of Citizens' Rights - Zemanovci - SPOZ
- 95 Other

DE_VLE85 - Country specific party voted for in last general election: Germany

ZA1490 (1985): V140

Germany: Country specific party - vote last election

- 9 No answer
- 4 Not applicable (did not vote)
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Christlich Demokratische/ Christlich Soziale Union (CDU/CSU)
- 2 Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands (SPD)
- 3 Freie Demokratische Partei (FDP)
- 4 Gruene
- 5 Deutsche Kommunistische Partei (DKP)
- 6 Nationaldemokratische Partei Deutschlands (NPD)
- 96 Other

DEW_VL90 - Country specific party voted for in last general election: Germany (DE-W)
ZA1950 (1990): V86

Germany-West: Country specific party - vote last election

Which party did you vote for in the last Federal- Elections in January 1987 with your second vote? (If living in Berlin:) Which party did you vote for in the last Elections for the 'Berlin House of Parliament' in January 1989 with your second vote?

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 7 Refused
- 4 Did not vote, not eligible; Respondents Split 1
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Christlich Demokratische/ Christlich-Soziale Union - CDU/CSU (Christian Democratic/ Social Union)
- 2 Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands - SPD (Social Democrats)
- 3 Freie Demokratische Partei - FDP (Free Democrats)
- 4 Die Gruenen (Ecologists)
- 5 Deutsche Kommunistische Partei - DKP (German Communist Party)
- 6 Nationaldemokratische Partei Deutschlands - NPD (National Democratic Party)
- 7 Republikaner (Republicans)
- 95 Other
- 96 No second vote

DEE_VL90 - Country specific party voted for in last general election: Germany (DE-E)

ZA1950 (1990): V86

Germany-East: Country specific party - vote last election

Which party did you vote for in the first Federal- Elections in December 1990 with your second vote?

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 7 Refused
- 4 Did not vote, not eligible
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Christlich Demokratische Union (Christian Democratic Union)
- 2 Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands - SPD (Social Democrats)
- 3 Freie Demokratische Partei - FDP (Free Democrats)
- 4 Die Gruenen (Ecologists)
- 5 PDS/ Linke Liste
- 6 DSU
- 7 Republikaner
- 95 Other

DE_VLE96 - Country specific party voted for in last general election: Germany

ZA2900 (1996): V254

Germany: Country specific party - vote last election

Which party did you vote for at the last 'Bundestags'-election in October 1994?

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 7 Refused
- 4 Did not vote
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 CDU/CSU
- 2 SPD
- 3 FDP
- 4 Gruene/Buendnis 90
- 5 NPD
- 6 DKP
- 7 Republikaner
- 8 PDS-Linke Liste
- 94 No sec.vote
- 95 Other

DE_VLE16 - Country specific party voted for in last general election: Germany

ZA6900: DE_PRTY

Germany: Party voted for in last election

And which party did you vote for with your SECOND VOTE [in the last general election in September 2013]?

- 9 No answer
- 7 Refused
- 4 NAP
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Christian Democratic Union/Christian Social Union - CDU/CSU
- 2 Social Democratic Party of Germany - SPD
- 3 The Left - Die Linke
- 4 Alliance 90/The Greens - Buendnis 90/Die Gruenen
- 5 Free Democratic Party - FDP
- 6 Alternative for Germany - AfD
- 7 Pirate Party - Piratenpartei
- 8 National-Democratic Party of Germany - NPD
- 95 Other Party
- 96 Invalid ballot

DK_VLE16 - Country specific party voted for in last general election: Denmark

ZA6900 (2016): DK_PRTY

Denmark: Party voted for in last election

Which party did you vote for [in the previous election the 18th of June 2015]?

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know/don't remember
- 4 NAP
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Social Democratic Party - Socialdemokratiet
- 2 Radical Liberal Party - Det Radikale Venstre
- 3 Conservative People's Party - Det Konservative Folkeparti
- 4 Socialist People's Party - Socialistisk Folkeparti
- 5 Christian People's Party - Kristendemokraterne
- 6 Danish People's Party - Dansk Folkeparti
- 7 Liberal Party - Venstre
- 8 Liberal Alliance - Liberal Alliance
- 9 Left-wing Alliance - Enhedslisten
- 10 The Alternative - Alternativet
- 96 Invalid ballot

ES_VLE96 - Country specific party voted for in last general election: Spain

ZA2900 (1996): V255

Spain: Country specific party - vote last election

Which party did you vote for at the general elections in June 1993?

- 9 No answer
- 7 Refused
- 4 Did not vote
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 CDS
- 2 IU
- 3 PP
- 4 PSOE
- 5 EA-EUE-Nationalists from Basque
- 6 HB-Nationalists from Basque
- 7 PNV-Nationalists from Basque
- 8 CIU-Nationalists from Catalonia
- 9 ERC-Nationalists from Catalonia
- 10 BNG-Nationalists from Galicia
- 11 PA-Nationalists from Andalucia
- 12 PAR-Nationalist from Aragon
- 13 CC-Nationalist from Canaries
- 14 UV-Regionalists from Valencia
- 15 CHA-Nationalist from Aragon
- 94 Vote blank
- 95 Other party

ES_VLE16 - Country specific party voted for in last general election: Spain

ZA6900 (2016): ES_PRTY

Spain: Party voted for in last election

Could you tell me, which party or coalition did you vote [in the general elections of December, 20th 2015]?

- 9 No answer
- 8 Does not remember
- 4 NAP
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Popular Party - PP
- 2 Spanish Socialist Workers Party - PSOE
- 3 Podemos
- 4 Ciudadanos
- 5 United Left - IU
- 6 En Comu Podem
- 7 Coalition of regional/ nationalist left-wing parties - Compromis-Podemos
- 8 Republican Catalan Left - ERC
- 9 Democracia i Llibertad, previously part of Convergencia i Unio - Convergencia
- 10 En Marea
- 11 Basque Nationalist Party - PNV
- 12 Nationalist coalition of left wing parties Euskal Herria Bildu - EH Bildu
- 13 Canary Islands Coalition - CC
- 94 Blank vote
- 95 Other Party
- 96 Invalid ballot

Note:

/ ES: Parties coded 6 to 13 are regionalist/ nationalist parties (or coalitions that include this type of party).

FI_VLE16 - Country specific party voted for in last general election: Finland

ZA6900 (2016): FI_PRTY

Finland: Party voted for in last election

Which party did you vote for in the 2015 parliamentary election?

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know, don't remember
- 7 Refused
- 4 NAP
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 National Coalition Party - KOK
- 2 True Finns - PS
- 3 Swedish Peoples Party - SFP/RKP
- 4 Centre Party of Finland - KESK
- 5 Christian Democrats - KD
- 6 Social Democratic Party - SDP
- 7 Left Alliance - VAS
- 8 Green League - VIHR
- 95 Other Party

FR_VLE96 - Country specific party voted for in last general election: France

ZA2900 (1996): V256

France: Country specific party - vote last election

How did you vote for at the first ballot of the presidential election?

- 4 Did not vote
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Arlette Laguiller
- 2 Robert Hue-Communist
- 3 Lionel Jospin-Socialist
- 4 Dominique Yoyonet
- 5 Jacques Chirac
- 6 Edouard Balladur
- 7 Philippe de Villiers
- 8 Jean-Marie Le Pen
- 9 Jacques Cheminade
- 94 Vote blank
- 95 Other party

FR_VLE16 - Country specific party voted for in last general election: France

ZA6900 (2016): FR_PRTY

France: Party voted for in last election

Can you tell me for which candidate you voted in the first round of the 2012 French Presidential Election?

- 9 No answer
- 4 NAP
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Workers' Struggle - LO - Nathalie Arthaud
- 2 New Anticapitalist Party - NPA - Philippe Poutou
- 3 Left Front - FG - Jean-Luc Melenchon
- 4 Socialist Party - PS - Francois Hollande
- 5 Green party - EELV - Eva Joly
- 6 Democratic Movement - MoDem - Francois Bayrou
- 7 Union for a Popular Movement - UMP - Nicolas Sarkozy
- 8 Arise the Republic - DLR - Nicolas Dupont-Aignan
- 9 National Front - FN - Marine Le Pen
- 10 Solidarity and Progress - Jacques Cheminade
- 96 Invalid balot

GB_VLE96 - Country specific party voted for in last general election: Great Britain (GB-GBN)
ZA2900 (1996): V257

Great Britain: Country specific party - vote last election

- 8 Cant remember, Don't know
- 7 Refused
- 4 Did not vote
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Conservative
- 2 Labour
- 3 Liberal Democrats
- 6 SNP (Scot National)
- 7 Plaid Cymru
- 8 Green party
- 93 Other answer
- 95 Other Party

HR_VLE16 - Country specific party voted for in last general election: Croatia

ZA6900 (2016): HR_PRTY

Croatia: Party voted for in last election

Which political party did you vote for in the last parliamentary elections [held in September 2016]?

- 9 No answer
- 4 NAP
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Croatian Democratic Union (Conservative) - HDZ
- 2 Social Democratic Party (Social-Democrat) - SDP
- 3 Croatian Party of Rights (Right, Conservative) - HSP
- 4 Croatian Peasant Party (Right, Conservative) - HSS
- 5 Croatian People's Party (Center) - HNS
- 6 Croatian Social Liberal Party (Liberal) - HSLS2
- 7 Istrian Democratic Assembly (Regional) - IDS
- 8 Croatian Party of Pensioners - HSU
- 9 Croatian Democratic Union of Slavonija and Baranja - HDSSB
- 10 Living Wall - ZZ
- 11 Bridge of Independent Lists - MOST
- 12 Party of Labour and Solidarity - BM 365
- 95 Other Party

Note:

/ HR: The list of parties surveyed consisted of 23 major national and regional parties registered in Croatia that took part in the national/ regional elections. Parties that were selected by less than 7 respondents were recoded to 95 'Other party' in HR_PRTY and to 6 'Other' in PARTY_LR.

HU_VLE90 - Country specific party voted for in last general election: Hungary
ZA1950 (1990): V86

Hungary: Country specific party - vote last election

Which party did you vote for in the elections in March 1990 with your second vote?

- 9 No answer
- 7 Refused
- 4 Not applicable (did not vote, not eligible)
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Hungarian Democratic Forum
- 2 Alliance of Free Democrats
- 3 Independent Small Holders Party
- 4 Hungarian Socialist Party
- 5 Alliance of Young Democrats
- 6 Christian Democratic Party
- 7 Hungarian Socialist Worker Party
- 95 Other
- 96 No sec. vote

HU_VLE96 - Country specific party voted for in last general election: Hungary
ZA2900 (1996): V258

Hungary: Country specific party - vote last election

Which party did you vote for at the last election in 1994?

- 9 No answer
- 7 Refused
- 4 Did not vote
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 HSP-Hungarian Socialist Party
- 2 AFD-Alliance of Free Democrats
- 3 HDF-Hungarian Democratic Forum
- 4 FYD-Federation of Young Democrats
- 5 CDPP-Christ.Democr.People s P
- 6 ISHP-Independent Small Holders
- 7 USH-Unified Small Holders
- 8 HWP-Workers Party
- 9 SDHP-Social Democratic Party
- 95 Other Party

HU_VLE16 - Country specific party voted for in last general election: Hungary

ZA6900 (2016): HU_PRTY

Hungary: Party voted for in last election

The last parliamentary election was on 6 April 2014, did you go to vote?

Please tell me which party list you voted for in the parliamentary elections.

- 9 No answer
- 7 Refused
- 4 NAP
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Hungarian Civic Alliance - Christian Democratic People's Party - FIDESZ-KDNP
- 2 Hungarian Socialist Party - MSZP-DK (Együtt-PM-MLP)
- 3 Jobbik, the Movement for a Better Hungary - Jobbik Magyarországi Mozgalom
- 4 Politics Can Be Different - LMP (Lehet Más a Politika)
- 95 Other Party
- 96 Invalid ballot

IE_VLE96 - Country specific party voted for in last general election: Ireland

ZA2900 (1996): V261

Ireland: Country specific party - vote last election

Could you please think back to the last general election in November 1992? Did you vote or not? (If voted) Which party?

- 9 No answer
- 8 Can't choose
- 4 Did not vote
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Fianna Fail
- 2 Fine Gael
- 3 Labour
- 4 Workers Party
- 5 Progressive Democrats
- 6 Green Party
- 7 Sinn Fein
- 8 Democratic Left
- 95 Other Party

IL_VLE96 - Country specific party voted for in last general election: Israel

ZA2900 (1996): V260

Israel: Country specific party - vote last election

Which party did you vote?

- 9 No answer
- 7 Refused
- 4 Did not vote
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Likud,gesher,tzomet
- 2 Haadova
- 3 Meretz
- 4 Mafdal
- 5 Yahaduth hatora
- 6 Moledeth
- 7 Haderech hashlishit
- 8 Shass
- 9 Reshimat olim
- 10 Hadash, dahamsha,tibi
- 92 Other party, left
- 93 Other party, right
- 94 Other party, religious
- 95 Other party

IL_VLE16 - Country specific party voted for in last general election: Israel

ZA6900 (2016): IL_PRTY

Israel: Party voted for in last election

In the last elections to the Knesset, which took place in March 2015, which party did you vote for?

- 9 No answer
- 7 Refused
- 4 NAP
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Likud
- 2 HaMahane HaTzioni
- 3 Kulanu
- 4 Yesh Atid
- 5 The Jewish Home
- 6 Yisrael Beiteinu
- 7 United Torah Judaism
- 8 Shas
- 9 Meretz
- 10 Yachad
- 11 The Joint List
- 12 The Arab List
- 13 Ale Yarok
- 95 Other party
- 96 Invalid ballot

IT_VLE90 - Country specific party voted for in last general election: Italy

ZA1950 (1990): V86

Italy: Country specific party - vote last election

Which party have did you vote in the last election: only one vote?

- 8 Don't know
- 7 Refused
- 4 Not applicable (did not vote, not eligible)
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 MSI
- 2 PLI
- 3 DC
- 4 PRI
- 5 PSDI
- 6 PSI
- 7 PR (radicale)
- 8 Liste Verde
- 9 PCI
- 10 DP
- 11 Leghe
- 95 Other party

IT_VLE96 - Country specific party voted for in last general election: Italy

ZA2900 (1996): V259

Italy: Country specific party - vote last election

Which party did you vote for at the last political election in April 21, 1996?

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 4 Did not vote
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Movimento Sociale Tricolore (Rauti)
- 2 Alleanza Nazionale (Fini)
- 3 Forza Italia (Berlusconi)
- 4 CCD-CDU (Casini-Buttiglione)
- 5 Lista Pannella-Sgarbi
- 6 Lega nord (Bossi)
- 7 Lista Dini
- 8 Popolari-SVP-PRI-UD (Prodi)
- 9 Feder. Verdi (Ripa di Meana)
- 10 Socialisti (Intini)
- 11 PDS (d Alema)
- 12 Rif. comunista (Bertinotti)
- 94 Vote blank
- 95 Other party

JP_VLE96 - Country specific party voted for in last general election: Japan

ZA2900 (1996): V262

Japan: Country specific party - vote last election

- 9 No answer
- 4 Did not vote
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Liberal Democratic Party
- 2 New Frontier Party
- 3 Japan Social Democratic Party
- 4 New Party Sakigake
- 5 Japanese Communist Party
- 94 Vote blank
- 95 Other Party

JP_VLE16 - Country specific party voted for in last general election: Japan

ZA6900 (2016): JP_PRTY

Japan: Party voted for in last election

Which party did you vote for in the last Japanese House of Councillors election, under the proportional representation system? Circle one figure only.

- 9 No answer
- 4 NAP
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Liberal Democratic Party of Japan
- 2 The Democratic Party of Japan
- 3 Komeito
- 4 Japanese Communist Party
- 5 Initiatives from Osaka
- 6 Social Democratic Party
- 7 The People's Life Party (& Taro Yamamoto and Friends)
- 8 The Party for Japanese Kokoro
- 9 New Renaissance Party
- 10 The Happiness Realization Party
- 11 Kokumin Ikari no Koe (Angry Voice of the People)
- 12 Shijiseitou Nashi
- 96 Invalid ballot

KR_VLE16 - Country specific party voted for in last general election: Korea (South)

ZA6900 (2016): KR_PRTY

Korea (South): Party voted for in last election

Which party did you vote for in the 20th Legislative Elections in April 2016?

- 9 No answer
- 7 Refused
- 4 NAP (Code 0, 2, 7 in VOTE_LE)
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Saenuri Party
- 2 The Minjoo Party
- 3 The People's Party
- 4 Justice Party
- 95 Other party
- 96 Invalid ballot

LV_VLE96 - Country specific party voted for in last general election: Latvia

ZA2900 (1996): V263

Latvia: Country specific party - vote last election

- 9 No answer
- 4 Did not vote
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Latvia Farmers Union+Chr.Dem U
- 2 Latvian Unity Party
- 3 National Harmony Party
- 4 Democratic Party
- 5 Latvian Socialist Party
- 6 Peoples Movement f Latvia
- 7 Union f Fatherland+Freedom
- 8 Alliance Latvia s Way
- 9 National Conservative Party
- 95 Other Party

LV_VLE16 - Country specific party voted for in last general election: Latvia

ZA6900 (2016): LV_PRTY

Latvia: Party voted for in last election

Which party did you vote for [in the election of the 12th Saeima on October 4th 2014]?

- 8 Don't know, don't remember
- 7 Refused
- 4 NAP (Code 0, 2, 7 in VOTE_LE)
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 For Latvia's development
- 2 Sovereignty
- 3 Freedom. Free from fear, hate and anger
- 4 Unity
- 5 Growth
- 6 United for Latvia
- 7 National Alliance ALL FOR LATVIA!-For Fatherland and Freedom/LNNK
- 8 Latvian Association of Regions
- 9 New Conservative Party
- 10 Latvia's Russian Union
- 11 Social-democratic party HARMONY
- 12 Union of Greens and Farmers
- 13 For Latvia from the Heart

NO_VLE96 - Country specific party voted for in last general election: Norway

ZA2900 (1996): V264

Norway: Country specific party - vote last election

Which party did you vote for at the parliamentary election (Stortingsvalget) in 1993?

- 9 No answer
- 4 Did not vote
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Red Electoral All
- 2 Labour party
- 3 Progress party
- 4 Conservative party
- 5 Christ Democratic party
- 6 Centre party
- 7 Socialist left
- 8 Liberal
- 95 Other party

NO_VLE16 - Country specific party voted for in last general election: Norway

ZA6900 (2016): NO_PRTY

Norway: Party voted for in last election

Which party did you vote for in the last parliamentary election in 2013?

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 4 NAP (Code 0, 2, 7 in VOTE_LE)
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Labour Party - DNA
- 2 Progress Party - FRP
- 3 Conservative Party - H
- 4 Christian Democratic Party - KrF
- 5 The Green Party - MDG
- 6 The Party Red
- 7 Centre Party - SP
- 8 Socialist Left - SV
- 9 Liberal Party - V
- 95 Other Party

NZ_VLE96 - Country specific party voted for in last general election: New Zealand
ZA2900 (1996): V265

New Zealand: Country specific party - vote last election

At the 1996 General Election, which political party did you vote for?

- 9 No answer
- 4 Did not vote
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 ACT
- 2 Alliance
- 3 Christian coalition
- 4 Labour
- 5 National
- 6 New Zealand First
- 7 United
- 95 Other party

NZ_VLE16 - Country specific party voted for in last general election: New Zealand
ZA6900 (2016): NZ_PRTY

New Zealand: Party voted for in last election

For which party did you cast your party vote at the 2014 General Election?

- 9 No answer
- 4 NAP
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Labour
- 2 National
- 3 Green
- 4 New Zealand First
- 5 ACT
- 6 United Future
- 7 Maori Party
- 8 Internet-Mana Party
- 95 Other Party

PL_VLE96 - Country specific party voted for in last general election: Poland

ZA2900 (1996): V266

Poland: Country specific party - vote last election

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 4 Did not vote
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Labor Union
- 2 Bloc for Poland
- 3 Pensioners Alliance
- 4 Freedom Union
- 5 Solidarity Election Action
- 6 Democratic Left Alliance
- 7 Polish Peasants Party
- 8 Rightest Union of the Republic
- 9 Movement f Reconstruction of Poland
- 10 Pensioners Party
- 95 Other Party

RU_VLE96 - Country specific party voted for in last general election: Russia

ZA2900 (1996): V268

Russia: Country specific party - vote last election

Which candidate did you vote for at the last presidential elections?

- 97 Refused
- 4 Did not vote
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Vladimir Bryntsalov
- 2 Yuri Vlasov
- 3 Michail Gorbachev
- 4 Boris Yeltsin
- 5 Vladimir Zhirinovskiy
- 6 Gennadiy Zyuganov
- 7 Aleksander Lebed
- 8 Svyatoslav Fedorov
- 9 Martin Shakkum
- 10 Grigoriy Yavlinskiy
- 95 Other Party

RU_VLE16 - Country specific party voted for in last general election: Russia

ZA6900 (2016): RU_PRTY

Russia: Party voted for in last election

Did you vote in the last elections for the State Duma of Russia in December 2011? If yes, for what party did you vote?

-4 NAP

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 Fair Russia

2 Liberal Democratic Party of Russia

3 Party of Patriots of Russia

4 Russian Communist Party

5 Russian United Democratic Party Yabloko

6 United Russia

7 Party 'Pravoe delo'

96 Invalid ballot

SE_VLE96 - Country specific party voted for in last general election: Sweden

ZA2900 (1996): V269

Sweden: Country specific party - vote last election

Which political party did you vote for in the last national election in 1994?

- 9 No answer
- 4 Did not vote
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 C (Centre party)
- 2 FP (Liberals)
- 3 KDS (Christ democrats)
- 4 MP (Ecologists)
- 5 M (Liberal conservatives)
- 6 S (Social Democrats)
- 7 VP (Socialists)
- 94 Blank ballot vote
- 95 Other party

SE_VLE16 - Country specific party voted for in last general election: Sweden

ZA6900 (2016): SE_PRTY

Sweden: Party voted for in last election

Which political party did you vote for in the last general election?

- 9 No answer
- 4 NAP
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Centre Party - C
- 2 Christian Democrats - KD
- 3 Liberal Party - L
- 4 Green Party - MP
- 5 Conservative Party - M
- 6 Social Democratic Party - S
- 7 Sweden Democrats - SD
- 8 Left Party - V
- 95 Other Party

SI_VLE96 - Country specific party voted for in last general election: Slovenia

ZA2900 (1996): V270

Slovenia: Country specific party - vote last election

It has passed 3 years after last elections, did you vote? (If yes) Probably you remember, which party or candidate did you vote?

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 4 Did not vote
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Democratic party
- 2 Liberal democrats
- 3 Liberal party
- 4 Peoples party
- 5 National democrats
- 6 SLO_national party
- 7 Social democratic party
- 8 Socialist party
- 9 Christ democrats
- 10 Social democrat reconstr
- 11 Green of Slovenia
- 95 Other parties

SI_VLE16 - Country specific party voted for in last general election: Slovenia

ZA6900 (2016): SI_PRTY

Slovenia: Party voted for in last election

For which party or candidate of which party did you vote [in the elections to the Slovenian National Assembly]?

- 9 No answer
- 7 Refused
- 4 NAP
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Democratic Party of Slovenian Pensioners - DESUS
- 2 Liberal Democrats - LDS
- 3 Slovenian People's Party - SLS
- 4 Slovenian National Party - SNS
- 5 Slovenian Democratic Party - SDS
- 6 New Slovenia - NSI
- 7 Social Democrats - SD
- 8 New Politics - ZARES
- 9 Positive Slovenia - PS
- 10 Gregor Virant's Citizens' List - DLGV
- 11 Party for sustainable development - TRS
- 12 Party of Miro Cerar/ Party of Modern Center
- 13 Alenka Bratusek Alliance
- 14 United Left
- 95 Other Party
- 96 Invalid ballot

SK_VLE16 - Country specific party voted for in last general election: Slovakia

ZA6900 (2016): SK_PRTY

Slovakia: Party voted for in last election

Try to recall, which party, movement, or coalition did you vote [at the parliamentary elections in March 2016]?

- 9 No answer
- 8 Does not know
- 7 Refused
- 4 NAP
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 TIP
- 2 Party of Modern Slovakia - SMS
- 3 Ordinary people and independent personalities - OL'ANO-NOVA
- 4 DS - L'udo Kanik
- 5 Chance
- 6 We are family - Boris Kollar
- 7 Green party of Slovakia - SZS
- 8 Coalition together for Slovakia
- 9 Hungarian Christian Democratic Alliance
- 10 Defiance
- 11 Bridge - MOST-HID
- 12 Slovak National Party - SNS
- 13 Courage - Great national and pro-russian coalition
- 14 Communist party of Slovakia - KSS
- 15 Slovak Democratic and Christian Union - Democratic Party - SDKU-DS
- 16 Social Democracy - SMER-SD
- 17 Christian Democratic Movement - KDH
- 18 SKOK!
- 19 Kotleba - People's Party Our Slovakia - L'SNS
- 20 #SIET
- 21 Party of Hungarian Community - SMK
- 22 Direct Democracy - PD
- 23 Freedom and Solidarity - SaS
- 96 Invalid ballot

TW_VLE16 - Country specific party voted for in last general election: Taiwan

ZA6900 (2016): TW_PRTY

Taiwan: Party voted for in last election

Which ticket did you vote for [in the presidential election on January 16, 2016]?

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know, don't remember
- 7 Refused
- 4 NAP (Code 0, 2, 7 in VOTE_LE)
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Kuo Min Tang - KMT
- 2 Democratic Progressive Party - DPP
- 3 People First Party - PFP
- 96 Invalid ballot

US_VLE85 - Country specific party voted for in last general election: USA

ZA1490 (1985): V140

USA: Country specific party - vote last election

- 8 Don't know
- 7 Refused
- 4 Not applicable (did not vote, no eligible)
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Mondale
- 2 Reagan
- 95 No pres. vote
- 96 Other

US_VLE90 - Country specific party voted for in last general election: USA

ZA1950 (1990): V86

USA: Country specific party - vote last election

(If 1988 voted for president) Did you vote for Dukakis or Bush?

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know, can't remember
- 7 Refused
- 4 Not applicable (did not vote, not eligible)
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Dukakis
- 2 Bush
- 95 Other candidate
- 96 No pres. vote

US_VLE96 - Country specific party voted for in last general election: USA

ZA2900 (1996): V271

USA: Country specific party - vote last election

Which candidate did you vote for in 1992?

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 4 Did not vote
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Clinton
- 2 Bush
- 3 Perot
- 95 Oth candid,party

US_VLE16 - Country specific party voted for in last general election: USA

ZA6900 (2016): US_PRTY

United States: Party voted for in last election

In 2012, you remember that Obama ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Romney for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

(If voted)

Did you vote for Obama or Romney?

-9 No answer

-4 NAP

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

2 Democrat (Obama)

4 Other Candidate

6 Republican (Romney)

VE_VLE16 - Country specific party voted for in last general election: Venezuela

ZA6900 (2016): VE_PRTY

Venezuela: Party voted for in last election

Which party did you vote for [in the parliamentary election of 6 December 2015]?

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know, don't remember
- 4 NAP
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 PSUV (government)
- 2 MUD (opposition)
- 95 Other Party
- 96 Invalid ballot

ZA_VLE16 - Country specific party voted for in last general election: South Africa

ZA6900 (2016): ZA_PRTY

South Africa: Party voted for in last election

For which party did you vote in the last national election, which was held in 2014?

- 9 No answer
- 4 NAP
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 African Christian Democratic Party - ACDP
- 2 African National Congress - ANC
- 3 Agang South Africa - AGANG SA
- 4 Azanian People's Organisation - AZAPO
- 5 Congress of the People - COPE
- 6 Democratic Party/ Alliance - DA
- 7 Economic Freedom Fighters - EFF
- 8 Freedom Front Plus/ Vryheidsfront Plus - FF+/VF+
- 9 Inkatha Freedom Party - IFP
- 10 Minority Front - MF
- 11 New Freedom Party - NFP
- 12 Pan-Africanist Congress - PAC
- 13 United Christian Democratic Party - UCDP
- 14 United Democratic Movement - UDM
- 95 Other Party
- 96 Uncertain

AU_SIZ90 - Size of community: Australia

ZA1950 (1990): V105

Australia: Country specific size of community

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 500 000 inhabitants and more
- 2 100 000 - 499 999
- 3 20 000 - 99 999
- 4 1000 - 19 999
- 5 500 - 999
- 6 Less than 500 inhabitants

AU_SIZ06 - Size of community: Australia

ZA4700 (2006): AU_SIZE

Australia: Country specific size of community

Would you say you now live in...

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Inner metropolitan, over 100.000 people
- 2 Outer metropolitan, over 100.000 people
- 3 A large town, over 25.000 people
- 4 A larger country town, over 10.000 people
- 5 A small country town, under 10.000 people
- 6 A rural area or a village

Note:

/ AU: Original variable scale was reversed, but is already recoded to the ISSP standard.

CA_SIZ06 - Size of community: Canada

ZA4700 (2006): CA_SIZE

Canada: Country specific size of community

What size of city or town do you live in?

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 1.000.000 and more

2 750.000-999.999

3 500.000-749.999

4 250.000-499.999

5 100.000-249.999

6 50.000-99.999

7 10.000-49.999

8 1.000-9.999

9 Less than 1.000

CH_SIZ96 - Size of community: Switzerland

ZA2900 (1996): V279

Switzerland: Country specific size of community

Switzerland Classified number of inhabitants of the community where Respondent lived in by the time of the telephone interview. It was generated with help of a database supplied by the Swiss Federal Statistical Office.

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 100.001-500.000

2 20.001-100.000

3 10.001- 20.000

4 5.001- 10.000

5 2.001- 5.000

6 < 2.000

CH_SIZ06 - Size of community: Switzerland

ZA4700 (2006): CH_SIZE

Switzerland: Country specific size of community

This variable is not asked. The postal code of the place the respondent lives and the number of inhabitants of that place are used to construct CH_SIZE.

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 100.000 inhabitants and more

2 20.000-99.999 inhabitants

3 10.000-19.999 inhabitants

4 5.000-9.999 inhabitants

5 1.000-4.999 inhabitants

6 999 inhabitants or less

CZ_SIZ96 - Size of community: Czech Republic

ZA2900 (1996): V281

Czech Republic: Country specific size of community

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 1,2 Mill. (Prague)

2 100 000-500 000

3 50 000- 99 999

4 10 000- 49 999

5 5 000- 9 999

6 2 000- 4 999

7 1 000- 1 999

8 Less than 1 000

CZ_SIZ06 - Size of community: Czech Republic

ZA4700 (2006): CZ_SIZE

Czech Republic: Country specific size of community

What size category does the community you live in belong to?

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 1,2 Mill. (Prague)
- 2 City with 100.000 and more inhabitants
- 3 50.000-99.999, large city
- 4 10.000-49.999, larger town
- 5 5.000-9.999, small town
- 6 2.000-4.999, larger village
- 7 1.000-1.999, village
- 8 Village with less than 1.000 inhabitants

Note:

/ CZ: Original variable scale was reversed, but is already recoded to the ISSP standard.

DEW_SI90 - Size of community: Germany (DE-W)

ZA1950 (1990): V105

Germany-West: Country specific size of community

Political size of community

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 500000 inhabitants and more

2 100000 - 499999 inhabitants

3 50000 - 99999 inhabitants

4 20000 - 49999 inhabitants

5 5000 - 19999 inhabitants

6 2000 - 4999 inhabitants

7 up to 1999 inhabitants

DEE_SI90 - Size of community: Germany (DE-E)

ZA1950 (1990): V105

Germany-East: Country specific size of community

Size of community

- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 City more than 100000 inhabitants
- 2 City 50000 - 100000 inhabitants
- 3 Town 20000 - 49999 inhabitants
- 4 Town 5000 - 19999 inhabitants
- 5 Village 1000 - 4999 inhabitants
- 6 Village under 1000 inhabitants

DE_SIZ96 - Size of community: Germany

ZA2900 (1996): V282

Germany: Country specific size of community

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 > 500 000

2 100 000-499 999

3 50 000- 99 999

4 20 000- 49 999

5 5 000- 19 999

6 2 000- 4 999

7 up to 1 999

DE_SIZ06 - Size of community: Germany

ZA4700 (2006): DE_SIZE

Germany: Country specific size of community

Political size of community was constructed from place of interview; not asked by interviewer.

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 500.000 inhabitants and more

2 100.000-499.999 inhabitants

3 50.000-99.999 inhabitants

4 20.000-49.999 inhabitants

5 5.000-19.999 inhabitants

6 2.000-4.999 inhabitants

7 Up to 1.999 inhabitants

DK_SIZ06 - Size of community: Denmark

ZA4700 (2006): DK_SIZE

Denmark: Size of community

How many inhabitants live in the city, where you live?

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Greater Copenhagen area
- 2 City,50.001-500.000 inhabitants
- 3 Town,city 10.001-50.000 inhabitants
- 4 Town,city 5.000-10.000 inhabitants
- 5 Town,less than 5.000 inhabitants

ES_SIZ96 - Size of community: Spain

ZA2900 (1996): V283

Spain: Country specific size of community

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 > 1 000 000 inhabitants

2 400 001-1000 000

3 100 001- 400 000

4 50 001- 100 000

5 10 001- 50 000

6 2 001- 10 000

7 < 2 000

ES_SIZ06 - Size of community: Spain

ZA4700 (2006): ES_SIZE

Spain: Country specific size of community

It is not a question. A 7 categories variable is constructed from the data written down by interviewer on number of residents. These data come from CIS sampling department.

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 More than 1.000.000 inhabitants

2 400.001-1.000.000 inhabitants

3 100.001-400.000 inhabitants

4 50.001-100.000 inhabitants

5 10.001-50.000 inhabitants

6 2.001-10.000 inhabitants

7 2.000 inhabitants or less

FI_SIZ06 - Size of community: Finland

ZA4700 (2006): FI_SIZE

Finland: Size of community

Not asked in the questionnaire. Added from the registers of the fieldwork institute (Statistics Finland).

-8 Don't know

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 180.000 and more

2 50.000-179.999

3 20.000-49.999

4 8.000-19.999

5 Less than 8.000

FR_SIZ96 - Size of community: France

ZA2900 (1996): V284

France: Country specific size of community

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Paris
- 2 > - 500 000
- 3 100 001- 500 000
- 4 50 001- 100 000
- 5 20 001- 50 000
- 6 10 001- 20 000
- 7 2 001- 10 000
- 8 < 2 000

FR_SIZ06 - Size of community: France

ZA4700 (2006): FR_SIZE

France: Country specific size of community

How many inhabitants live in your town?

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Greater Paris
- 2 More than 500.000
- 3 100.001-500.000
- 4 50.001-100.000
- 5 20.001-50.000
- 6 10.001-20.000
- 7 2.001-10.000
- 8 2.000 or less

GB_SIZ06 - Size of community: Great Britain (GB-GBN)

ZA4700 (2006): GB_SIZE

Great Britain: Country specific size of community

Population density in quartiles.

This is part of the sample data and is not asked of Respondent.

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 Less than 4.2 persons per square hectare

2 4.2 to 19 persons per square hectare

3 19 to 36.95 persons per square hectare

4 More than 36.95 persons per square hectare

HR_SIZ06 - Size of community: Croatia

ZA4700 (2006): HR_SIZE

Croatia: Size of community

Size of settlement (IDIZ writes in).

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 More than 100.000 inhabitants

2 10.000-100.000 inhabitants

3 2.000-10.000 inhabitants

4 Less than 2.000 inhabitants

HU_SIZ90 - Size of community: Hungary

ZA1950 (1990): V105

Hungary: Country specific size of community

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 500 000 and more inhabitants

2 100 000 - 499 999

3 50 000 - 99 999

4 5000 - 49 999 town

5 5000 - 49 999 village

6 4999 and less

HU_SIZ96 - Size of community: Hungary

ZA2900 (1996): V286

Hungary: Country specific size of community

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 2 mill.inh.,Budapest

2 100 000-250 000

3 10 001-100 000

4 2 001- 10 000

HU_SIZ06 - Size of community: Hungary

ZA4700 (2006): HU_SIZE

Hungary: Country specific size of community

- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 2 mill.inh.,Budapest
- 2 More than 100.000 inhabitants
- 3 50.001-100.000 inhabitants
- 4 20.001-50.000 inhabitants
- 5 10.001-20.000 inhabitants
- 6 5.001-10.000 inhabitants
- 7 2.001-5.000 inhabitants
- 8 Less than 2.000 inhabitants

IE_SIZ90 - Size of community: Ireland

ZA1950 (1990): V105

Ireland: Country specific size of community

- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 100 000 and more inhabitants
- 2 10 000 - 99 999
- 3 5000 - 9999
- 4 1500 - 4999
- 5 500 - 1499
- 6 Village
- 7 Open country

IE_SIZ06 - Size of community: Ireland

ZA4700 (2006): IE_SIZE

Ireland: Country specific size of community

Size of location in which household is situated.

Not asked to respondent, filled in by interviewer.

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 Dublin city and county

2 Large city (Waterford City, Galway City, Limerick City, Cork City)

3 Large town, 100.000 inhabitants or more

4 Small town, 3.000 to 9.999

5 Village, up to 3.000 inhabitants

6 Open country

IL_SIZ90 - Size of community: Israel

ZA1950 (1990): V105

Israel: Country specific size of community

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Big cities - center
- 2 Small cities - center
- 3 Jerusalem and area
- 4 Beer-Sheba and area
- 5 Haifa and area

IL_SIZ06 - Size of community: Israel

ZA4700 (2006): IL_SIZE

Israel: Country specific size of community

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 More than 100.000

2 50.001-100.000

3 20.001-50.000

4 10.001-20.000

5 5.001-10.000

6 2.501-5.000

7 Less than 2.500

IT_SIZ90 - Size of community: Italy

ZA1950 (1990): V105

Italy: Country specific size of community

Size of municipalities

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 More than 500 000 inhabitants

2 100 000 - 500 000

3 30 000 - 100 000

4 10 000 - 30 000

5 5000 - 10 000

6 Less than 5000

IT_SIZ96 - Size of community: Italy

ZA2900 (1996): V287

Italy: Country specific size of community

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 > than 500 000

2 100 001-500 000

3 30 001-100 000

4 10 001- 30 000

5 5 001- 10 000

6 < than 5 000

JP_SIZ96 - Size of community: Japan

ZA2900 (1996): V290

Japan: Country specific size of community

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 1.000.000 or more

2 300.000-999.999

3 100.000-299.999

4 less than 100.000

5 Town or village

JP_SIZ06 - Size of community: Japan

ZA4700 (2006): JP_SIZE

Japan: Country specific size of community

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 1.000.000 or more

2 300.000-999.999

3 100.000-299.999

4 50.000-99.999

5 Less than 50.000, town, village

KR_SIZ06 - Size of community: Korea (South)

ZA4700 (2006): KR_SIZE

South Korea: Size of community

- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 1.000.001 and more, metropolitan city
- 2 100.001-1.000.000, large city
- 3 50.001-100.000, middle city
- 4 Less than 50.000, rural city

LV_SIZ96 - Size of community: Latvia

ZA2900 (1996): V291

Latvia: Country specific size of community

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 > 500.000

2 100.000-500.000

3 50.000-100.000

4 20.000- 50.000

5 5.000- 20.000

6 Rural

LV_SIZ06 - Size of community: Latvia

ZA4700 (2006): LV_SIZE

Latvia: Country specific size of community

Not asked to the Respondent.

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 More than 500.000 population

2 100.001-500.000 population

3 50.001-100.000 population

4 20.001-50.000 population

5 10.001-20.000 population

6 5.001-10.000 population

7 2.000-5.000 population

8 Less than 2.000 population

NO_SIZ90 - Size of community: Norway

ZA1950 (1990): V105

Norway: Country specific size of community

Size of municipalities

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

- 1 More than 100 000 inhabitants
- 2 Urban, 30 000 - 99 999
- 3 Rural, 30 000 - 99 999
- 4 Urban, 3000 - 29 999 inhabitants or rural with 7000 and more in urban area
- 5 Rural, 3000 - 29 999
- 6 Rural, under 3000 inhabitants

NO_SIZ96 - Size of community: Norway

ZA2900 (1996): V292

Norway: Country specific size of community

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 Urb > 100 000

2 Urb 30 000-99 999

3 Rur 30 000-99 999

4 Urb 3 000-29 999

5 Rur 3 000-29 999

6 Rural < 3 000

NO_SIZ06 - Size of community: Norway

ZA4700 (2006): NO_SIZE

Norway: Country specific size of community

Total population by 01.01.2006; data from NSD's Commune Database.

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 100.000 and more, urban, total population

2 30.000-99.999

3 3.000-29.999

4 Less than 3.000, rural

NZ_SIZ96 - Size of community: New Zealand

ZA2900 (1996): V293

New Zealand: Country specific size of community

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 L city 100 000 + >
- 2 Med c 50 000-99 999
- 3 Small c 30 000-49 999
- 4 L town 10 000-29 999
- 5 S town 1 000-9 999
- 6 Village <1 000
- 7 Farm,rural property

NZ_SIZ06 - Size of community: New Zealand

ZA4700 (2006): NZ_SIZE

New Zealand: Country specific size of community

What is the population of place where you live?

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Large city 100.000 or more
- 2 Med city, 50.000-99.999
- 3 Small city, 30.000-49.999
- 4 Large town, 10.000-29.999
- 5 Small town, 1.000-9.999
- 6 Village, less than 1.000
- 7 Farm or rural property

PL_SIZ96 - Size of community: Poland

ZA2900 (1996): V294

Poland: Country specific size of community

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 > 500 000

2 250 000-500 000

3 100 000-249 999

4 50 000- 99 999

5 25 000- 49 999

6 10 000- 24 999

7 < 10 000

8 Village

PL_SIZ06 - Size of community: Poland

ZA4700 (2006): PL_SIZE

Poland: Country specific size of community

Size of residence: A variable coming from the sample description.

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 More than 500.000 inhabitants

2 250.000-500.000 inhabitants

3 100.000-249.999 inhabitants

4 50.000-99.999 inhabitants

5 25.000-49.999 inhabitants

6 10.000-24.999 inhabitants

7 Less than 10.000 inhabitants

8 Village

RU_SIZ96 - Size of community: Russia

ZA2900 (1996): V296

Russia: Country specific size of community

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 > 1 million

2 500 001-1 000 000

3 250 001- 500 000

4 100 001- 250 000

5 50 001- 100 000

6 20 001- 50 000

7 Urban < 20 000

8 Rural

RU_SIZ06 - Size of community: Russia

ZA4700 (2006): RU_SIZE

Russia: Country specific size of community

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 More than 1.000.000 inhabitants

2 500.001-1.000.000 inhabitants

3 250.001-500.000 inhabitants

4 100.001-250.000 inhabitants

5 50.001-100.000 inhabitants

6 20.001-50.000 inhabitants

7 Urban, 20.000 inhabitants or less

8 Rural

SE_SIZ96 - Size of community: Sweden

ZA2900 (1996): V297

Sweden: Country specific size of community

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 More than 300 000

2 90 000 - 300 000

3 27 000 - 90 000

4 Less than 27 000

SE_SIZ06 - Size of community: Sweden

ZA4700 (2006): SE_SIZE

Sweden: Country specific size of community

Derived from register.

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 More than 300.000 inhabitants

2 90.000-300.000 inhabitants

3 27.000-90.000 inhabitants

4 Less than 27.000 inhabitants

SI_SIZ96 - Size of community: Slovenia

ZA2900 (1996): V298

Slovenia: Country specific size of community

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 > 50 000 (Lbj,Mar)
- 2 10 000-50 000
- 3 4 000-10 000
- 4 2 000-4 000
- 5 500-2 000
- 6 < 500

SI_SIZ06 - Size of community: Slovenia

ZA4700 (2006): SI_SIZE

Slovenia: Country specific size of community

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 More than 50.000 inhabitants (Ljubljana, Maribor)
- 2 10.000-50.000 inhabitants
- 3 4.000-10.000 inhabitants
- 4 2.000-4.000 inhabitants
- 5 500-2.000 inhabitants
- 6 Less than 500 inh, single house

SK_SIZ06 - Size of community: Slovakia

ZA4700 (2006): SK_SIZE

Slovakia: Size of community

Filled in by the interviewer.

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 Over 100.000 inhabitants (Bratislava, Kosice)

2 50.001 - 100.000 inhabitants

3 20.001 - 50.000 inhabitants

4 10.001 - 20.000 inhabitants

5 5.001 - 10.000 inhabitants

6 2.001 - 5.000 inhabitants

7 1.001 - 2.000 inhabitants

8 501 - 1.000 inhabitants

9 Up to 500 inhabitants

TW_SIZ06 - Size of community: Taiwan

ZA4700 (2006): TW_SIZE

Taiwan: Size of community

Zip code of the area where Respondent resides.

- 9 Don't know ,refused, not applicable
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 More than 1.000.000 inhabitants
- 2 250.001-1.000.000 inhabitants
- 3 100.001-250.000 inhabitants
- 4 50.001-100.000 inhabitants
- 5 20.001-50.000 inhabitants
- 6 10.001-20.000 inhabitants
- 7 5.001-10.000 inhabitants
- 8 Up to 5.000 inhabitants

US_SIZ90 - Size of community: USA

ZA1950 (1990): V105

USA: Country specific size of community

Size of place where R lives

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 1-9 Millions

2 500 000 - 999 999

3 100 000 - 499 999

4 50 000 - 99 999

5 10 000 - 49 999

6 1000 - 9999

7 Less than 1000

US_SIZ96 - Size of community: USA

ZA2900 (1996): V299

USA: Country specific size of community

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 1-9 Millions

2 500 000-999 999

3 100 000-499 999

4 50 000- 99 999

5 10 000- 49 999

6 1 000- 9 999

7 0- 999

US_SIZ06 - Size of community: USA

ZA4700 (2006): US_SIZE

USA: Country specific size of community

Actual size of place of interview.

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 1-9 millions

2 500.000-999.999 inhabitants

3 100.000-499.999 inhabitants

4 50.000-99.999 inhabitants

5 10.000-49.999 inhabitants

6 1.000-9.999 inhabitants

7 Less than 1.000 inhabitants

Note:

/ US: The US GSS has a variable of Size of Place in thousands – A 4-digit number which provides actual size of place of interview. ISSP US_SIZE was constructed by recoding SIZE in US GSS.

ZA_SIZ06 - Size of community: South Africa

ZA4700 (2006): ZA_SIZE

South Africa: Size of community

Area type: environmental milieu

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 Urban, formal

2 Urban, informal

3 Tribal

4 Rural, formal

IL_REG90 - Country specific region: Israel

ZA2900 (1996): V103

Israel: Country specific region

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Big cities - center
- 2 Small cities - center
- 3 Jerusalem and area
- 4 Beer-Sheba and area
- 5 Haifa and area

VE_REG16 - Country specific region: Venezuela

ZA6900 (2016): VE_REG

Venezuela: Country specific region

States of Venezuela and capital district (special status area).

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

- 1 Distrito Capital
- 2 Amazonas
- 3 Anzoategui
- 4 Apure
- 5 Aragua
- 6 Barinas
- 7 Bolivar
- 8 Carabobo
- 9 Cojedes
- 10 Delta Amacuro
- 11 Falcon
- 12 Guarico
- 13 Lara
- 14 Merida
- 15 Miranda
- 16 Monagas
- 17 Nueva Esparta
- 18 Portuguesa
- 19 Sucre
- 20 Tachira
- 21 Trujillo
- 22 Vargas
- 23 Yaracuy
- 24 Zulia

AU_OCC85 - Country specific occupational codes: Australia

ZA1490 (1985): V110

Australia: National occupation codes

-6 Inadequately described
-4 Never worked
-3 Variable not available in this module
-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
1000 Managers and administrators
1101 Parliamentarians, councillors and government representatives'
1103 Judges, magistrates and mediators
1201 General managers
1300 Specialist managers
1301 Finance managers
1303 Sales and marketing managers
1305 Production managers
1307 Supply and distribution managers
1309 Personnel and industrial relations managers
1311 Data processing managers
1313 Public policy managers
1315 Directors of nursing
1317 Education managers
1319 Commissioned officers
1333 Undocumented
1399 Other specialist managers
1401 Farmers and farm managers
1500 Managing supervisors, sales and service
1501 Shop managers
1503 Restaurant and catering managing supervisors
1505 Accommodation and tavern managing supervisors
1507 Financial institution branch managers
1599 Other managing supervisors
1601 Managing supervisors
2000 Professionals
2100 Natural scientists
2101 Chemists
2103 Geologists and geophysicists
2105 Physicists
2107 Life scientists
2109 Medical testing professionals
2199 Other natural scientists
2200 Building professionals and engineers
2201 Architects and landscape architects
2203 Quantity surveyors
2205 Cartographers and surveyors
2207 Chemical Engineers
2209 Civil engineering

2211 Electrical and electronics engineers
2213 Mechanical engineers
2215 Mining engineers
2217 Metallurgists and materials scientists
2219 Other engineers
2301 General medical practitioners
2303 Specialist medical practitioners
2305 Dental practitioners
2307 Pharmacists
2309 Occupational therapists
2311 Optometrists
2313 Physiotherapists
2315 Speech pathologists
2317 Chiropractors and osteopaths
2319 Podiatrists
2321 Radiographers
2323 Veterinarians
2399 Other health diagnosis and treatment practitioners
2400 School teachers
2401 Pre-primary school teachers
2403 Primary school teachers
2405 Secondary school teachers
2407 Special Education teachers
2500 Other teachers and instructors
2501 University and CAE teachers
2503 TAFE teachers
2505 Extra-systemic teachers and instructors
2601 Social workers
2603 Counsellors
2605 Lawyers
2607 Ministers of religion
2701 Accountants
2703 Public relations officers
2705 Personnel specialists
2707 Computing professionals
2799 Other business professionals
2801 Painters, sculptors and related professionals
2803 Photographers
2805 Designers and illustrators
2807 Journalists
2809 Authors and related professionals
2811 Film, television and stage directors
2813 Dancers and choreographers
2815 Musicians, composers and related professionals
2817 Actors and related professionals
2819 Announcers
2900 Miscellaneous professionals
2901 Economists
2903 Psychologists

2905 Education researchers and related professionals
2907 Other social scientists
2909 Mathematicians, statisticians and actuaries
2911 Librarians
2999 Other professionals
3000 Para-Professionals
3101 Medical technical officers and technicians
3103 Science technical officers and technicians
3200 Engineering and building associates and technicians
3201 Electrical and electronic engineering associates and technicians
3203 Civil engineering associates and technicians
3205 Mechanical engineering associates and technicians
3207 Building, architectural and surveying associates and technicians
3299 Other engineering and building associates and technicians
3301 Aircraft pilots
3303 Air transport operating support workers
3305 Ships pilots and deck officers
3307 Marine engineers and surveyors
3401 REGistered nurses
3501 Police
3901 Welfare para-professionals
3903 Performing arts support workers
3905 Inspectors and REGulatory officers
3907 Child care co-ordinators
3909 Ambulance officers
3911 Prison officers
3913 Procurement officers
3915 Sportspersons and related workers
3999 Other para-professionals
4000 Tradespersons
4101 Toolmakers
4103 Metal fitters and machinists
4200 Other metal tradespersons
4201 Forging tradespersons
4203 Sheetmetal tradespersons
4205 Structural steel, boilermaking and welding tradespersons
4207 Metal casting tradespersons
4209 Metal finishing tradespersons
4211 Aircraft maintenace engineers
4213 Precision metal tradespersons
4300 Electrical and electronics tradespersons
4301 Electrical powerline tradespersons
4303 Electrical fitters
4305 Automotive electricians
4307 Refrigeration and air-conditioning mechanics
4309 Electrical mechanics
4311 Communication equipment tradespersons
4313 Radio and television servicers
4315 Office equipment and computer servicers

4399 Other electrical and electronics tradespersons
4401 Carpenters and joiners
4403 Bricklayers
4405 Painters, decorators and signwriters
4407 Plasterers
4409 Plumbers
4411 Roof slaters and tilers
4413 Wall and floor tilers
4501 Compositors
4503 Graphic reproduction tradespersons
4505 Printing machinists
4507 Binders and finishers
4509 Stereotypers and electrotypers
4511 Screen printers
4600 Vehicle tradespersons
4601 Vehicle mechanics
4603 Panel beaters
4605 Vehicle painters
4607 Vehicle body makers
4609 Vehicle trimmers
4701 Meat tradespersons
4703 Bakers and pastrycooks
4705 Cooks
4799 Other food tradespersons
4800 Amenity horticultural tradespersons
4801 Nurserymen or women
4803 Greenkeepers
4805 Gardeners
4900 Miscellaneous tradespersons
4901 Wood machinists and turners
4903 Cabinetmakers
4905 Other wood tradespersons
4907 Marine construction tradespersons
4909 Blasting tradespersons
4911 Garment tradespersons
4913 Upholsterers and bedding tradespersons
4915 Shoemaking and repairing tradespersons
4917 Other leather and canvas tradespersons
4919 Floor coverers
4921 Glass tradespersons
4923 Jewellery and precious metalware tradespersons
4925 Craftworkers
4927 Hairdressers
4929 Sheep shearers
4931 Animal trainers
4999 Other tradespersons
5000 Clerks
5101 Office secretaries and stenographers
5103 Typists and typist-clerks

5105 Word processing operators
5201 Data processing machine operators
5203 Business machine operators
5300 Numerical clerks
5301 Accounting clerks
5303 Insurance and broking clerks
5305 Statistical and actuarial clerks
5401 Library and filing clerks
5403 Mail sorters
5499 Other filing, sorting and copying clerks
5501 Production recording clerks
5503 Transport recording and despatching clerks
5505 Stock and purchasing clerks
5601 Receptionists and information clerks
5603 Telephonists
5605 Messengers and delivery officers
5901 Collection clerks
5903 Teachers aides
5905 Personnel clerks
5907 Legal and related clerks
5909 Postal clerks and officers
5999 Other clerks
6000 Salespersons and personal service workers
6100 Investment, insurance and real estate
6101 Securities and finance dealers
6103 Insurance brokers and agents
6105 Real estate salespersons and property managers
6199 Other investment, insurance and real estate salespersons
6201 Sales representatives
6301 Sales assistants
6401 Tellers
6403 Cashiers
6405 Ticket salespersons
6501 Street vendors, canvassers and sales drivers
6503 Bar attendants
6505 Waiters and waitresses
6507 Travel agents
6599 Other salespersons
6601 Child care, refuge and related workers
6603 Enrolled nurses
6605 Dental nurses
6607 Home companions and aides
6609 Travel stewards
6699 Other personal service workers
7000 Plant and machine operators, and drivers
7101 Bus and tram drivers
7103 Automobile drivers
7105 Truck drivers
7107 Locomotive drivers

7200 Mobile plant operators (except transport)
7201 Excavating and earthmoving plant operators
7203 Forklift and related drivers
7205 Logging plant operators
7207 Paving and surfacing plant operators
7209 Agricultural plant operators
7211 Fire fighters
7299 Other mobile plant operators, except transport
7300 Stationary plant operators
7301 Power generation plant operators
7303 Engine and boiler operators, except power generation
7305 Chemical plant operators
7307 Petroleum and gas plant operators
7309 Bulk materials handling plant operators
7311 Crane operators
7313 Hoist, winch and lift operators
7315 Furnance and kiln operators
7317 Drilling plant operators
7399 Other stationary plant operators
7400 Machine operators
7401 Basic metal products machine operators
7403 Metal press operators
7405 Other metal products machine operators
7407 Plastics production machine operators
7409 Rubber production machine operators
7411 Chemical production machine operators
7413 Wood processing machine operators
7415 Paper and paper products machine operators
7417 Glass production machine operators
7419 Clay and stone processing machine operators
7421 Yarn production machine operators
7423 Hide and skin processing machine operators
7425 Fabric production machine operators
7427 Textile sewing machinists
7429 Shoemaking machine operators
7431 Food processing machine operators
7433 Packaging machine operators
7435 Photographic products machine operators
7499 Other machine operators
8000 Labourers and related workers
8100 Trades assistants and factory hands
8101 Trades assistants
8103 Assemblers
8105 Hand packers
8107 Industrial spray painters
8109 Quality controllers
8199 Other trades assistants and factory hands
8201 Farm hands and assistants
8203 Forestry labourers

8205 Nursery and garden labourers
8299 Other agricultural labourers and related workers
8301 Cleaners
8400 Construction and mining labourers
8401 Installation workers
8403 Concrete workers
8405 Structural steel and related construction labourers
8407 Earthmoving labourers
8409 Paving and surfacing labourers
8411 Survey hands
8413 Railway labourers
8415 Mining and mineral ore treating labourers
8499 Other construction and mining labourers
8900 Miscellaneous labourers and related workers
8901 Ushers and door attendants
8903 Luggage porters
8905 Garbage collectors
8907 Storemen or women
8909 Freight and furniture handlers
8911 Guards and security officers
8913 Caretakers
8915 Housekeepers
8917 Laundry workers
8919 Kitchenhands
8921 Ward helpers
8923 Vehicle accessories fitters
8925 Fishermen or women, deckhands' and seamen or women
8999 Other labourers and related workers

AU_OCC90 - Country specific occupational codes: Australia

ZA1950 (1990): V65

Australia: R: National occupation codes

Australian Standard Occupation Code: ASCO

-9 No answer, in education, retired
-6 Inadequately described
-4 NAP, Not employed, not in paid work
-3 Variable not available in this module
-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
1000 Managers and administrators
1101 Parliamentarians, councillors and government representatives'
1103 Judges, magistrates and mediators
1201 General managers
1300 Specialist managers
1301 Finance managers
1303 Sales and marketing managers
1305 Production managers
1307 Supply and distribution managers
1309 Personnel and industrial relations managers
1311 Data processing managers
1313 Public policy managers
1315 Directors of nursing
1317 Education managers
1319 Commissioned officers
1399 Other specialist managers
1401 Farmers and farm managers
1500 Managing supervisors, sales and service
1501 Shop managers
1503 Restaurant and catering managing supervisors
1505 Accommodation and tavern managing supervisors
1507 Financial institution branch managers
1599 Other managing supervisors
1601 Managing supervisors
2000 Professionals
2101 Chemists
2103 Geologists and geophysicists
2105 Physicists
2107 Life scientists
2109 Medical testing professionals
2199 Other natural scientists
2200 Building professionals and engineers
2201 Architects and landscape architects
2203 Quantity surveyors
2205 Cartographers and surveyors
2207 Chemical Engineers

2209 Civil engineering
2211 Electrical and electronics engineers
2213 Mechanical engineers
2215 Mining engineers
2217 Metallurgists and materials scientists
2219 Other engineers
2301 General medical practitioners
2303 Specialist medical practitioners
2305 Dental practitioners
2307 Pharmacists
2309 Occupational therapists
2311 Optometrists
2313 Physiotherapists
2315 Speech pathologists
2317 Chiropractors and osteopaths
2319 Podiatrists
2321 Radiographers
2323 Veterinarians
2399 Other health diagnosis and treatment practitioners
2400 School teachers
2401 Pre-primary school teachers
2403 Primary school teachers
2405 Secondary school teachers
2407 Special Education teachers
2500 Other teachers and instructors
2501 University and CAE teachers
2503 TAFE teachers
2505 Extra-systemic teachers and instructors
2601 Social workers
2603 Counsellors
2605 Lawyers
2607 Ministers of religion
2701 Accountants
2703 Public relations officers
2705 Personnel specialists
2707 Computing professionals
2799 Other business professionals
2801 Painters, sculptors and related professionals
2803 Photographers
2805 Designers and illustrators
2807 Journalists
2809 Authors and related professionals
2811 Film, television and stage directors
2813 Dancers and choreographers
2815 Musicians, composers and related professionals
2817 Actors and related professionals
2819 Announcers
2900 Miscellaneous professionals
2901 Economists

2903 Psychologists
2905 Education researchers and related professionals
2907 Other social scientists
2909 Mathematicians, statisticians and actuaries
2911 Librarians
2999 Other professionals
3000 Para-Professionals
3101 Medical technical officers and technicians
3103 Science technical officers and technicians
3200 Engineering and building associates and technicians
3201 Electrical and electronic engineering associates and technicians
3203 Civil engineering associates and technicians
3205 Mechanical engineering associates and technicians
3207 Building, architectural and surveying associates and technicians
3299 Other engineering and building associates and technicians
3301 Aircraft pilots
3303 Air transport operating support workers
3305 Ships pilots and deck officers
3307 Marine engineers and surveyors
3401 Registered nurses
3501 Police
3901 Welfare para-professionals
3903 Performing arts support workers
3905 Inspectors and regulatory officers
3907 Child care co-ordinators
3909 Ambulance officers
3911 Prison officers
3913 Procurement officers
3915 Sportspersons and related workers
3999 Other para-professionals
4000 Tradespersons
4101 Toolmakers
4103 Metal fitters and machinists
4201 Forging tradespersons
4203 Sheetmetal tradespersons
4205 Structural steel, boilermaking and welding tradespersons
4207 Metal casting tradespersons
4209 Metal finishing tradespersons
4211 Aircraft maintenance engineers
4213 Precision metal tradespersons
4300 Electrical and electronics tradespersons
4301 Electrical powerline tradespersons
4303 Electrical fitters
4305 Automotive electricians
4307 Refrigeration and air-conditioning mechanics
4309 Electrical mechanics
4311 Communication equipment tradespersons
4313 Radio and television servicers
4315 Office equipment and computer servicers

4399 Other electrical and electronics tradespersons
4401 Carpenters and joiners
4403 Bricklayers
4405 Painters, decorators and signwriters
4407 Plasterers
4409 Plumbers
4411 Roof slaters and tilers
4413 Wall and floor tilers
4501 Compositors
4503 Graphic reproduction tradespersons
4505 Printing machinists
4507 Binders and finishers
4509 Stereotypers and electrotypers
4511 Screen printers
4600 Vehicle tradespersons
4601 Vehicle mechanics
4603 Panel beaters
4605 Vehicle painters
4607 Vehicle body makers
4609 Vehicle trimmers
4701 Meat tradespersons
4703 Bakers and pastrycooks
4705 Cooks
4799 Other food tradespersons
4800 Amenity horticultural tradespersons
4801 Nurserymen or women
4803 Greenkeepers
4805 Gardeners
4900 Miscellaneous tradespersons
4901 Wood machinists and turners
4903 Cabinetmakers
4905 Other wood tradespersons
4907 Marine construction tradespersons
4909 Blasting tradespersons
4911 Garment tradespersons
4913 Upholsterers and bedding tradespersons
4915 Shoemaking and repairing tradespersons
4917 Other leather and canvas tradespersons
4919 Floor coverers
4921 Glass tradespersons
4923 Jewellery and precious metalware tradespersons
4925 Craftworkers
4927 Hairdressers
4929 Sheep shearers
4931 Animal trainers
4999 Other tradespersons
5000 Clerks
5101 Office secretaries and stenographers
5103 Typists and typist-clerks

5105 Word processing operators
5201 Data processing machine operators
5203 Business machine operators
5300 Numerical clerks
5301 Accounting clerks
5303 Insurance and broking clerks
5305 Statistical and actuarial clerks
5401 Library and filing clerks
5403 Mail sorters
5499 Other filing, sorting and copying clerks
5501 Production recording clerks
5503 Transport recording and despatching clerks
5505 Stock and purchasing clerks
5601 Receptionists and information clerks
5603 Telephonists
5605 Messengers and delivery officers
5901 Collection clerks
5903 Teachers aides
5905 Personnel clerks
5907 Legal and related clerks
5909 Postal clerks and officers
5999 Other clerks
6000 Salespersons and personal service workers
6100 Investment, insurance and real estate
6101 Securities and finance dealers
6103 Insurance brokers and agents
6105 Real estate salespersons and property managers
6199 Other investment, insurance and real estate salespersons
6201 Sales representatives
6301 Sales assistants
6401 Tellers
6403 Cashiers
6405 Ticket salespersons
6501 Street vendors, canvassers and sales drivers
6503 Bar attendants
6505 Waiters and waitresses
6507 Travel agents
6599 Other salespersons
6601 Child care, refuge and related workers
6603 Enrolled nurses
6605 Dental nurses
6607 Home companions and aides
6609 Travel stewards
6699 Other personal service workers
7000 Plant and machine operators, and drivers
7101 Bus and tram drivers
7103 Automobile drivers
7105 Truck drivers
7107 Locomotive drivers

7201 Excavating and earthmoving plant operators
7203 Forklift and related drivers
7205 Logging plant operators
7207 Paving and surfacing plant operators
7209 Agricultural plant operators
7211 Fire fighters
7299 Other mobile plant operators, except transport
7300 Stationary plant operators
7301 Power generation plant operators
7303 Engine and boiler operators, except power generation
7305 Chemical plant operators
7307 Petroleum and gas plant operators
7309 Bulk materials handling plant operators
7311 Crane operators
7313 Hoist, winch and lift operators
7315 Furnance and kiln operators
7317 Drilling plant operators
7399 Other stationary plant operators
7400 Machine operators
7401 Basic metal products machine operators
7403 Metal press operators
7405 Other metal products machine operators
7407 Plastics production machine operators
7409 Rubber production machine operators
7411 Chemical production machine operators
7413 Wood processing machine operators
7415 Paper and paper products machine operators
7417 Glass production machine operators
7419 Clay and stone processing machine operators
7421 Yarn production machine operators
7423 Hide and skin processing machine operators
7425 Fabric production machine operators
7427 Textile sewing machinists
7429 Shoemaking machine operators
7431 Food processing machine operators
7433 Packaging machine operators
7435 Photographic products machine operators
7499 Other machine operators
8000 Labourers and related workers
8101 Trades assistants
8103 Assemblers
8105 Hand packers
8107 Industrial spray painters
8109 Quality controllers
8199 Other trades assistants and factory hands
8201 Farm hands and assistants
8203 Forestry labourers
8205 Nursery and garden labourers
8299 Other agricultural labourers and related workers

8301 Cleaners
8400 Construction and mining labourers
8401 Installation workers
8403 Concrete workers
8405 Structural steel and related construction labourers
8407 Earthmoving labourers
8409 Paving and surfacing labourers
8411 Survey hands
8413 Railway labourers
8415 Mining and mineral ore treating labourers
8499 Other construction and mining labourers
8901 Ushers and door attendants
8903 Luggage porters
8905 Garbage collectors
8907 Storemen or women
8909 Freight and furniture handlers
8911 Guards and security officers
8913 Caretakers
8915 Housekeepers
8917 Laundry workers
8919 Kitchenhands
8921 Ward helpers
8923 Vehicle accessories fitters
8925 Fishermen or women, deckhands' and seamen or women
8999 Other labourers and related workers
9001 Administrator
9004 Labourer
9005 Manager
9007 Public Servant
9008 Supervisor
9010 Contractor
9011 Director
9014 Machinist
9991 Defense forces
9995 Retired
9996 Student
9997 Keeping house

DE_OCC85 - Country specific occupational codes: Germany

ZA1490 (1985): V110

Germany: R: National occupation codes

- 8 Don' know
- 6 Inadequately described
- 4 NAP, Never had a job
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Soldiers
- 2 Officers
- 5 In training, education
- 10 Physical scientists and related technicians
- 11 Chemists
- 12 Physicists
- 13 Physical scientists not elsewhere classified
- 14 Physical science technicians
- 20 Architects, engineers and related technicians
- 21 Architects and town planners
- 22 Civil engineers
- 23 Electrical and electronics engineers
- 24 Mechanical engineers
- 25 Chemical engineers
- 26 Metallurgists
- 27 Mining engineers
- 28 Industrial engineers
- 29 Engineers, n.e.c
- 30 Architects, engineers and related technicians
- 31 Surveyors
- 32 Draughtsmen
- 33 Civil engineering technicians
- 34 Electrical and electronics engineering technicians
- 35 Mechanical engineering technicians
- 36 Chemical engineering technicians
- 37 Metallurgical technicians
- 38 Mining technicians
- 39 Engineering technicians, n.e.c
- 40 Aircraft and ships officers
- 41 Aircraft pilots, navigators and flight engineers
- 42 Ships deck officers
- 43 Ships engineers
- 50 Life scientists and related technicians
- 51 Biologists, zoologists and related scientists
- 52 Bacteriologists, pharmacologists and related scientists
- 53 Agronomists and related scientists
- 54 Life sciences technicians
- 60 Medical, dental, veterinary and related workers

61 Medical doctors
62 Medical assistants
63 Dentists
64 Dental assistants
65 Veterinarians
66 Veterinary assistants
67 Pharmacists
68 Pharmaceutical assistants
69 Dietitians and public health nutritionists
71 Professional nurses
72 Nursing personnel, n.e.c
73 Professional midwives
74 Midwifery personnel, n.e.c
75 Optometrists and opticians
76 Physiotherapists and occupational therapists
77 Medical x-ray technicians
78 Medical, dental, veterinary and related workers, n.e.c
80 Statisticians, mathematicians, systems analysts and related technicians
81 Statisticians
82 Mathematicians and actuaries
83 Systems analysts
84 Statistical and mathematical technicians
90 Economists
100 Accountants
110 Accountants
120 Jurists
121 Lawyers
122 Judges
129 Jurist, n.e.c
130 Teachers
131 University and higher education teachers
132 Secondary education teachers
133 Primary education teachers
134 Pre-primary education teachers
135 Special education teachers
139 Teachers, n.e.c
140 Workers in religion
141 Ministers of religion and related members of religious orders
149 Workers in religion, n.e.c
150 Authors, journalists and related writers
151 Authors and critics
159 Authors, journalists and related writers, n.e.c
160 Sculptors, painters, photographers and related creative artists
161 Sculptors, painters and related artists
162 Commercial artists and designers
163 Photographers and cameramen
170 Composers and reforming artists
171 Composers, musicians and singers
172 Choreographers and dancers

173 Actors and stage directors
174 Producers, performing arts
175 Circus performers
179 Performing artists, n.e.c
180 Athletes, sportsmen and related workers
190 Professional, technical and related workers, n.e.c
191 Librarians, archivists and curators
192 Sociologists, anthropologists and related scientists
193 Social workers
194 Personnel and occupational specialists
195 Philologists, translators and interpreters
196 Other professional, technical and related workers
199 Other professional, technical and related workers
200 Legislative officials and government administrators
201 Heads of government jurisdiction
202 Members of legislative bodies
203 High administrative officials
210 Managers
211 General managers
212 Product managers, except farm
219 Managers, n.e.c
300 Clerical supervisors
310 Government executive officials
320 Stenographers, typists and card and tapepunching machine operators
321 Stenographers, typists and teletypists
322 Card- and tapepunching machine operators
330 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers
331 Bookkeepers and cashiers
339 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers, n.e.c
340 Computing machine operators
341 Bookkeeping and calculating machine operators
342 Automatic data-processing machine operators
350 Transport and communications supervisors
351 Railway station masters
352 Postmasters
359 Transport and communications supervisors, n.e.c
360 Transport conductors
370 Mail distribution clerks
380 Telephone and telegraph operators
390 Clerical and related workers, n.e.c
391 Stock clerks
392 Material and production planning clerks
393 Correspondence and reporting clerks
394 Receptionists and travel agency clerks
395 Library and filing clerks
399 Clerks, n.e.c
400 Managers, wholesale and retail trade
410 Working proprietors, wholesale and retail trade
420 Sales supervisors and buyers

421 Sales supervisors
422 Buyers
430 Technical salesmen, commercial travellers and manufacturers agents
431 Technical salesmen and service advisers
432 Commercial travellers and manufacturers agents
440 Insurance, real estate, securities and business services salesmen and auctioneers
441 Insurance, real estate and securities salesmen
442 Business services salesmen
443 Auctioneers
450 Salesmen, shop assistants and related workers
451 Salesmen, shop assistants and demonstrators
452 Street vendors, canvassers and newsvendors
490 Sales workers, n.e.c
500 Managers, catering and lodging services
510 Working proprietors, catering and lodging services
520 Housekeeping and related service supervisors
530 Cooks, waiters, bartenders and related workers
531 Cook
532 Waiters, bartenders and related workers
540 Maids and related housekeeping service workers, n.e.c
541 Professional, technical, and kindred workers, allocated
550 Building caretakers, charworkers, cleaners and related workers
551 Building caretakers
552 Charworkers, cleaners and related workers
560 Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers
570 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
580 Protective service workers
581 Fire fighters
582 Policemen and detectives
589 Protective service workers, n.e.c
590 Service workers, n.e.c
591 Guiders
592 Undertakers and embalmers
599 Other service workers
600 Farm managers and supervisors
610 Farmers
611 General farmers
612 Specialised farmers
620 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers
621 General farm workers
622 Field crop and vegetable farm workers
623 Orchard, vineyard and related tree and shrub crop workers
624 Livestock workers
625 Dairy farm workers
626 Poultry farm workers
627 Nursery workers and gardeners
628 Farm machinery operators
629 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers, n.e.c
630 Forestry workers

631 Loggers
632 Forestry workers, except logging
640 Fisherman, hunters and related workers
641 Fishermen
649 Fishermen, hunters and related workers, n.e.c
700 Production supervisors and general foremen
710 Miners, quarrymen, well drillers and related workers
711 Miners and quarrymen
712 Mineral and stone treaters
713 Well drillers, borers and related workers
720 Metal processors
721 Metal smelting, converting and refining furnacemen
722 Metal rolling-mill workers
723 Metal melters and reheaters
724 Metal casters
725 Metal moulders and coremakers
726 Metal annealers, temperers and case-hardeners
727 Metal drawers and extruders
728 Metal platers and coaters
729 Metal processors, n.e.c
730 Wood preparation workers and paper makers
731 Wood treaters
732 Sawyers, plywood makers and related wood-processing workers
733 Paper pulp preparers
734 Paper makers
740 Chemical processors and related workers
741 Crushers, grinders and mixers
742 Cookers, roasters and related heat-treaters
743 Filter and separator operators
744 Still and reactor operators
745 Petroleum-refining workers
749 Chemical processors and related workers, n.e.c
750 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related workers
751 Fibre preparers
752 Spinners and winders
753 Weaving- and knitting-machine setters and pattern-card preparers
754 Weavers and related workers
755 Knitters
756 Bleachers, dyers and textile product finishers
759 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related workers, n.e.c
760 Tanners, fellmongers and pelt dressers
761 Tanners and fellmongers
762 Pelt dressers
770 Food and beverage processors
771 Grain millers
772 Sugar processors and refiners
773 Butchers and meat preparers
774 Food preservers
775 Dairy product processors

776 Bakers, pastrycooks and confectionery makers
777 Tea, coffee and cocoa preparers
778 Brewers, wine and beverage makers
779 Food and beverage processors, n.e.c
780 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers
781 Tobacco preparers
782 Cigar makers
783 Cigarette makers
789 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers, n.e.c
790 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and related workers
791 Tailors and dressmakers
792 Fur tailors and related workers
793 Milliners and hatmakers
794 Patternmakers and cutters
795 Sewers and embroiderers
796 Upholsterers and related workers
799 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and related workers, n.e.c
800 Shoemakers and leather goods makers
801 Shoemakers and shoe repairers
802 Shoe cutters, lasters, sewers and related workers
803 Leather goods makers
810 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers
811 Cabinetmakers
812 Woodworking-machine operators
814 Undocumented
819 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers, n.e.c
820 Stone cutters and carvers
830 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool operators
831 Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging-press operators
832 Toolmakers, metal patternmakers and metal markers
833 Machine tool setter-operators
834 Machine tool operators
835 Metal grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
839 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine tool operators, n.e.c
840 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision instrument makers, except electrical
841 Machinery fitters and machine assemblers
842 Watch, clock and precision instrument makers
843 Motor, vehicle mechanics
844 Aircraft engine mechanics
849 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision instrument makers, except electrical, n.e.c
850 Electrical fitters and related electrical and electronics workers
851 Electrical fitters
852 Electronics fitters
853 Electronical and electronic equipment assemblers
854 Radio and television repairmen
855 Electrical wiremen
856 Telephone and telegraph installers
857 Electric linemen and cable jointers
859 Electrical fitters and related electrical and electronics workers, n.e.c

860 Broadcasting station and sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists
861 Broadcasting station operators
862 Sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists
870 Plumbers, welders, sheet metal and structural metal preparers and erectors
871 Plumbers and pipe fitters
872 Welders and flame cutters
873 Sheet metal workers
874 Structural metal preparers and erectors
880 Jewellery and precious metal workers
890 Glass formers, potters and related workers
891 Glass formers, cutters, grinders and finishers
892 Potters and related clay and abrasive formers
893 Glass and ceramics kilnmen
894 Glass engravers and etchers
895 Glass and ceramics painters and decorators
899 Glass formers, potters and related workers, n.e.c
900 Rubber and plastics product makers
901 Rubber and plastics product makers, except tire makers and tire vulcanisers
902 Tire makers and vulcanisers
910 Paper and paperboard products makers
920 Printers and related workers
921 Compositors and typesetters
922 Printing pressmen
923 Stereotypers and electrotypers
924 Printing engravers, except photo-engravers
925 Photo-engravers
926 Bookbinders and related workers
927 Photographic darkroom workers
929 Printers and related workers, n.e.c
930 Painters
931 Painters, construction
939 Painters, n.e.c
940 Production and related workers, n.e.c
941 Musical instrument makers and tuners
942 Basketry weavers and brush makers
943 Non-metallic mineral product makers
949 Other production and related workers
950 Bricklayers, carpenters and other construction workers
951 Bricklayers, stonemasons and tile setters
952 Reinforced-concreters, cement finishers and terrazzo workers
953 Roofers
954 Carpenters, joiners and parquetry workers
955 Plasterers
956 Insulators
957 Glaziers
959 Construction workers, n.e.c
960 Stationary engine and related equipment operators
961 Power-generating machinery operators
969 Stationary engine and related equipment operators, n.e.c

970 Material-handling and related equipment operators, dockers and freight handlers
971 Dockers and freight handlers
972 Riggers and cable splicers
973 Crane and hoist operators
974 Earth-moving and related machinery operators
979 Material-handling equipment operators, n.e.c
980 Transport equipment operators
981 Ships deck ratings, barge crews and boatmen
982 Ships engine-room ratings
983 Railway engine drivers and firemen
984 Railway brakemen, signalmen and shunters
985 Motor vehicle drivers
986 Animal and animal-drawn vehicle drivers
989 Transport equipment operators, n.e.c
990 Labourers, not elsewhere classified

FR_OCC96 - Country specific occupational codes: France

ZA2900 (1996): V209

French Standard Classification of Occupation Codes PCS

- 4 NAP (not in labour force, never had a job)
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1099 Agriculteur, taille d'exploitation inconnue
- 1101 Agriculteurs sur petite exploitation d'agriculture generale
- 1102 Maraichers, horticulteurs sur petite exploitation
- 1103 Viticulteurs, arboriculteurs fruitiers sur petite exploitation
- 1104 Eleveurs d'herbivores sur petite exploitation
- 1105 Eleveurs de granivores et eleveurs mixtes, sur petite exploitation
- 1106 Agriculteurs sur petite exploitation sans orientation dominante
- 1201 Agriculteurs sur moyenne exploitation d'agriculture generale
- 1202 Maraichers, horticulteurs sur moyenne exploitation
- 1203 Viticulteurs, arboriculteurs fruitiers sur moyenne exploitation
- 1204 Eleveurs d'herbivores sur moyenne exploitation
- 1205 Eleveurs de granivores et eleveurs mixtes, sur moyenne exploitation
- 1206 Agriculteurs sur moyenne exploitation sans orientation dominante
- 1211 Entrepreneurs de travaux agricoles a facon, de 0 a 9 salaries
- 1212 Exploitants forestiers independants, de 0 a 9 salaries
- 1213 Patrons pecheurs et aquaculteurs, de 0 a 9 salaries
- 1301 Agriculteurs sur grande exploitation d'agriculture generale
- 1302 Maraichers, horticulteurs sur grande exploitation
- 1303 Viticulteurs, arboriculteurs fruitiers sur grande exploitation
- 1304 Eleveurs d'herbivores sur grande exploitation
- 1305 Eleveurs de granivores et eleveurs mixtes, sur grande exploitation
- 1306 Agriculteurs sur grande exploitation sans orientation dominante
- 2099 Artisan ou commerçant mal designe
- 2101 Artisans boulangers, patisseries, de 0 a 2 salaries
- 2102 Artisans boulangers, patisseries, de 3 a 9 salaries
- 2103 Artisans bouchers, de 0 a 2 salaries
- 2104 Artisans bouchers, de 3 a 9 salaries
- 2105 Artisans charcutiers, de 0 a 2 salaries
- 2106 Artisans charcutiers, de 3 a 9 salaries
- 2107 Autres artisans de l'alimentation
- 2111 Artisans mecaniciens en machines agricoles
- 2112 Artisans en materiel de precision
- 2113 Artisans divers du travail des metaux, de l'electromecanique
- 2121 Artisans tailleurs, couturiers et autres artisans de la confection et du textile
- 2122 Artisans fabricants en cuirs et peaux
- 2131 Artisans du meuble
- 2132 Artisans du travail mecanique du bois
- 2141 Artisans de l'imprimerie et de l'edition
- 2142 Artisans d'art
- 2143 Autres artisans de fabrication

- 2151 Artisans macons, platriers
- 2152 Artisans en terrassement, travaux publics, parcs et jardins
- 2153 Artisans electriciens du batiment
- 2154 Artisans de la peinture et des finitions du batiment
- 2155 Artisans plombiers, couvreurs, chauffagistes
- 2156 Artisans menuisiers du batiment, charpentiers en bois
- 2157 Artisans serruriers, metalliers
- 2161 Artisans mecaniciens reparateurs d'automobiles
- 2162 Artisans toliers-carrossiers d'automobiles
- 2163 Artisans reparateurs en electromenager
- 2164 Artisans cordonniers, reparateurs divers
- 2171 Conducteurs de taxi artisans
- 2172 Artisans coiffeurs, manucures, estheticiens
- 2173 Artisans teinturiers, blanchisseurs
- 2174 Artisans des services divers
- 2181 Transporteurs routiers independants, de 0 a 9 salaries
- 2182 Bateliers independants, de 0 a 9 salaries
- 2190 Aides familiaux non salaries ou associes d'artisans
- 2199 Artisan, secteur d'activite inconnu
- 2210 Petits grossistes en alimentation
- 2211 Petits grossistes en produits non alimentaires
- 2212 Petits detaillants en alimentation specialisee
- 2213 Petits detaillants en alimentation generale
- 2214 Petits detaillants en ameublement, decor, equipement du foyer
- 2215 Petits detaillants en equipement de la personne, articles de sport
- 2216 Petits detaillants en quincaillerie, bricolage, bazar
- 2217 Petits detaillants en produits de luxe
- 2218 Petits detaillants en librairie, photo, disques
- 2219 Exploitants et gerants libres de station service, de 0 a 2 salaries
- 2221 Patrons de petit restaurant, cafe-restaurant
- 2222 Patrons de petit cafe, cafe-tabac
- 2223 Patrons de petit cafe associe a une autre activite
- 2224 Patrons de petit hotel, hotel-restaurant
- 2231 Moyens grossistes en alimentation
- 2232 Moyens grossistes en produits non alimentaires
- 2233 Moyens detaillants en alimentation
- 2234 Moyens detaillants en produits non alimentaires
- 2235 Intermediaires independants. du commerce, de 0 a 9 salaries
- 2236 Patrons de cafe, restaurant, hotel, de 3 a 9 salaries
- 2241 Agents immobiliers independants, de 0 a 9 salaries
- 2242 Agents generaux et courtiers d'assurances independants, de 0 a 9 salaries
- 2243 Agents de voyage et auxiliaires de transports independants, de 0 a 9 salaries
- 2244 Independants gestionnaires de spectacle, de 0 a 9 salaries
- 2245 Professionnels de la parapsychologie, guerisseurs
- 2246 Independants gestionnaires d'etablissement prive,
- 2247 Independants divers prestataires de services, de 0 a 9 salaries
- 2299 Commercant, taille d'entreprise inconnue
- 2310 Chefs de grande entreprise (500 salaries et plus)
- 2320 Chefs de moyenne entreprise (150 a 499 salaries)

2331 Chefs d'entreprise du BTP de 10 a 49 salaries
2332 Chefs d'entreprise de l'industrie ou des transports, de 10 a 49 salaries
2333 Chefs d'entreprise commerciale de 10 a 49 salaries
2334 Chefs d'entreprise de services de 10 a 49 salaries
2399 Chef d'entreprise, taille d'entreprise inconnue
3111 Medecins liberaux specialistes
3112 Medecins liberaux non specialistes
3113 Chirurgiens dentistes (liberaux ou salaries)
3114 Psychologues, psychanalystes, psychotherapeutes (non medecins)
3115 Veterinaires (liberaux ou salaries)
3116 Pharmaciens liberaux
3121 Avocats
3122 Notaires
3123 Conseils juridiques et fiscaux liberaux
3124 Experts comptables, comptables agrees, liberaux
3125 Ingenieurs conseils liberaux en recrutement, etc.
3126 Ingenieurs conseils liberaux en etudes techniques
3127 Architectes liberaux
3128 Huissiers de justice, officiers ministeriels et professions liberales diverses
3130 Aides familiaux non salaries de professions liberales
3199 Profession liberale, secteur d'activite inconnu
3311 Personnel de direction de la fonction publique
3312 Ingenieurs de l'Etat et des collectivites locales
3313 Magistrats
3314 Inspecteurs et autres cadres A des Impots, du Tresor et des Douanes
3315 Inspecteurs et autres cadres A des PTT
3316 Personnel administratif superieur des collectivites locales et hopitaux publics
3317 Personnel administratif de categorie A de l'Etat
3318 Personnes exerçant un mandat politique ou syndical
3321 Officiers de l'Armee et de la Gendarmerie (sauf generaux)
3399 Cadre superieur de la fonction publique, secteur inconnu
3411 Professeurs agreges et certifies
3414 Directeurs d'etablissement secondaire et inspecteurs
3415 Enseignants de l'enseignement superieur
3421 Chercheurs de la recherche publique
3431 Medecins hospitaliers (sans activite liberale)
3432 Medecins salaries non hospitaliers
3433 Psychologues specialistes de l'orientation scolaire et professionnelle
3435 Etudiants hospitaliers, stagiaires internes
3436 Pharmaciens salaries
3499 Profession scientifique, secteur d'activite inconnu
3511 Journalistes, secretaires de redaction
3512 Auteurs litteraires, scenaristes, dialoguistes
3513 Bibliothecaires, archivistes, conservateurs de la fonction publique
3521 Cadres de la presse, de l'edition, de l'audiovisuel et des spectacles
3522 Cadres artistiques des spectacles
3523 Cadres techniques de la realisation de spectacles vivants et audiovisuels
3531 Artistes plasticiens
3532 Artistes professionnels de la musique et du chant

- 3533 Artistes dramatiques, danseurs
- 3534 Professeurs d'art (hors établissements scolaires)
- 3535 Artistes de variété
- 3599 Profession de l'information ou des arts, secteur inconnu
- 3710 Cadres d'état-major des grandes entreprises
- 3721 Cadres chargés d'études économiques, financières, commerciales
- 3722 Cadres spécialistes du recrutement, de la formation
- 3723 Cadres de l'organisation ou du contrôle
- 3724 Cadres de gestion courante des grandes entreprises
- 3725 Cadres de gestion courante du personnel des grandes entreprises
- 3726 Cadres de gestion courante des autres services des grandes entreprises
- 3727 Cadres administratifs ou financiers des PME
- 3728 Cadres de la documentation, de l'archivage (hors fonction publique)
- 3731 Cadres de l'exploitation des magasins de vente
- 3732 Chefs de produits, acheteurs du commerce et autres cadres de la mercatique
- 3733 Cadres des ventes des grandes entreprises (hors commerce de détail)
- 3734 Cadres commerciaux des PME (hors commerce de détail)
- 3735 Cadres de la publicité; cadres des relations publiques
- 3741 Cadres des services techniques et commerciaux de la banque
- 3744 Cadres des services techniques des assurances
- 3751 Cadres de l'hôtellerie et de la restauration
- 3799 Cadre supérieur d'entreprise, secteur inconnu
- 3810 Directeurs techniques des grandes entreprises
- 3820 Ingénieurs et cadres techniques d'études, développement de l'agriculture
- 3821 Ingénieurs et cadres de recherche, études, essais en électricité, électronique
- 3822 Ingénieurs et cadres de bureau d'études ou des méthodes en mécanique
- 3823 Ingénieurs et cadres d'études, méthodes, contrôles en BTP
- 3824 Architectes salariés
- 3825 Ingénieurs et cadres de recherche, développement en chimie, biologie
- 3826 Ingénieurs et cadres de recherche, contrôles en métallurgie
- 3827 Ingénieurs et cadres de recherche, études des industries légères
- 3828 Ingénieurs et cadres spécialistes de l'informatique
- 3829 Autres ingénieurs et cadres d'études
- 3831 Ingénieurs et cadres de fabrication en matériel électrique, électronique
- 3832 Ingénieurs et cadres de fabrication en mécanique
- 3833 Ingénieurs et cadres de chantier du BTP
- 3835 Ingénieurs et cadres de fabrication en chimie et agro-alimentaire
- 3836 Ingénieurs et cadres de fabrication en métallurgie et matériaux
- 3837 Ingénieurs et cadres de fabrication des industries légères
- 3838 Cadres techniques de l'imprimerie et de l'édition
- 3839 Ingénieurs et cadres de la production et de la distribution d'électricité, etc.
- 3841 Ingénieurs et cadres d'entretien, travaux neufs
- 3842 Ingénieurs et cadres des achats et approvisionnements industriels
- 3843 Ingénieurs et cadres de planning, ordonnancement
- 3851 Ingénieurs et cadres technico-commerciaux en matériel élec.
- 3852 Ingénieurs et cadres technico-commerciaux en matériel mécanique
- 3853 Ingénieurs et cadres technico-commerciaux en bâtiment, travaux publics
- 3854 Ingénieurs et cadres technico-commerciaux en biens intermédiaire
- 3855 Ingénieurs et cadres technico-commerciaux en informatique

3861 Cadres des transports et de la logistique
3862 Personnels navigants techniques de l'aviation civile
3863 Officiers de la marine marchande
3899 Ingenieur, cadre technique d'entreprise, secteur inconnu
4211 Instituteurs
4214 Directeurs d'ecole primaire ou maternelle
4215 Instituteurs de l'education specialisee
4221 PEGC et maitres auxiliaires de l'enseignement general
4224 Enseignants du technique court
4227 Conseillers d'education et surveillants
4231 Assistants techniques de la documentation, de l'archivage
4232 Formateurs et animateurs de formation continue
4233 Moniteurs et educateurs sportifs, sportifs professionnels
4299 Profession intermediaire de l'enseignement, secteur inconnu
4311 Cadres infirmiers et assimiles
4312 Infirmiers psychiatriques
4313 Puericultrices
4314 Infirmiers specialises (autres que puericultrices)
4315 Infirmiers en soins generaux salaries
4316 Infirmiers liberaux
4321 Sages-femmes (liberales ou salaries)
4322 Specialistes de la reeducation et dieteticiens, salaries
4323 Specialistes de la reeducation et pedicures, liberaux
4324 Techniciens medicaux
4325 Specialistes de l'appareillage medical salaries
4326 Specialistes de l'appareillage medical independants
4327 Preparateurs en pharmacie
4331 Assistantes sociales
4332 Educateurs specialises
4333 Animateurs socio-culturels et de loisirs
4334 Conseillers familiaux
4399 Prof. intermediaire sante, travail social, secteur inconnu
4411 Clerge seculier
4412 Clerge regulier
4499 Clerge regulier ou seculier ou assistant laic
4511 Controleurs des PTT et assimiles
4512 Controleurs des Impots, du Tresor, des Douanes et assimiles
4513 Professions administratives intermediaires des Collectivites locales
4514 Personnels administratifs de categorie B de l'Etat
4521 Inspecteurs et officiers de police
4522 Adjudants et majors de l'Armee et de la Gendarmerie
4599 Prof. interm. administrative publique, secteur inconnu
4611 Maitrise et techniciens des services comptables ou financiers; comptables
4612 Maitrise et techniciens administratifs (autres que financiers et comptables)
4615 Personnel de secretariat de niveau superieur, secretaires de direction
4621 Chefs de petite surface de vente (salaries ou mandataires)
4622 Maitrise de l'exploitation des magasins de vente
4623 Personnel technique d'inspection, d'assistance des magasins de vente
4624 Representants en biens, commerce interindustriel

4625 Représentants en biens de consommation auprès d'entreprises
4626 Représentants en services auprès d'entreprises ou de profession
4627 Représentants auprès de particuliers
4628 Acheteurs non classes cadres, aides-acheteurs
4629 Professions intermédiaires commerciales
4631 Assistants techniques de la publicité, des relations publiques
4632 Interprètes, traducteurs (salariés ou indépendants)
4633 Assistants techniques de la réalisation des spectacles vivants et audiovisuels
4634 Assistants techniques des arts graphiques, de la mode et de la décoration
4635 Assistants techniques des arts graphiques, de la mode et de la décoration
4636 Photographes salariés
4637 Photographes indépendants
4641 Responsables administratifs ou commerciaux des transports et du tourisme
4642 Responsables d'exploitation des transports
4651 Grades des services techniques de la banque
4654 Rédacteurs d'assurance
4661 Maîtres d'hôtel (non cadres)
4662 Maîtrise du hall et des étages (hotellerie)
4699 Prof. interm. administrative entreprise, secteur inconnu
4701 Techniciens d'études, développement de l'agriculture et des eaux et forêts
4702 Contrôleurs laitiers, inseminateurs et autres agents techniques agricoles
4711 Dessinateurs projeteurs en électricité, électronique
4712 Dessinateurs d'études en électricité, électronique
4713 Techniciens d'études, essais, contrôle en électricité, électronique
4717 Techniciens en électricité, électronique, automatisme
4718 Techniciens des télécommunications
4721 Dessinateurs projeteurs en construction mécanique et chaudronnerie
4722 Dessinateurs d'études en construction mécanique et chaudronnerie
4723 Techniciens en mécanique et chaudronnerie
4731 Dessinateurs projeteurs en bâtiment, travaux publics
4732 Dessinateurs d'études en bâtiment, travaux publics
4733 Géomètres, topographes
4734 Techniciens des travaux publics de l'État et des collectivités locales
4735 Métreurs et techniciens divers du bâtiment et des travaux publics
4751 Techniciens chimistes, biologistes
4761 Techniciens en métallurgie et matériaux
4771 Assistants techniques de l'imprimerie et de l'édition
4772 Techniciens des industries légères
4781 Préparateurs de méthodes
4782 Techniciens de planning, ordonnancement, lancement
4791 Pupitreurs, chefs de salle en informatique (hors fonction publique)
4792 Programmeurs, préparateurs de travaux en informatique (hors public)
4793 Techniciens des laboratoires de recherche publique ou d'enseignement
4794 Techniciens divers
4795 Experts indépendants de niveau technicien
4799 Technicien, secteur d'activité inconnu
4801 Personnel de direction et d'encadrement des exploitations agricoles
4802 Maîtres d'équipage (pêche, marine marchande)
4811 Agents de maîtrise 2^{ème} niveau en fabrication de matériel électrique

4812 Agents de maitrise le' niveau en fabrication de materiel electrique
4821 Agents de maitrise 2 niveau en fabrication mecanique
4822 Agents de maitrise le niveau en fabrication mecanique
4831 Conducteurs de travaux non cadres en batiment, travaux publics
4832 Chefs de chantier du batiment et des travaux publics
4851 Agents de maitrise 2ieme niveau en fabrication chimique ou agro-alimentaire
4852 Agents de maitrise en fabrication chimique ou agro-alimentaire
4861 Agents de maitrise 2ieme niveau en fabrication en metallurgie et materiaux
4862 Agents de maitrise le niveau en fabrication en metallurgie et materiaux
4871 Agents de maitrise et techniciens chauffage, energie
4873 Agents de maitrise 2ieme niveau en fabrication en industrie legere
4874 Agents de maitrise le niveau en fabrication en industrie legere
4881 Agents de maitrise 2ieme niveau en entretien, installation
4882 Agents de maitrise en entretien, installation electromecanique
4883 Agents de maitrise en entretien, installation mecanique
4884 Agents de maitrise d'entretien general
4891 Responsables d'entrepot, de magasinage
4892 Responsables de manutention
4893 Maitrise de restauration et de cuisine
4899 Contremaitre, secteur d'activite inconnu
5211 Agents d'exploitation des PTT et assimiles
5212 Preposes des PTT
5213 Agents de constatation ou de recouvrement des Impots, du Tresor
5214 Commis, adjoints administratifs de la fonction publique
5215 Agents de bureau de la fonction publique
5216 Agents de service des etablisements d'enseignement
5217 Agents de service de la fonction publique (sauf ecoles, hopitaux)
5221 Aides-soignants (du public ou du prive)
5222 Agents de service hospitaliers (du public ou du prive)
5223 Ambulanciers salaries (du public ou du prive)
5299 Employe, fonction publique, secteur d'activite inconnu
5311 Agents de police
5312 Gendarmes (de grade inferieur a adjudant)
5313 Sergents, sergents-chefs
5314 Hommes du rang
5315 Pompiers
5316 Agents techniques des eaux et forets
5317 Agents de securite, de surveillance
5399 Policier, militaire, securite, secteur d'activite inconnu
5411 Secretaires
5412 Dactylos, steno-dactylos (sans secretariat)
5415 Operatrices de saisie en informatique
5416 Operateurs d'exploitation en informatique
5417 Standardistes, telephonistes
5421 Employes des services comptables ou financiers
5424 Employes administratifs divers d'entreprise
5428 Dessinateurs d'execution
5431 Employes des services techniques de la banque, guichetiers
5434 Employes des services techniques des assurances

5441 Controleurs des transports (personnels roulants)
5442 Agents des services commerciaux des transports et du tourisme
5443 Agents administratifs des transports de marchandises
5444 Agents et hotesses d'accueil et d'information
5445 Agents et hotesses d'accompagnement (transports, tourisme)
5499 Salaries ne donnant aucune indication sur leur profession
5511 Vendeurs en gros de biens d'equipement, biens intermediaires
5512 Vendeurs en alimentation
5513 Vendeurs en ameublement, decor, equipement du foyer
5514 Vendeurs en equipement de la personne, articles de sport
5515 Vendeurs en droguerie, bazar, quincaillerie, bricolage
5516 Vendeurs en articles de luxe
5517 Vendeurs en photo, disques, librairie
5518 Employes de libre-service
5519 Caissiers de magasin
5521 Pompistes et gerants (salaries ou mandataires de station-service)
5599 Employe de commerce, secteur d'activite inconnu
5611 Serveurs et commis de restaurant ou de cafe
5614 Employes de l'hotellerie
5621 Manucures, estheticiennes, salaries
5622 Coiffeurs salaries
5631 Assistantes maternelles, gardiennes d'enfants et travailleuses familiales
5632 Employes de maison et femmes de menages chez des particuliers
5633 Concierges, gardiens d'immeubles
5634 Employes des services divers
5699 Personnel de service direct aux particuliers, mal designe
6201 Mecaniciens qualifies d'entretien d'equipement industriel
6202 Electromecaniciens, electroniciens qualifies d'entretien industriel
6203 Regleurs qualifies d'equipements de fabrication (travail des metaux)
6204 Regleurs qualifies d'equipements de fabrication (sauf travail des metaux)
6211 Bobiniers qualifies
6214 Cableurs qualifies
6218 Plateformistes, controleurs qualifies de materiel electrique ou electronique
6220 Forgerons qualifies
6221 Chaudronniers, toliers industriels qualifies
6222 Tuyauteurs industriels qualifies
6223 Soudeurs qualifies sur metaux
6226 Ouvriers tres qualifies travaillant par enlevement de metal
6227 Ouvriers qualifies travaillant par enlevement de metal
6231 Monteurs qualifies d'ensembles mecaniques
6234 Monteurs qualifies en charpente metallique
6235 Traceurs qualifies
6236 Ouvriers qualifies de controle et d'essais en en mecanique, metallurgie
6237 Ouvriers qualifies des traitements thermiques et de surface sur metaux
6238 Mecaniciens, ajusteurs qualifies, sans autre indication
6241 Chefs d'equipe du gros oeuvre et des travaux publics
6242 Ouvriers qualifies du travail du beton
6243 Conducteurs qualifies d'engins de chantiers du BTP
6244 Autres ouvriers qualifies des travaux publics

6245 Mineurs de fond qualifiés
6246 Ouvriers qualifiés de l'extraction (carrières, pétrole, gaz, etc.)
6251 Ouvriers qualifiés sur installations ou machines de la chimie
6254 Ouvriers qualifiés de laboratoire (chimie)
6255 Ouvriers qualifiés des industries agricoles et alimentaires
6261 Ouvriers qualifiés de la métallurgie, du verre, de la céramique etc.
6264 Ouvriers qualifiés de la fabrication des papiers et canons
6265 Ouvriers qualifiés des industries lourdes du bois
6271 Conducteurs de machines du textile et de la tannerie-mégisserie
6272 Ouvriers qualifiés de la coupe et des finitions des vêtements
6273 Mécaniciennes en confection qualifiées
6274 Ouvriers qualifiés du travail industriel du cuir
6281 Ouvriers de la photogravure et des laboratoires photographiques
6282 Ouvriers de la composition
6283 Ouvriers de l'impression
6284 Ouvriers qualifiés de la brochure, de la reliure
6291 Ouvriers qualifiés de scierie
6292 Ouvriers qualifiés de la menuiserie industrielle et de l'ameublement
6293 Surveillants qualifiés d'exploitation (électricité, gaz, eau, chauffage)
6294 Agents qualifiés de laboratoire (sauf chimie et santé)
6299 Ouvriers qualifiés divers de type industriel et ouvriers qualifiés mal désignés
6301 Jardiniers
6311 Electriciens qualifiés du bâtiment
6312 Dépanneurs qualifiés en radio-télévision, électromanager
6313 Electromécaniciens qualifiés d'entretien d'équipements non industriels
6321 Carrossiers d'automobile qualifiés
6322 Métalliers, serruriers qualifiés
6323 Mécaniciens qualifiés d'automobiles (entretien, réparation)
6324 Mécaniciens qualifiés d'entretien d'équipements non industriels
6331 Charpentiers en bois qualifiés
6332 Menuisiers qualifiés du bâtiment
6341 Maçons qualifiés
6342 Ouvriers qualifiés du travail de la pierre
6343 Couvreurs qualifiés
6344 Plombiers et chauffagistes qualifiés
6345 Peintres et ouvriers qualifiés des finitions du bâtiment
6346 Monteurs qualifiés en agencement, isolation
6347 Ouvriers qualifiés d'entretien général des bâtiments
6351 Bouchers (sauf industrie de la viande)
6352 Charcutiers (sauf industrie de la viande)
6353 Boulangers, pâtisseries (sauf activité industrielle)
6354 Cuisiniers qualifiés
6371 Tailleurs et couturiers qualifiés
6372 Ouvriers qualifiés du travail des étoffes (sauf fabrication de vêtements)
6373 Ouvriers qualifiés de type artisanal du travail du cuir
6391 Modéleurs (sauf modéleurs de métal), mouleurs-noyauteurs à la main
6392 Ouvriers d'art
6393 Auxiliaires des spectacles
6394 Ouvriers qualifiés du travail du verre ou de la céramique à la main

6399 Ouvriers qualifiés divers de type artisanal
6411 Conducteurs routiers et grands routiers (salaries)
6412 Conducteurs de véhicule routier de transport en commun (salaries)
6413 Conducteurs de taxi (salaries)
6414 Conducteurs de voiture particulière (salaries)
6415 Conducteurs livreurs, coursiers (salaries)
6499 Chauffeur, secteur d'activité inconnu
6511 Conducteurs d'engins lourds de levage
6512 Conducteurs d'engins lourds de manœuvre
6513 Dockers
6514 Conducteurs de chariot élévateur, caristes
6515 Magasiniers
6521 Agents qualifiés des services d'exploitation des transports (sedentaires)
6522 Conducteurs qualifiés d'engin de transport guide
6531 Matelots de la marine marchande
6532 Capitaines et matelots timoniers de la navigation fluviale (salaries)
6599 Ouvrier qualif. mal désigné (manutention, magasin., transp.)
6711 Ouvriers non qualifiés de l'électricité et de l'électronique
6721 Ouvriers non qualifiés travaillant par enlèvement de métal
6722 Ouvriers non qualifiés travaillant par formage de métal
6723 Ouvriers non qualifiés de montage, de contrôle, etc., en mécanique
6741 Ouvriers non qualifiés des travaux publics et du travail du béton
6742 Aides-mineurs, ouvriers non qualifiés de l'extraction
6751 Ouvriers non qualifiés de la chimie
6754 Ouvriers non qualifiés des industries agricoles et alimentaires
6761 Ouvriers non qualifiés de la métallurgie, du verre, de la céramique, etc.
6764 Ouvriers non qualifiés de la fabrication du papier-carton et du bois
6771 Ouvriers non qualifiés du textile et de la tannerie-mégisserie
6772 Ouvriers non qualifiés de la confection
6773 Ouvriers non qualifiés du travail du cuir
6791 Ouvriers non qualifiés du travail du bois
6792 Manutentionnaires des services d'exploitation des transports
6793 Ouvriers du tri, de l'emballage, de l'expédition
6799 Ouvriers non qualifiés divers de type industriel et ouvriers mal désignés
6821 Metalliers, serruriers, réparateurs en mécanique non qualifiés
6841 Ouvriers non qualifiés du gros œuvre du bâtiment
6842 Ouvriers non qualifiés du second œuvre du bâtiment
6851 Apprentis boulangers, bouchers, charcutiers
6891 Nettoyeurs
6899 Ouvriers non qualifiés divers de type artisanal
6911 Conducteurs d'engins agricoles ou forestiers
6912 Ouvriers de l'élevage
6913 Ouvriers en maraîchage ou de l'horticulture
6914 Ouvriers de la viticulture ou de l'arboriculture fruitière
6915 Ouvriers agricoles sans spécialisation particulière
6916 Ouvriers d'exploitation forestière ou de sylviculture
6921 Marins-pêcheurs et ouvriers de l'aquaculture
6999 Ouvrier agricole mal désigné

GB_OCC85 - Country specific occupational codes: Great Britain (GB-GBN)

ZA1490 (1985): V110

Great Britain: R: National occupation codes

- 6 Inadequately described, not stated
- 4 NAP, Never had a job
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Judges, barristers, advocates, solicitors
- 2 Accountants, valuers, finance specialists
- 3 Personnel and industrial relations managers; O and M, work study and operational research officers
- 4 Economists, statisticians, systems analysts, computer programmers
- 5 Marketing, sales, advertising, public relations and purchasing managers
- 6 Statutory and other inspectors
- 7 General administrators-national government
- 8 Local government officers, administrative and executive functions
- 9 All other professional and related supporting management and administration
- 10 Teachers in higher education
- 11 Teachers n.e.c
- 12 Vocational and industrial trainers, education officers, social and behavioural scientists
- 13 Welfare workers
- 14 Clergy, ministers of religion
- 15 Medical and dental practitioners
- 16 Nurse administrators, nurses
- 17 Pharmacists, radiographers, therapists n.e.c
- 18 All other professional and related in education, welfare and health
- 19 Authors, writers, journalists
- 20 Artists, designers, window dressers
- 21 Actors, musicians, entertainers, stage managers
- 22 Photographers, cameramen, sound and vision equipment operators
- 23 All other literary, artistic and sports
- 24 Scientists, physicists, mathematicians
- 25 Civil, structural, municipal, mining and quarrying engineers
- 26 Mechanical and aeronautical engineers
- 27 Electrical and electronic engineers
- 28 Engineers and technologists n.e.c
- 29 Draughtsmen
- 30 Laboratory and engineering technicians, technician engineers
- 31 Architects, town planners, quantity, building and land surveyors
- 32 Officers, ships and aircraft, air traffic planners and controllers
- 33 Professional and related in science, engineering and other technologies and similar fields n.e.c
- 34 Production, works and maintenance managers, works foremen
- 35 Site and other managers, agents and clerks of works, general foremen, building and civil engineering
- 36 Managers in transport, warehousing, public utilities and mining
- 37 Office managers
- 38 Managers in wholesale and retail distribution
- 39 Managers of hotels, clubs, etc and in entertainment and sport

- 40 Farmers, horticulturists, farm managers
- 41 Officers, UK armed forces
- 42 Officers, foreign and Commonwealth armed forces
- 43 Senior police, prison, and fire service officers
- 44 All other managers
- 45 Supervisors of clerks, civil service executive officers
- 46 Clerks
- 47 Retail shop cashiers, check-out and cash and wrap operators
- 48 Supervisors of typists, office machine operators, telephonists, etc
- 49 Secretaries, shorthand typists, receptionists
- 50 Office machine operators
- 51 Telephonists, radio and telegraph operators
- 52 Supervisors of postmen, mail sorters, messengers
- 53 Postmen, mail sorters, messengers
- 54 Sales supervisors
- 55 Salesmen, sales assistants, shop assistants, shelf fillers, petrol pump, forecourt attendants
- 56 Roundsmen, van salesmen
- 57 Sales representatives and agents
- 58 NCOs and other ranks, UK armed forces
- 59 NCOs and other ranks, foreign and Commonwealth armed forces
- 60 Supervisors, police sergeants, fire fighting and related
- 61 Policemen, firemen, prison officers
- 62 Other security and protective service workers
- 63 Catering supervisors
- 64 Chefs, cooks
- 65 Waiters and bar staff
- 66 Counter hands, assistants, kitchen porters, hands
- 67 Supervisors-housekeeping and related
- 68 Domestic staff and school helpers
- 69 Travel stewards and attendants, hospital and hotel porters
- 70 Ambulancemen, hospital orderlies
- 71 Supervisors, formen-caretaking, cleaning and related
- 72 Caretakers, road sweepers and other cleaners
- 73 Hairdressing supervisors
- 74 Hairdressers, barbers
- 75 All other in catering, cleaning and other personal service
- 76 Foremen-farming, horticulture, forestry
- 77 Farm workers
- 78 Horticultural workers, gardeners, groundsmen
- 79 Agricultural machinery drivers, operators
- 80 Forestry workers
- 81 Supervisors, mates-fishing
- 82 Fishermen
- 83 All other in farming and related
- 84 Foremen-tannery and leather, including leather substitutes working
- 85 Tannery and leather, including leather substitutes workers
- 86 Foremen-textile processing
- 87 Textile workers
- 88 Foremen-chemical processing

- 89 Chemical, gas and petroleum process plant operators
- 90 Foremen-food and drink processing
- 91 Bakers, flour confectioners
- 92 Butchers
- 93 Foremen-paper and board making and paper products
- 94 Paper, board and paper product makers, bookbinders
- 95 Foremen-glass, ceramics, rubber, plastics, etc
- 96 Glass and ceramics furnacemen and workers
- 97 Rubber and plastics workers
- 98 All other in processing materials, other than metal
- 99 Foremen-printing
- 100 Printing workers, screen and block printers
- 101 Foremen-textile materials working
- 102 Tailors, dressmakers and other clothing workers
- 103 Coach trimmers, upholsterers, mattress makers
- 104 Foremen-woodworking
- 105 Woodworkers, pattern makers
- 106 Sawyers, veneer cutters, woodworking machinists
- 107 All other in making and repairing, excluding metal and electrical
- 108 Foremen-metal making and treating
- 109 Furnacemen, metal, rollermen, smiths, forgemen
- 110 Metal drawers, moulders, die casters, electroplaters, annealers
- 111 Foremen-engineering machining
- 112 Press and machine tool setter operators and operators, turners
- 113 Machine attendants, minders, press and stamping machine operators, metal polishers, fettlers, dressers
- 114 Foremen-production fitting, metal
- 115 Tool makers, tool fitters, markers-out
- 116 Instrument and watch and clock makers and repairers
- 117 Metal working production fitters and fitter/machinists
- 118 Motor vehicle and aircraft mechanics
- 119 Office machinery mechanics
- 120 Foremen-production fitting and wiring, electrical
- 121 Production fitters, electricians, electricity power plant operators, switchboard attendants
- 122 Telephone fitters, cable jointers, linesmen
- 123 Radio, TV and other electronic maintenance fitters and mechanics
- 124 Foremen-metal working, pipes, sheets, structures
- 125 Plumbers, heating and ventilating fitters, gas fitters
- 126 Sheet metal workers, platers, shipwrights, riveters, etc
- 127 Steel erectors, scaffolders, steel benders, fixers
- 128 Welders
- 129 Foremen-other processing, making and repairing, metal and electrical
- 130 Goldsmiths, silversmiths, etc, engravers, etchers
- 131 All other in processing, making and repairing, metal and electrical
- 132 Foremen-painting and similar coating
- 133 Painters, decorators, french polishers
- 134 Foremen-product assembling, repetitive
- 135 Repetitive assemblers, metal and electrical goods
- 136 Foremen-product inspection and packaging
- 137 Inspectors, viewers, testers, packers, bottlers, etc

- 138 All other in painting, repetitive assembling, product inspection, packaging and related
- 139 Foremen-building and civil engineering n.e.c
- 140 Building and construction workers
- 141 Concreters, road surfacers, railway lengthmen
- 142 Sewage plant attendants, sewer men, maintenance, mains and service layers, pipe jointers
- 143 Civil engineering labourers, craftsmen's mates and other builders labourers n.e.c
- 144 Foremen/deputies-coalmining
- 145 Face-trained coalmining workers
- 146 All other in construction, mining, quarrying, well drilling and related n.e.c
- 147 Foremen-ships, lighters and other vessels
- 148 Deck, engine-room hands, bargemen, lightermen, boatmen
- 149 Foremen-rail transport operating
- 150 Rail transport operating staff
- 151 Foremen-road transport operating, bus inspectors
- 152 Bus, coach, lorry drivers, etc
- 153 Bus conductors, drivers' mates
- 154 Foremen-civil engineering plant operating, materials handling equipment operating
- 155 Mechanical plant, fork lift, mechanical truck drivers, crane drivers, operators
- 156 Foremen-materials moving and storing
- 157 Storekeepers, stevedores, warehouse, market and other goods porters
- 158 All other in transport operating, materials moving and storing and related n.e.c
- 159 Foremen-miscellaneous
- 160 General labourers
- 161 All other in miscellaneous occupations n.e.c
- 998 Foremen & craft

GB_OCC90 - Country specific occupational codes: Great Britain (GB-GBN)

ZA1950 (1990): V65

Great Britain: R: National occupation codes

Summary of the 1980 Classification of Occupations

- 9 No answer, not stated, in education
- 4 NAP, Never had a job
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Judges, barristers, advocates, solicitors
- 2 Accountants, valuers, finance specialists
- 3 Personnel and industrial relations managers; O and M, work study and operational research officers
- 4 Economists, statisticians, systems analysts, computer programmers
- 5 Marketing, sales, advertising, public relations and purchasing managers
- 6 Statutory and other inspectors
- 7 General administrators-national government
- 8 Local government officers, administrative and executive functions
- 9 All other professional and related supporting management and administration
- 10 Teachers in higher education
- 11 Teachers n.e.c
- 12 Vocational and industrial trainers, education officers, social and behavioural scientists
- 13 Welfare workers
- 14 Clergy, ministers of religion
- 15 Medical and dental practitioners
- 16 Nurse administrators, nurses
- 17 Pharmacists, radiographers, therapists n.e.c
- 18 All other professional and related in education, welfare and health
- 19 Authors, writers, journalists
- 20 Artists, designers, window dressers
- 21 Actors, musicians, entertainers, stage managers
- 22 Photographers, cameramen, sound and vision equipment operators
- 23 All other literary, artistic and sports
- 24 Scientists, physicists, mathematicians
- 25 Civil, structural, municipal, mining and quarrying engineers
- 26 Mechanical and aeronautical engineers
- 27 Electrical and electronic engineers
- 28 Engineers and technologists n.e.c
- 29 Draughtsmen
- 30 Laboratory and engineering technicians, technician engineers
- 31 Architects, town planners, quantity, building and land surveyors
- 32 Officers, ships and aircraft, air traffic planners and controllers
- 33 Professional and related in science, engineering and other technologies and similar fields n.e.c
- 34 Production, works and maintenance managers, works foremen
- 35 Site and other managers, agents and clerks of works, general foremen, building and civil engineering
- 36 Managers in transport, warehousing, public utilities and mining
- 37 Office managers

- 38 Managers in wholesale and retail distribution
- 39 Managers of hotels, clubs, etc and in entertainment and sport
- 40 Farmers, horticulturists, farm managers
- 41 Officers, UK armed forces
- 42 Officers, foreign and Commonwealth armed forces
- 43 Senior police, prison, and fire service officers
- 44 All other managers
- 45 Supervisors of clerks, civil service executive officers
- 46 Clerks
- 47 Retail shop cashiers, check-out and cash and wrap operators
- 48 Supervisors of typists, office machine operators, telephonists, etc
- 49 Secretaries, shorthand typists, receptionists
- 50 Office machine operators
- 51 Telephonists, radio and telegraph operators
- 52 Supervisors of postmen, mail sorters, messengers
- 53 Postmen, mail sorters, messengers
- 54 Sales supervisors
- 55 Salesmen, sales assistants, shop assistants, shelf fillers, petrol pump, forecourt attendants
- 56 Roundsmen, van salesmen
- 57 Sales representatives and agents
- 58 NCOs and other ranks, UK armed forces
- 59 NCOs and other ranks, foreign and Commonwealth armed forces
- 60 Supervisors, police sergeants, fire fighting and related
- 61 Policemen, firemen, prison officers
- 62 Other security and protective service workers
- 63 Catering supervisors
- 64 Chefs, cooks
- 65 Waiters and bar staff
- 66 Counter hands, assistants, kitchen porters, hands
- 67 Supervisors-housekeeping and related
- 68 Domestic staff and school helpers
- 69 Travel stewards and attendants, hospital and hotel porters
- 70 Ambulancemen, hospital orderlies
- 71 Supervisors, formen-caretaking, cleaning and related
- 72 Caretakers, road sweepers and other cleaners
- 73 Hairdressing supervisors
- 74 Hairdressers, barbers
- 75 All other in catering, cleaning and other personal service
- 76 Foremen-farming, horticulture, forestry
- 77 Farm workers
- 78 Horticultural workers, gardeners, groundsmen
- 79 Agricultural machinery drivers, operators
- 80 Forestry workers
- 81 Supervisors, mates-fishing
- 82 Fishermen
- 83 All other in farming and related
- 84 Foremen-tannery and leather, including leather substitutes working
- 85 Tannery and leather, including leather substitutes workers
- 86 Foremen-textile processing

- 87 Textile workers
- 88 Foremen-chemical processing
- 89 Chemical, gas and petroleum process plant operators
- 90 Foremen-food and drink processing
- 91 Bakers, flour confectioners
- 92 Butchers
- 93 Foremen-paper and board making and paper products
- 94 Paper, board and paper product makers, bookbinders
- 95 Foremen-glass, ceramics, rubber, plastics, etc
- 96 Glass and ceramics furnacemen and workers
- 97 Rubber and plastics workers
- 98 All other in processing materials, other than metal
- 99 Foremen-printing
- 100 Printing workers, screen and block printers
- 101 Foremen-textile materials working
- 102 Tailors, dressmakers and other clothing workers
- 103 Coach trimmers, upholsterers, mattress makers
- 104 Foremen-woodworking
- 105 Woodworkers, pattern makers
- 106 Sawyers, veneer cutters, woodworking machinists
- 107 All other in making and repairing, excluding metal and electrical
- 108 Foremen-metal making and treating
- 109 Furnacemen, metal, rollermen, smiths, forgemen
- 110 Metal drawers, moulders, die casters, electroplaters, annealers
- 111 Foremen-engineering machining
- 112 Press and machine tool setter operators and operators, turners
- 113 Machine attendants, minders, press and stamping machine operators, metal polishers, fettlers, dressers
- 114 Foremen-production fitting, metal
- 115 Tool makers, tool fitters, markers-out
- 116 Instrument and watch and clock makers and repairers
- 117 Metal working production fitters and fitter/machinists
- 118 Motor vehicle and aircraft mechanics
- 119 Office machinery mechanics
- 120 Foremen-production fitting and wiring, electrical
- 121 Production fitters, electricians, electricity power plant operators, switchboard attendants
- 122 Telephone fitters, cable jointers, linesmen
- 123 Radio, TV and other electronic maintenance fitters and mechanics
- 124 Foremen-metal working, pipes, sheets, structures
- 125 Plumbers, heating and ventilating fitters, gas fitters
- 126 Sheet metal workers, platers, shipwrights, riveters, etc
- 127 Steel erectors, scaffolders, steel benders, fixers
- 128 Welders
- 129 Foremen-other processing, making and repairing, metal and electrical
- 130 Goldsmiths, silversmiths, etc, engravers, etchers
- 131 All other in processing, making and repairing, metal and electrical
- 132 Foremen-painting and similar coating
- 133 Painters, decorators, french polishers
- 134 Foremen-product assembling, repetitive
- 135 Repetitive assemblers, metal and electrical goods

- 136 Foremen-product inspection and packaging
- 137 Inspectors, viewers, testers, packers, bottlers, etc
- 138 All other in painting, repetitive assembling, product inspection, packaging and related
- 139 Foremen-building and civil engineering n.e.c
- 140 Building and construction workers
- 141 Concreters, road surfacers, railway lengthmen
- 142 Sewage plant attendants, sewer men, maintenance, mains and service layers, pipe jointers
- 143 Civil engineering labourers, craftsmen's mates and other builders labourers n.e.c
- 144 Foremen/deputies-coalmining
- 145 Face-trained coalmining workers
- 146 All other in construction, mining, quarrying, well drilling and related n.e.c
- 147 Foremen-ships, lighters and other vessels
- 148 Deck, engine-room hands, bargemen, lightermen, boatmen
- 149 Foremen-rail transport operating
- 150 Rail transport operating staff
- 151 Foremen-road transport operating, bus inspectors
- 152 Bus, coach, lorry drivers, etc
- 153 Bus conductors, drivers mates
- 154 Foremen-civil engineering plant operating, materials handling equipment operating
- 155 Mechanical plant, fork lift, mechanical truck drivers, crane drivers, operators
- 156 Foremen-materials moving and storing
- 157 Storekeepers, stevedores, warehouse, market and other goods porters
- 158 All other in transport operating, materials moving and storing and related n.e.c
- 159 Foremen-miscellaneous
- 160 General labourers
- 161 All other in miscellaneous occupations n.e.c
- 998 Foremen & craft

GB_OCC96 - Country specific occupational codes: Great Britain (GB-GBN)

ZA2900 (1996): V209

Great Britain: R: National occupation codes

Standard Occupation Classification SOC (present or last)

- 9 No answer
- 4 NAP (not in labour force, never had a job)
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 10 General managers and administrators in national and local government, large companies and organisations
- 11 Production managers in manufacturing, construction, mining and energy industries
- 12 Specialist managers
- 13 Financial institution and office managers civil service executive officers
- 14 Managers in transport and storing
- 15 Protective service officers
- 16 Managers in farming, horticulture, forestry and fishing
- 17 Managers and proprietors in service industries
- 19 Managers and administrators n.e.c.
- 20 Natural scientists
- 21 Engineers and technologists
- 22 Health professional
- 23 Teaching Professionals
- 24 Legal professionals
- 25 Business and financial professionals
- 26 Architects, town planners and surveyors
- 27 Librarians and related professionals
- 29 Professionals occupations n.e.c.
- 30 Scientific technicians
- 31 Draughtspersons, quantity and other surveyors
- 32 Computer analyst, programmers
- 33 Ship and aircraft officers, air traffic planners and controllers
- 34 Health associate professionals
- 35 Legal associate professionals
- 36 Business and financial associate professionals
- 37 Social welfare associate professionals
- 38 Literary, artistic and sport professionals
- 39 Associate professionals and technical occupations n.e.c.
- 40 Administrative - clerical officers and assistants in civil service and local government
- 41 Numerical clerks and cashiers
- 42 Filing and records clerks
- 43 Clerks - not otherwise specified
- 44 Stores and despatch clerks, storekeepers
- 45 Secretaries, personal assistants, typists, word processor operators
- 46 Receptionists, telephonists and related occupations
- 49 Clerical and secretarial occupations n.e.c.
- 50 Construction trades

- 51 Metal machining, fitting and instrument making trades
- 52 Electrical, electronic trades
- 53 Metal forming, welding and related trades
- 54 Vehicle trades
- 55 Textiles, garments and related trades
- 56 Printing and related trades
- 57 Woodworking trades
- 58 Food preparation trades
- 59 Other craft and related occupations n.e.c.
- 60 NCOs and other ranks, armed forces
- 61 Security and protective service occupations
- 62 Catering occupations
- 63 Travel attendants and related occupations
- 64 Health and related occupations
- 65 Childcare and related occupations
- 66 Hairdressers, beauticians and related occupations
- 67 Domestic staff and related occupations
- 69 Personal and protective service occupations n.e.c.
- 70 Buyers, brokers and related agents
- 71 Sales representatives
- 72 Sales assistants and check-out operators
- 73 Mobile market and door-to-door salespersons and agents
- 79 Sales occupations n.e.c.
- 80 Food, drink and tobacco process operatives
- 81 Textiles and tannery process operatives
- 82 Chemicals, paper, plastics and related process operatives
- 83 Metal making and treating process operatives
- 84 Metal workers process operatives
- 85 Assemblers - lineworkers
- 86 Other routine process operatives
- 87 Road transport operatives
- 88 Other transport and machinery operatives
- 89 Plant and machine operatives n.e.c.
- 90 Other occupations in agriculture, forestry and fishing
- 91 Other occupations in mining and manufacturing
- 92 Other occupation in construction
- 93 Other occupations in transport
- 94 Other occupations in communication
- 95 Other occupations in sales and services
- 99 Other occupations n.e.c.

IE_OCC90 - Country specific occupational codes: Ireland

ZA1950 (1990): V65

Ireland: R: National occupation codes

Present (main) job or last (main) job

Irish List of Occupations

-990 Undocumented
-9 No answer, not gainfully occupied
-6 Not classifiable, inadequately described, unidentifiable occupation
-4 NAP
-3 Variable not available in this module
-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
201 Farmers horse, pig or poultry
202 Other farmers
203 Farmers sons - in - law and daughters - in law assisting on farms
204 Farmers other relatives assisting on farms
205 Farm managers
206 Agricultural labourers
207 Market gardeners and nursery men landholders
208 Gardeners - skilled
209 Groundsmen, Gardeners - unskilled, and gardeners labourers
210 Livestock - non-farm - workers
211 Other agricultural workers
212 Foresters and skilled forest workers
213 Forestry labourers and workers
214 Fishery Board Agents and Inspectors
215 Fishermen etc.
216 Mine and quarry workers
217 Bog labourers
218 Other turf workers
219 Telephone installers, repairers and mechanics
220 Telecommunications technicians
221 Linesmen and cable jointers
222 Electricians and electrical fitters
223 Electrical and electronic engineering technicians n.e.s.
224 Radio and television mechanics
225 Other electrical fitters and related workers
226 Motor mechanics
227 Bicycle repairers and mechanics
228 Fitters and other mechanics
229 Assemblers of vehicles, motor cycles and bicycle
230 Other Vehicle Builders and skilled workers in motor vehicle and cycle assembly
231 Plumbers and gas fitters
232 Sheet metal workers
233 Structural metal and metal plate workers
234 Welders and cutters

- 235 Machine tools setters and operators
- 236 Precision instrument and watch and clock makers
- 237 Goldsmiths, silversmiths and jewellery makers
- 238 Metal casters, moulders, setters, drawers, etc., furnace and smelter workers - metals
- 239 Metal coaters, platers, benders etc.
- 240 Metal goods inspectors, assemblers and testers
- 241 Metal furniture workers, jointers and solderers
- 242 Dental, orthopaedic and optical craft workers
- 243 Refillers, oilers and greasers
- 244 Blacksmiths and other metal workers
- 245 Wood preparation workers
- 246 Cabinet makers
- 247 Carpenters and joiners
- 248 Woodworking machinists
- 249 Wood carvers, finishers and assemblers
- 250 Other wood and wooden furniture makers
- 251 Tanners, fellmongers and peltdressers
- 252 Boot and shoe makers - factory -, semi-skilled
- 253 Boot and shoe makers - factory -, skilled
- 254 Boot and shoe makers and repairers - not factory
- 255 Other leather workers
- 256 Spinners, winders, doublers and reelers
- 257 Weavers and related workers
- 258 Bleachers, dyers and finishers
- 259 Knitters and knitting, hosiery machine
- 260 Occupations related to spinning, weaving, knitting and dyeing
- 261 Upholsterers and related workers
- 262 Tailors and dressmakers
- 263 Cutters
- 264 Sewers, embroiders and machinists
- 265 Other clothing workers
- 266 Mill workers; semi-skilled
- 267 Millworkers; skilled
- 268 Bakers, pastrycooks and biscuit makers
- 269 Makers of sugar and chocolate confectionery, jams and jellies
- 270 Milk processors and makers of dairy products
- 271 Meat curers, canners and preservers
- 272 Other makers of food
- 273 Makers of beverages
- 274 Makers of tobacco products
- 275 Makers of paper and paperboard
- 276 Makers of products of paper and paperboard
- 277 Compositors, monotype and linotype operators
- 278 Printers - so described
- 279 Printing machine minders and feeders
- 280 Printing press operators
- 281 Others
- 282 Gas and chemical workers
- 283 Glass and ceramics workers

284 Workers in rubber and rubber products
285 Workers in plastics
286 Glass formers, potters and related workers not elsewhere classified
287 Non-metallic mineral product makers
288 Craftsmen
289 Other production workers
290 Clerk of works
291 Builders and contractors, selfemployed
292 Bricklayers
293 Masons and stone cutters
294 Plasterers
295 Other tradesmen
296 Interior decorating consultants and designers
297 Painters and decorators
298 Crane and hoist operators; riggers and cable splicers
299 Earth moving and other construction machinery operators
300 Dock laboureres
301 Packers and bottlers
302 Stationary engine operators
303 Lorry drivers helpers
304 Porters working in the transport sector
305 Other porters
306 Labourers and unskilled workers n.e.s.
307 Foremen and supervisors of manual workers
308 Operators
309 Signalmen and level crossing keepers
310 Sailors; skilled
311 Other sailors
312 Drivers of Busses
313 Drivers of other road passenger vehicles
314 Drivers of road goods vehicles
315 Others
316 Typists and key-punch operators
317 Book - keepers, cashiers and related workers
318 Computing machine operators
319 Air and land transport controllers
320 Other transport and communication inspectors and supervisors
321 Ticket checkers, collectors and inspectors - railways
322 Bus conductors
323 Postmen and post office sorters
324 Messengers
325 Telephone, telegraph and radio operators
326 Warehouse and despatch clerks
327 Clerical workers n.e.s.
328 Clerical supervisors
329 Managers of filling stations and garages
330 Bar or public house managers
331 Other managers in wholesale or retail trade
332 Proprietor of filling station or garage self-employed

333 Publican, wine merchant, off-licence proprietor etc., selfemployed
334 Other proprietors in wholesale or retail trade, selfemployed
335 Commercial travellers and manufacturers agents
336 Shop assistants and related workers
337 Bar attendant
338 Insurance agents
339 Insurance brokers and financial agents, higher professionals
340 Other insurance brokers and financial agents
341 Valuation surveyors
342 Roundsmen
343 Street vendors, hawkers, newspaper seller
344 Auctioneers, valuers and other salesmen
345 Manager of hotel, restaurant, hostel, clubs, etc.
346 Working proprietors in catering lodging services, selfemployed
347 Matron, Superintendent, supervisor of schools, etc.
348 Waiters and waitresses
349 Canteen and related workers
350 Chefs and cooks
351 Domestic servants and related workers
352 Charwomen and cleaners
353 Caretakers
354 Laundry and dry - cleaning workers
355 Barbers, hairdressers and beauty consultants
356 Garda Siochana senior ranks
357 Garda Sergeants and lower ranks
358 Watchmen and related workers
359 Air hostess or steward
360 Dental nurses
361 Hospital and Ward Orderlies; Hospital Porters and Attendants
362 Broadcasting operators; film editors; projectionists
363 Proprietors in other service industries
364 Other service workers
365 Legislative officials and government administrators
366 Senior officials in Civil Service and Local Authorities
367 Government executive officials
368 Managers and company secretaries
369 Physical scientists
370 Physical science technicians
371 Engineers
372 Architects and town planners
373 Technologists
374 Chartered, hydrographic and quantity surveyors
375 Estimators, work study officers, quality control technicians etc.
376 Draughtsmen
377 Undocumented
378 Aircraft pilots, navigators and flight engineers
379 Veterinary pathologists
380 Bacteriologists, pathologists, pharmacologists, physiologists
381 Other life scientists

- 382 Life science technicians
- 383 Medical practitioners
- 384 Dental practitioners
- 385 Pharmacists and dispensers
- 386 Health inspectors, cardiographers, nutritionists etc.
- 387 Veterinary surgeons
- 388 Cattle tester and milk inspectors
- 389 Nurses
- 390 Opticians, therapists, chiropodists, medical X - Ray personnel, etc.
- 391 Business, economic and marketing consultants, advisers and researchers
- 392 Mathematicians, statisticians and actuaries, system analysts and computer programmers
- 393 Undocumented
- 394 Accountants
- 395 Judges, barristers and solicitors
- 396 Professed clergymen and nuns
- 397 Other religious occupations
- 398 University professors and lecturers
- 399 Teachers
- 400 Authors, journalists and editors
- 401 Photographers and camera operators
- 402 Painters, Sculptors and commercial artists
- 403 Industrial designers
- 404 Actors, entertainers and musicians
- 405 Sportsmen and related workers
- 406 Technical inspectors n.e.s.
- 407 Social workers
- 408 Personnel Officer
- 409 Professional workers n.e.s.
- 410 Technical and related workers n.e.s.
- 411 Commissioned Officers
- 412 Other ranks
- 413 Gainfully Occupied but occupation not stated

Note:

/ IE: Codes 8-20 of the original data are undocumented and have here been recoded on one "undocumented" code (-999).

IL_OCC90 - Country specific occupational codes: Israel

ZA1950 (1990): V65

Israel: R: National occupation codes

- 4 NAP, unemployed, not in labour force
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 SCIENCE AND ACADEMIC
- 2 FREE OCCUPATIONS
- 3 TECHN,OFFICERS
- 4 MANAGERS
- 5 CLERCKS
- 6 SALES
- 7 SERVICE
- 8 PRF-INDS,AGRCLT,BUIL
- 9 UNP-INDS,AGRCLT,BUIL

IT_OCC85 - Country specific occupational codes: Italy

ZA1490 (1985): V110

Italy: R: National occupation codes

Classification of present occupation, unemployed position and condition not in labor force

- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 11 Entrepreneurs, manufacturers
- 12 Independent professionals
- 13 Authors, writers, artists
- 14 Proprietors, owners, drawer of rents, living from revenues
- 21 Managers, officials, civil servants, administrators
- 22 Professors, teachers
- 23 Journalists
- 24 Officers and non-commissioned officers in professional army
- 25 Chief clerks, supervisors, office managers
- 26 Employees, officials
- 27 Clergymen
- 31 Workers, operatives or similar
- 32 Soldiers or similar
- 33 Domestic servants, housemaids
- 34 Day-labourers, farm labourers, wage workers
- 41 Retail traders, merchants, salesmen, with trade, shop
- 42 Trade agents, sales representatives, self-employed
- 43 Craftsmen
- 44 Other self-employed labourers, workers, without shop
- 45 Family assistants, cat. 044
- 46 Farmers, farm managers, non-dependent
- 47 Farm labourers, family workers
- 51 Students
- 52 Searching for first occupation
- 53 Unemployed, ex employed
- 54 Housewife, if the head of the household is classified in 011-027
- 55 Housewife, if the head of the household is classified in 031-047
- 56 Retired, from 011-027
- 57 Retired, from 031-047

IT_OCC90 - Country specific occupational codes: Italy

ZA1950 (1990): V65

Italy: R: National occupation codes

Present (main) job or last (main) job

Italian Occupation Code

- 4 NAP, Never had a job
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 11 Entrepreneurs, manufacturers
- 12 Independent professionals
- 13 Authors, writers, artists
- 14 Proprietors, owners, drawer of rents, living from revenues
- 21 Managers, officials, civil servants, administrators
- 22 Professors, teachers
- 23 Journalists
- 24 Officers and non-commissioned officers in professional army
- 25 Chief clerks, supervisors, office managers
- 26 Employees, officials
- 27 Clergymen
- 31 Workers, operatives or similar
- 32 Soldiers or similar
- 33 Domestic servants, housemaids
- 34 Day-labourers, farm labourers, wage workers
- 41 Retail traders, merchants, salesmen, with trade, shop
- 42 Trade agents, sales representatives, self-employed
- 43 Craftsmen
- 44 Other self-employed labourers, workers, without shop
- 45 Family assistants, cat. 044
- 46 Farmers, farm managers, non-dependent
- 47 Farm labourers, family workers

IT_OCC96 - Country specific occupational codes: Italy

ZA2900 (1996): V209

Italy: R: National occupation codes

Italian 2-digit Occupation Codes

- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Student
- 2 Housewife
- 3 Retired
- 4 Looking for first job
- 5 Looking for a job
- 6 Other
- 10 Manager, executive
- 11 Cadre, officer
- 12 Employee, teacher or army officer
- 13 Worker, salesman, farmer
- 20 Businessman
- 21 Professional with employees
- 22 Professional without employees
- 23 Trader, farmer, craftsman with employees
- 24 Trader, farmer, craftsman without employees
- 25 Assistant, labourer

NIR_OCC90 - Country specific occupational codes: Great Britain (GB-NIR)

ZA1950 (1990): V65

Northern Ireland: R: National occupation codes

- 9 No answer, not stated, in education
- 4 NAP, Never had a job
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Judges, barristers, advocates, solicitors
- 2 Accountants, valuers, finance specialists
- 3 Personnel and industrial relations managers; O and M, work study and operational research officers
- 4 Economists, statisticians, systems analysts, computer programmers
- 5 Marketing, sales, advertising, public relations and purchasing managers
- 6 Statutory and other inspectors
- 7 General administrators-national government
- 8 Local government officers, administrative and executive functions
- 9 All other professional and related supporting management and administration
- 10 Teachers in higher education
- 11 Teachers n.e.c
- 12 Vocational and industrial trainers, education officers, social and behavioural scientists
- 13 Welfare workers
- 14 Clergy, ministers of religion
- 15 Medical and dental practitioners
- 16 Nurse administrators, nurses
- 17 Pharmacists, radiographers, therapists n.e.c
- 18 All other professional and related in education, welfare and health
- 19 Authors, writers, journalists
- 20 Artists, designers, window dressers
- 21 Actors, musicians, entertainers, stage managers
- 22 Photographers, cameramen, sound and vision equipment operators
- 23 All other literary, artistic and sports
- 24 Scientists, physicists, mathematicians
- 25 Civil, structural, municipal, mining and quarrying engineers
- 26 Mechanical and aeronautical engineers
- 27 Electrical and electronic engineers
- 28 Engineers and technologists n.e.c
- 29 Draughtsmen
- 30 Laboratory and engineering technicians, technician engineers
- 31 Architects, town planners, quantity, building and land surveyors
- 32 Officers, ships and aircraft, air traffic planners and controllers
- 33 Professional and related in science, engineering and other technologies and similar fields n.e.c
- 34 Production, works and maintenance managers, works foremen
- 35 Site and other managers, agents and clerks of works, general foremen, building and civil engineering
- 36 Managers in transport, warehousing, public utilities and mining
- 37 Office managers
- 38 Managers in wholesale and retail distribution
- 39 Managers of hotels, clubs, etc and in entertainment and sport

- 40 Farmers, horticulturists, farm managers
- 41 Officers, UK armed forces
- 42 Officers, foreign and Commonwealth armed forces
- 43 Senior police, prison, and fire service officers
- 44 All other managers
- 45 Supervisors of clerks, civil service executive officers
- 46 Clerks
- 47 Retail shop cashiers, check-out and cash and wrap operators
- 48 Supervisors of typists, office machine operators, telephonists, etc
- 49 Secretaries, shorthand typists, receptionists
- 50 Office machine operators
- 51 Telephonists, radio and telegraph operators
- 52 Supervisors of postmen, mail sorters, messengers
- 53 Postmen, mail sorters, messengers
- 54 Sales supervisors
- 55 Salesmen, sales assistants, shop assistants, shelf fillers, petrol pump, forecourt attendants
- 56 Roundsmen, van salesmen
- 57 Sales representatives and agents
- 58 NCOs and other ranks, UK armed forces
- 59 NCOs and other ranks, foreign and Commonwealth armed forces
- 60 Supervisors, police sergeants, fire fighting and related
- 61 Policemen, firemen, prison officers
- 62 Other security and protective service workers
- 63 Catering supervisors
- 64 Chefs, cooks
- 65 Waiters and bar staff
- 66 Counter hands, assistants, kitchen porters, hands
- 67 Supervisors-housekeeping and related
- 68 Domestic staff and school helpers
- 69 Travel stewards and attendants, hospital and hotel porters
- 70 Ambulancemen, hospital orderlies
- 71 Supervisors, formen-caretaking, cleaning and related
- 72 Caretakers, road sweepers and other cleaners
- 73 Hairdressing supervisors
- 74 Hairdressers, barbers
- 75 All other in catering, cleaning and other personal service
- 76 Foremen-farming, horticulture, forestry
- 77 Farm workers
- 78 Horticultural workers, gardeners, groundsmen
- 79 Agricultural machinery drivers, operators
- 80 Forestry workers
- 81 Supervisors, mates-fishing
- 82 Fishermen
- 83 All other in farming and related
- 84 Foremen-tannery and leather, including leather substitutes working
- 85 Tannery and leather, including leather substitutes workers
- 86 Foremen-textile processing
- 87 Textile workers
- 88 Foremen-chemical processing

- 89 Chemical, gas and petroleum process plant operators
- 90 Foremen-food and drink processing
- 91 Bakers, flour confectioners
- 92 Butchers
- 93 Foremen-paper and board making and paper products
- 94 Paper, board and paper product makers, bookbinders
- 95 Foremen-glass, ceramics, rubber, plastics, etc
- 96 Glass and ceramics furnacemen and workers
- 97 Rubber and plastics workers
- 98 All other in processing materials, other than metal
- 99 Foremen-printing
- 100 Printing workers, screen and block printers
- 101 Foremen-textile materials working
- 102 Tailors, dressmakers and other clothing workers
- 103 Coach trimmers, upholsterers, mattress makers
- 104 Foremen-woodworking
- 105 Woodworkers, pattern makers
- 106 Sawyers, veneer cutters, woodworking machinists
- 107 All other in making and repairing, excluding metal and electrical
- 108 Foremen-metal making and treating
- 109 Furnacemen, metal, rollermen, smiths, forgemen
- 110 Metal drawers, moulders, die casters, electroplaters, annealers
- 111 Foremen-engineering machining
- 112 Press and machine tool setter operators and operators, turners
- 113 Machine attendants, minders, press and stamping machine operators, metal polishers, fettlers, dressers
- 114 Foremen-production fitting, metal
- 115 Tool makers, tool fitters, markers-out
- 116 Instrument and watch and clock makers and repairers
- 117 Metal working production fitters and fitter/machinists
- 118 Motor vehicle and aircraft mechanics
- 119 Office machinery mechanics
- 120 Foremen-production fitting and wiring, electrical
- 121 Production fitters, electricians, electricity power plant operators, switchboard attendants
- 122 Telephone fitters, cable jointers, linesmen
- 123 Radio, TV and other electronic maintenance fitters and mechanics
- 124 Foremen-metal working, pipes, sheets, structures
- 125 Plumbers, heating and ventilating fitters, gas fitters
- 126 Sheet metal workers, platers, shipwrights, riveters, etc
- 127 Steel erectors, scaffolders, steel benders, fixers
- 128 Welders
- 129 Foremen-other processing, making and repairing, metal and electrical
- 130 Goldsmiths, silversmiths, etc, engravers, etchers
- 131 All other in processing, making and repairing, metal and electrical
- 132 Foremen-painting and similar coating
- 133 Painters, decorators, french polishers
- 134 Foremen-product assembling, repetitive
- 135 Repetitive assemblers, metal and electrical goods
- 136 Foremen-product inspection and packaging
- 137 Inspectors, viewers, testers, packers, bottlers, etc

- 138 All other in painting, repetitive assembling, product inspection, packaging and related
- 139 Foremen-building and civil engineering n.e.c
- 140 Building and construction workers
- 141 Concreters, road surfacers, railway lengthmen
- 142 Sewage plant attendants, sewer men, maintenance, mains and service layers, pipe jointers
- 143 Civil engineering labourers, craftsmen's mates and other builders labourers n.e.c
- 144 Foremen/deputies-coalmining
- 145 Face-trained coalmining workers
- 146 All other in construction, mining, quarrying, well drilling and related n.e.c
- 147 Foremen-ships, lighters and other vessels
- 148 Deck, engine-room hands, bargemen, lightermen, boatmen
- 149 Foremen-rail transport operating
- 150 Rail transport operating staff
- 151 Foremen-road transport operating, bus inspectors
- 152 Bus, coach, lorry drivers, etc
- 153 Bus conductors, drivers mates
- 154 Foremen-civil engineering plant operating, materials handling equipment operating
- 155 Mechanical plant, fork lift, mechanical truck drivers, crane drivers, operators
- 156 Foremen-materials moving and storing
- 157 Storekeepers, stevedores, warehouse, market and other goods porters
- 158 All other in transport operating, materials moving and storing and related n.e.c
- 159 Foremen-miscellaneous
- 160 General labourers
- 161 All other in miscellaneous occupations n.e.c
- 998 Foremen & craft

NO_OCC90 - Country specific occupational codes: Norway

ZA1950 (1990): V65

Norway: R: National occupation codes

Present (main) job or last (main) job

Nordic Standard Classification of Occupations: NSCO

- 9 No answer
- 6 Not classifiable, inadequately described, unidentifiable occupation
- 4 NAP, Never had a job
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Architects
- 2 Chief Engineers
- 3 Other Engineers, Draughtsmen
- 4 Technicians, Constructors
- 5 Driving and Motor Vehicle Examiners, Ship Surveyors
- 7 Surveyor Engineers, Surveyors (General), Surveyors (Land)
- 8 Surveyors Technicians
- 9 Draughtsmen Assistants, Surveyor Assistants
- 11 Chemists
- 12 Physicists
- 13 Laboratory Assistants
- 14 Geologists, Geophysicists
- 15 Meteorologists, Hydrologists
- 19 Physical Scientists Not Elsewhere Classified
- 21 Veterinaries
- 22 Biologists
- 23 Agronomists, Horticulturists and Agriculture and Horticulture Consultants
- 24 Silviculturists and Silviculture Consultants
- 25 Physical Scientists Not Elsewhere Classified
- 30 Chief Physicians and Surgeons
- 31 Other Physicians and Surgeons
- 32 Dentists
- 33 Undocumented
- 40 Unit Nursing Officers
- 41 Other Professional Nurses
- 42 Midwives
- 43 Practical Nurses in Psychiatric Care
- 45 Other Practical Nurses
- 46 Dental Surgery Assistants
- 47 Nursemaids in Hospitals and Other Institutions
- 49 Nurses Not Elsewhere Classified
- 50 Pharmaceutical Chemists
- 51 Other Skilled Pharmacy Personnel
- 52 Physiotherapists, Occupational Therapists
- 53 Inspectors, Board of Health

- 59 Professional Medical Workers Not Elsewhere Classified
- 60 Headmasters, Educational Officers
- 61 Professors and Senior Lecturers
- 62 Other University Teachers
- 63 Lecturers with Final University Degrees (Secondary Schools)
- 64 Teachers (Primary Schools)
- 65 Subject Teachers in Vocational Training
- 66 Teachers (Nursery Schools)
- 67 School Counsellors and Related school and Education Workers
- 69 Teachers not Elsewhere Classified
- 71 Bishops, Clergy, Principals
- 72 Missionaries
- 73 Officers in the Salvation Army
- 79 Religious Work Not Elsewhere Classified
- 81 Judges, District Stipendiary Magistrates
- 82 Prosecutors and Chief Constables
- 83 Jurists in Private Practice (Lawyers)
- 84 Legal Advisers and Representants in Business, Organizations and Civil Services
- 85 Teachers (Primary Schools)
- 89 Jurists Not Elsewhere Classified
- 90 Painters, Sculptors and Related Creative Artists
- 91 Commercial Artists
- 92 Display Artists, Window Dressers, Decorators
- 93 Designers
- 94 Authors
- 95 Editors and Journalists
- 96 Actors, Dancers, Singers
- 97 Musicians
- 98 Programme Producers in Radio and Television
- 99 Literary and Artistic Workers Not Elsewhere Classified
- 100 Public Administration
- 101 Leading Administrators and Governmental Servants (Central State Administration)
- 102 Other Administrators and Governmental Servants (Central State Administration)
- 103 Leading Administrators and Administrative Governmental Servants (Local State Administration)
- 104 Other Administrators and Administrative Governmental Servants (Local State Administration)
- 105 Leading Administrators (Municipal Administration)
- 106 Other Administrators (Municipal Administration)
- 107 Undocumented
- 108 Undocumented
- 109 Administrative Workers in Civil Services and Local Administration Not Elsewhere Classified
- 110 Other Administrative Work
- 111 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors (Business, Trade, Finance, Services and Industry)
- 112 Leaders in Organization
- 113 Administration Secretaries
- 119 Administrative Work Not Elsewhere Classified
- 200 Book-keeping and Cashier Work
- 201 Chief Accountants, Book-Keepers
- 202 Bank and Office Cashiers
- 203 Shop-, Restaurant- and Related Cashiers

209 Book-Keepers and Cashiers Not Elsewhere Classified
211 Secretaries and Stenographers
212 Typists
229 Undocumented
290 Other clerical Work
291 Data-Processing Machine Operator
292 Clerks (Bank)
293 Clerks (Insurance)
294 Clerks (Social Security Office)
295 Travel Agency Employees
296 Forwarding Agents, Shipbrokers
297 Real Estate Managers, Store-Room Keepers
298 Clerks (Tenders, Orders)
299 Clerical Workers Not Elsewhere Classified
300 Working proprietors
301 Working Proprietors, Wholesale Trade
302 Working Proprietors, Retail Trade
310 Real-Estate-, Service- and Salesmen etc.
311 Insurance Salesmen
312 Real-Estate and Securities Agents
313 Advertising Salesmen
319 Auctioneers, Appraisers and Salesmen Not Elsewhere Classified
321 Commercial Travellers
322 Manufacturers' Agents
330 Purchasing Officers
331 Salesmen Operating from an Office
332 Shop Managers
333 Shop Assistants
334 Street Vendors, Canvassers and News-Vendors
339 Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers Not Elsewhere Classified
400 Farmers, Forest Owners, etc.
401 Farmers
402 Forest Owners
403 Gardeners, Fruit Farmers, Nurserymen
404 Managers in Agriculture
405 Managers in Market Gardening and Horticulture
406 Managers in Forestry
407 Farmers (Fur-Bearing)
408 Reindeer Owners
410 Farm Workers
411 Farm Labourers
412 Livestock Workers (General)
413 Workers in Market Gardening and Horticulture
414 Livestock Workers (Fur-Bearing Animals)
415 Livestock Workers (Reindeers)
419 Keepers (Zoo, Circus) and Farm Workers Not Elsewhere Classified
430 Shipmasters (Fishing Boats), Master Seiners and Related
431 Fishers
432 Aquaculture Workers

433 Whalers
434 Sealers
441 Forestry Workers and Loggers
442 River Drivers
500 Mining and Quarrying Work
501 Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers
511 Well Drillers and Diamond Drillers
521 Benefication Workers
530 Undocumented
599 Mining- and Quarrying Workers Not Elsewhere Classified
600 Shipmasters
601 Mates
602 Pilots (Ship)
603 Chief Engineers
604 Marine Engineers
610 Deck and Engine-Room Crew Work
611 Boatswains
612 Able and Ordinary Seamen
613 Ship's Carpenters
614 Other Deck Crew
615 Pump Workers, Donkeymen
616 Engine Mechanics (Ship)
617 Firemen (Ship)
618 Ship Engine Crew Not Elsewhere Classified
620 Aircraft Pilots, Navigators and Flight Engineers
621 Aircraft Pilots
622 Flight Navigators
623 Flight Engineers
629 Aviation Workers Not Elsewhere Classified
631 Drivers and Firemen, Railway Engine
640 Road Transport Work
641 Bus Drivers
642 Tram Drivers
643 Taxi Drivers
644 Lorry and Van Drivers
645 Other Drivers
646 Errand Boys and Road Transport Workers Not Elsewhere Classified
650 Conductor and Traffic Assistant Work
651 Aircraft Traffic Assistants
652 Conductor, Railway
653 Porters (Inner Station Service)
654 Porters (Outer Station Service)
655 Conductotr and Traffic Assistants, Road Transport
660 Traffic Controlling Work
661 Harbour Traffic Controllers
662 Air Traffic Controllers
663 Railway Traffic Controllers
664 Road Traffic Controllers
670 Postmasters

671 Local Postmasters
672 Inspectors and Traffic Controllers, Communication
673 Telephone Switchboard Operators (Public Service)
674 Telephone Switchboard Operators (Private Exchange)
675 Telegraphers
676 Radio Operators
679 Postal and Telecommunication Workers Not Elsewhere Classified
681 Postmen
682 Messengers
691 Lighthouse Operators
692 Lock Operators
693 Bargemen, Ferryman
699 Transport- and Communication Workers Not Elsewhere Classified
700 Textile Work
701 Fibre Preparers
702 Spinners and Winders, Textile
703 Weavers
704 Knitters
705 Pattern-Card Preparers
706 Bleachers, Dyers and Finishers of Textiles
707 Controllers and Menders of textile Fabric
709 Textile Workers Not Elsewhere Classified
710 Cutter and Seam Work
711 Tailors
712 Fur Tailors
713 Hatmakers
714 Upholsterers
715 Patternmakers, Markers and Cutters, Textile Products
716 Sewers and Embroiderers
719 Cutter and Seam Workers Not Elsewhere Classified
720 Shoemaking and Leather Work
721 Shoemakers and Shoe Repairers
722 Cutters (Footwear) and Related Workers
723 Uppers Preparers and Sewers
724 Lasters
725 Other Shoemaking Work
726 Saddle Makers and Leather Sewers
730 Smelting, Metallurgical and Foundry Work
731 Furnacemen
732 Annealers, Temperers and Related Heat Treaters
733 Rolling-Mill Operators
734 Cold-Rolling-Mill Operators
735 Metal Drawers and Extruders
736 Smiths
737 Moulders
739 Metal Making and Treating Workers Not Elsewhere Classified
741 Precision Mechanics
742 Watch- and Clockmakers and Repairers
744 Dental Technicians

745 Jewellers, Gold- and Silversmiths
746 Jewellery Engravers
750 Iron and Metal Ware Work
751 Workshop Mechanics
752 Fitter-Machinists
753 Machine- and Motor-Repairmen
754 Sheet-Metal Workers
755 Plumbers and Pipefitters
756 Welders and Flame Cutters
757 Metal-Plate and Steelstructural Workers
758 Electro-Platers, Dip Platers and Related Workers
759 Metal Workers Not Elsewhere Classified
760 Electrical Work
761 Electricians
762 Electrical Load Despatchers, Power Station
763 Electrical and Electronics Fitters
764 Installers and Repairmen, Telephone and Telegraph
765 Linemen and Cable Jointers
769 Electrical and Electronics Workers Not Elsewhere Classified
770 Wood Work
771 Whole Timber Workers
772 Sawmill and Planing Mill Workers
773 Veneer and Fibreboard Workers
774 Construction Carpenters and Joiners
775 Boat Builders and Ship's Carpenters
776 Cabinetmakers
777 Woodworking Machine Setters and Operators
779 Woodworkers Not Elsewhere Classified
780 Painting and Paperhanging Work
781 Building and Furniture Painters
782 Paperhangers
783 Brush and Spray Painters (Industrial Product)
789 Sign Painters, and Painting and Paperhanging Workers Not Elsewhere Classified
790 Other Construction Work
791 Masons, Bricklayers and Plasterers
793 Cement Finishers, Excavators etc.
795 Insulation Appliers
796 Glaziers
799 Construction Workers Not Elsewhere Classified
800 Graphic Work
801 Compositors and Typesetters
802 Reproduction Workers (Printing)
803 Printing Pressmen and Printers
804 Bookbinders and Related Workers
809 Graphic Workers Not Elsewhere Classified
810 Glass, Pottery and Brick Work
811 Glass Formers, Cutters, Grinders and Finishers
812 Potters and Related Clay and Abrasive Formers
813 Furnacemen and Kilnmen, Glass and Ceramics

814 Decorators, Glass and Ceramics
819 Glass and Ceramics Workers Not Elsewhere Classified
821 Millers, Grain and Related Products
822 Bakers and Pastrycooks
823 Sugar and Chocolate Confectionery Makers
824 Brewers, Winemakers and Related Workers
825 Canning Workers
826 Butchers, Sausage Makers
827 Dairy Workers
829 Food Processers Not Elsewhere Classified
831 Destillators, Oil and Chemical Products
832 Cookers, Roasters and Other Heat-Treaters, Chemical and Related Processes
833 Crushers, Millers and Calenderers, Chemical and Related Processes
834 Wood Grinding Workers
835 Paper Pulp Preparers
836 Paper Makers
839 Chemical and Related Process Workers Not Elsewhere Classified
841 Tobacco Workers
851 Concrete Workers
852 Tyre Builders, Vulcanisers and Realetd Rubber-Product Makers
853 Plastics-Product Makers
854 Tanners, Fellmongers and Related Workers
855 Photographic Dark-Room Workers
856 Makers of Musical Instruments and Related Workers
857 Stone Cutters and Carvers
858 Paper-Product Makers
859 Manufacturing Workers Not Elsewhere Classified
861 Packers, Labellers and Related Workers
871 Operators of Stationary Engines and Related Equipment
872 Crane and Hoist Operators
873 Riggers and Cable Splicers
874 Operators of Earth-Moving and Other Construction Machinery Not Elsewhere Classified
875 Material-Handling-Equipment Operators
876 Oilers and Greasers
880 Dock and Warehouse Work
881 Longshoremen and Related Freight Handlers
882 Warehousemen, Storemen
889 Dock and Wraehouse Workers Not Elsewhere Classified
891 Laboureres Not Elsewhere Classified
900 Public Safety, Prevention and Protection Work
901 Fire Fighters and Related Workers
903 Police
904 Customs Officers
905 Prison Guards
909 Guards and Related Workers Not Elsewhere Classified
910 Domestic Work, Doorman Work and Related
911 Housekeepers and Related Workers (Institutions)
912 Cooks
913 Kitchen Assistants

914 Housekeepers, Maids etc. (Private Homes)
915 Housekeepers
916 Concierges (Hotel)
917 Pursers, Stewards, Air Hostesses and Related Passenger Transport Service Workers
919 Domestic Workers, Doorman Workers and Related Not Elsewhere Classified
921 Headwaiters, Waiters
922 Waiting Personnel Not Elsewhere Classified
930 Building, Caretaking and Cleaning Work
931 Janitors and Related Workers
932 Charworkers and Cleaners
933 Chimney Sweepers
941 Barbers, Hairdressers and Beauticians
942 Bath Attendants
951 Launderers and Dry Cleaners
952 Pressers
961 Athletes, Sports Instructors and Coaches
971 Photographers, Camera Operators
981 Embalmers and Undertakers
999 Service Workers Not Elsewhere Classified
1000 Other Technical, Physical Science, Humanistic and Artistic Work
1001 Auditors
1002 Social Workers
1003 Librarians, Archivists and Museum Workers
1004 Economists
1005 Psychologists
1006 Personnel Functionaries
1009 Technical, Physical Science, Humanistic and Artistic Work Not Elsewhere Classified
1100 Military Work
1101 Lower Rank Military Work
1102 Privates and Corporals
1200 Lower Rank Military Officer Work
1201 Lower Rank Military Officers
1301 Higher Rank Military Officers

SE_OCC96 - Country specific occupational codes: Sweden

ZA2900 (1996): V209

Sweden: R: National occupation codes

Nordic Standard Classification of Occupation Codes NSCO

- 9 No answer
- 6 Not classifiable; inadequately described
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Architects, civil engineers and civil engineering technicians
- 2 Electrical engineers and technicians
- 3 Electronics and teletechnical communications
- 4 Mechanical engineers and technicians
- 5 Chemical engineers and technicians
- 6 Metallurgists, mining and petroleum engineers and technicians
- 7 Engineers and engineering technicians n.e.c.
- 8 Surveyors and cartographical engineers and technicians
- 9 Technical workers n.e.c.
- 10 Chemical and physical science work, laboratory work
- 12 Laboratory technicians and assistants, medical lab
- 13 Laboratory assistants, medical lab
- 14 Geologists
- 15 Meteorologists, hydrologists
- 16 Chemists, physicists, laboratory engineers
- 19 Chemical and physical science workers n.e.c.
- 20 Biological work
- 21 Biologists
- 22 Agricultural advisors
- 23 Forestry advisors
- 29 Biological work n.e.c.
- 30 Educational work
- 31 University and higher education teachers
- 32 Secondary education teachers, theoretical subjects
- 33 Primary education teachers
- 34 Secondary education teachers, aesthetical-practical subjects
- 35 Technical education teachers
- 36 Pre-primary education teachers, recreation-activities organizers
- 37 Educational methods advisors
- 39 Educational workers n.e.c.
- 40 Religious work
- 41 Minister. of religion
- 49 Religious workers n.e.c.
- 50 Law work
- 51 Judges and lawyers in courts of justice
- 52 Prosecutors, police commissioners
- 53 Other jurists private practice

54 Legal advisers in enterprises or other organisations
59 Law workers n.e.c.
60 Literary and journalistic work
61 Journalists, authors
62 Public relations and publicity officers
63 Programme editors, radio, TV
69 Literary and journalistic workers n.e.c.
70 Artistic work
71 Sculptors, painters and commercial artists
72 Display artists
73 Designers
74 Photographers
75 Performing artists
76 Computers and musicians
77 Producers, directors, stage managers, film, theatre
79 Artistic workers n.e.c.
90 Other professional, technical and related work
91 Librarians
92 Archivists and museum curators
99 Professional, technical and related workers n.e.c .
100 Health and nursing work
101 Physicians and surgeons
102 Nursing administrators
103 Registered nurses
104 Midwives
105 Medical technicians
106 Attendants in psychiatric care
107 Assistant nurses and hospital aids
109 Health and nursing workers n.e.c.
110 Physiotherapy and occupational therapy work
111 Physiotherapists
112 Occupational therapists
119 Physiotherapy and occupational therapy workers n.e.c.
120 Dental work
121 Dentists
122 Dental hygienists
123 Dental assistants
129 Dental workers n.e.c.
130 Pharmaceutical work
131 Pharmacists
139 Pharmaceutical workers n.ec.
140 Veterinary work
141 Veterinarians
149 Veterinary workers n.e.c.
150 Social work
151 Social and social welfare workers
152 Managers of social welfare institutions
153 Childrens nurses
154 Home helpers

155 Managers and assistants for the mentally retarded
159 Social workers n e c
160 Environment and health protection work
161 Occupational. safety and public health inspectors
162 Safety engineers, ergonomists
169 Environment and health protection workers
190 Others health, nursing and social work
191 Psychologists
192 Dietitians and nutritionists
199 Health, nursing and social workers n.e.c.
200 Administrative, managerial and clerical work
201 Legislators and administrators, central government
202 Legislators and administrators, county council administration
203 Legislators and administrators, local government
209 Government legislators and administrators n.e.c.
210 Business administrative work
211 Business administrators
212 Organisation administrators
219 Business administrative workers n.e.c.
220 Personnel work
221 Personnel officers
222 Employment exchange officials
229 Personnel workers n.e.c.
230 Accounting work
231 Auditors
232 Financial managers, accountants
239 Accounting workers n.e.c.
240 Clerical and related work
241 Secretaries, stenographers
242 Typists
249 Clerical and related workers n.e.c.
250 Computer processing work ADP
251 Systems analysts, programmers
252 Computer operators
259 Computer processing workers ADP n.e.c.
260 Economic and statistics work
261 Economists
262 Statisticians
269 Economics and statistics workers n.e.c.
290 Other administrative, managerial and clerical work
291 Cost computing and estimating clerks
292 Bank tellers and finance clerks
293 Insurance clerks
294 National insurance clerks
295 Tourists- and travel agency clerks
296 Forwarders. transport planners
297 Property managers
299 Administrative, managerial and clerical workers n.e.c.
300 Sales work

310 Sales work - business services and assets
311 Advertising salesmen
312 Real estate and securities brokers
313 Business services salesmen
319 Sales workers, business services and assets n.e.c.
320 Purchasing work
321 Buyers
330 Sales work, goods
331 Working proprietors, wholesale and retail trade
332 Salesmen, wholesale
333 Shop assistants
339 Sales workers, goods n.e.c.
390 Other sales work
399 Sales workers n.e.c.
400 Working proprietors in agriculture and forestry
401 Horticultural farmers
402 Farm managers and supervisors
403 Horticultural managers and supervisors
404 Forestry managers and supervisors
405 Reindeer farmers
406 Breeders of fur-bearing animals
409 Agriculture, horticulture and forestry managers n.e.c.
410 Agricultural, horticultural and livestock work
411 Agricultural workers
412 Livestock, dairy and poultry farm workers
413 Horticultural workers
414 Fur-bearing animal farm workers and reindeer herdsme
419 Agricultural, horticultural and livestock workers n.e.c.
420 Wildlife protection work and hunting
421 Game-keepers and hunters
430 Fishing
431 Fishermen
432 Fishfarmers
439 Fishing workers n.e.c.
440 Forestry work
441 Loggers
449 Forestry workers n.e.c.
500 Mining, quarrying and petroleum extraction work
501 Miners, quarrymen
509 Mining and quarrying workers n.e.c.
510 Well drilling and diamond drilling work
511 Well and diamond drillers
520 Ore dressing work
521 Ore dressers
530 Petroleum extraction work
531 Petroleum extraction workers
590 Other mining, quarrying and petroleum extraction work
599 Mining and quarrying workers n.e.c.
600 Transport and communications work

601 Ships deck officers
602 Ship pilots
603 Ships engineers
609 Ships officers n.e.c.
610 Ships deck and engine-room work
611 Ships deck ratings
612 Engine-room ratings
619 Ships deck- and engine-room ratings n.e.c.
620 Aircraft officers work
621 Aircraft pilots, navigators and flight engineers
629 Aircraft officers n.e.c.
630 Railway engine drivers work
631 Railway engine drivers
640 Bus and taxi drivers
641 Lorry and pickup drivers
642 Tram and underground drivers
643 Delivery men
649 Motor vehicle drivers and delivery workers n.e.c .
650 Transport conductor and transport assistant work
651 Air traffic controllers
652 Railway conductors and yardmen
653 Road transport assistants
659 Transport conductors and transport assistants n.e.c.
660 Transport supervision
661 Harbour masters
662 Air-control officers, flight dispatchers
663 Railway station masters, train dispatchers
664 Road transport supervisors
669 Transport supervisors n.e.c.
670 Postal service and telecommunications work
671 Postmasters, post office clerks
673 Telecommunications clerks
674 Telephone operators
675 Telegraphers, radio communication operators
679 Postal service and telecommunications workers n.e.c.
680 Mail distribution and messenger work
681 Mail sorting clerks and postmen
682 Messengers
689 Mail distribution clerks and messengers n.e.c.
690 Other transport and communications work
691 Lighthouse and lock operators and harbour service assistants
699 Transport and communications workers n.e.c.
700 Textile work
701 Fibre processors
702 Spinners
703 Weavers, knitters
705 Weaving and knitting machine setters
706 Textile finishers, dyers
707 Fabrics inspectors and menders

709 Textile workers n.e.c.
710 Tailoring and sewing work
711 Tailors
712 Fur tailors
713 Milliners and hatmakers
714 Upholsterers
715 Patternmakers and cutters
716 Dressmakers and sewers
719 Tailoring and sewing workers n.e.c.
720 Shoe and leather goods work
721 Shoemakers and shoe repairers
722 Shoe cutters, lasters and sewers
723 Leather goods makers
729 Shoe and leather goods workers n.e.c.
730 Metal processing work
731 Furnacemen
732 Metal annealers, temperers and case-hardeners
733 Rolling-mill workers
735 Wire and tube drawers
736 Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forgers
737 Metal casters and moulders
739 Metal processing workers n.e.c.
740 Precision-instrument and precious metal manufacturing work
741 Precision-instrument makers
742 Watchmakers
743 Opticians
744 Dental technicians
745 Jewellery and precious metal workers
746 Engravers
749 Precision-tool manufacturing workers n.e.c.
750 Metal machine work and building metal work
751 Toolmakers, machinetool setters and operators
752 Machinery fitters
753 Machine assemblers and engine mechanics
754 Sheet-metal workers
755 Plumbers and pipe fitters
756 Welders and flame cutters
757 Structural metal prepares and erectors
758 Metal platers and coaters
759 Metal machine workers and building metal workers n.e.c.
760 Electrical and electronics work
761 Electrical fitters and wiremen
762 Aircraft and vehicle electrician
763 Electrical machinery assemblers and repairmen
764 Tele- and electronic repairmen and litters
765 Electric linemen
766 Recording, sound and light equipment operators
769 Electrical and electronics workers n.e.c.
770 Wood work

771 Timberhandlers
772 Wood processing workers
773 Laminated wood and fibreboard workers
775 Wooden boatbuilders coachbody builders
776 Cabinet makers and joiners
777 Woodworking machine operators
779 Wood workers n.e.c.
780 Painting and floor laying work
781 Building painters
782 Floor layers
783 Painters - others than building
789 Painters and floor layers n.e.c.
790 Other building and construction work
791 Bricklayers
793 Concrete workers
794 Construction carpenters
795 Insulators
796 Glaziers
799 Building and construction workers n.e.c.
800 Printing work
801 Type-setters
802 Printing and photo engravers
803 Printing pressmen
804 Bookbinders
805 Photographic laboratory workers
809 Printing workers n.e.c.
810 Glass, pottery and tile work
811 Glassformers and cutters
812 Potters
813 Glass and ceramics kilnmen
814 Glass and ceramics painters and decorators
819 Glass, pottery and tile workers n.e.c.
820 Food processing and tobacco production work
821 Grain mill and oil press workers
822 Bakers and pastry cooks
823 Chocolate and confectionary makers
824 Brewers and other beverage makers
825 Canning workers
826 Butchers and meat preparers
827 Dairy workers
828 Tobacco workers
829 Food processing and tobacco workers n.e.c.
830 Chemical processing work, rubber- and plastic production work
831 Chemical process workers
832 Cookers and furnacemen chemical process
833 Crushers, grinders and calender operators chemical products
834 Rubber products makers
835 Plastic products makers
839 Chemical processing workers n.e.c.

840 Pulp and paper making work
841 Paper pulp preparers
842 Paper makers
843 Paper products makers
849 Pulp and paper makers n.e.c.
850 Other production and related work
851 Cast concrete product makers
852 Tanners and fur dressers
853 Musical instrument makers and tuners
854 Stone cutters and carvers
859 Other production and related workers n.e.c.
860 Stationery engine operation work energy and water supply
861 Stationery engine and related equipment operators
869 Stationery engine and related equipment operators n.e.c.
870 Material handling and related work
871 Crane and hoist operators
872 Earth-moving and related machinery operators
873 Truck and conveyor operators
879 Material handling and related equipment operators n.e.c.
880 Packing and storage work
881 Packers
882 Store and warehouse workers
889 Packing and storage workers n.e.c.
890 Unskilled manual work
891 Unskilled manual workers
900 Service work
901 Fire-fighters
902 Chimney sweeps
903 Policemen
904 Customs officials
905 Prison and reformatory officials
906 Watchmen
909 Civilian protective service workers n.e.c.
910 Lodging and catering service work
911 Catering supervisors
912 Cooks
913 Kitchen assistants, restaurants workers
914 Waiters
915 Hotel managers, hotel receptionists
916 Pursers, .stewards, stewardesses
919 Lodging and catering service workers n.e.c.
920 Private household work
921 Housekeepers, domestic helps
929 Private household workers n.e.c.
930 Caretaking and cleaning work
931 Building caretakers
932 Cleaners
939 Caretakers and cleaners n.e.c.
940 Hygiene and personal care work

941 Hairdressers. beauticians
942 Bath attendants
949 Hygiene and personal care workers n.e.c.
950 Laundering, dry-cleaning and related work
951 Launderers and dry-cleaners
952 Pressers
959 Launderers, dry-cleaners and related workers n.e.c.
960 Sports and physical training work
961 Coaches. horse trainers
970 Other service work
971 Undertakers
979 Service workers n.e.c.
980 Military work
981 Officers
989 Members of the armed forces n.e.c.

US_OCC85 - Country specific occupational codes: United States

ZA1490 (1985): V110

USA: R: National occupation codes

-4 Not applicable: Unemployed, no father substitute, not married, disabled, retired, NA and Don't know

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 Accountants

2 Architects Computer specialists

3 Computer programmers

4 Computer systems analysts

5 Computer specialists, n.e.c. Engineers

6 Aeronautical and astronautical engineers

10 Chemical engineers

11 Civil engineers

12 Electrical and electronic engineers

13 Industrial engineers

14 Mechanical engineers

15 Metallurgical and materials engineers

20 Mining engineers

21 Petroleum engineers

22 Sales engineers

23 Engineers, n.e.c

24 Farm management advisers

25 Foresters and conservationists

26 Home management advisers Lawyers and judges

30 Judges

31 Lawyers

32 Librarians

33 Archivists and curators

34 Actuaries

35 Mathematicians

36 Statisticians

42 Agricultural scientists

43 Atmospheric and space scientists

44 Biological scientists

45 Chemists

51 Geologists

52 Marine scientists

53 Physicists and astronomers

54 Life and physical scientists, n.e.c

55 Operations and systems researchers and analysts

56 Personnel and labor relation workers

61 Chiropractors

62 Dentists

63 Optometrists

64 Pharmacists

65 Physicians, including osteopaths
71 Podiatrists
72 Veterinarians
73 Health practitioners, n.e.c
74 Dieticians
75 Registered nurses
76 Therapists
80 Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians
81 Dental hygienists
82 Health record technologists and technicians
83 Radiologic technologists and technicians
84 Therapy assistants
85 Health technologists and technicians, n.e.c
86 Clergymen
90 Religious workers, n.e.c
91 Economists
92 Political scientists
93 Psychologists
94 Sociologists
95 Urban and REGIONal planners
96 Social scientists, n.e.c
100 Social workers
101 Recreation workers
102 Agricultural teachers
103 Atmospheric, earth, marine, and space teachers
104 Biology teachers
105 Chemistry teachers
110 Physics teachers
111 Engineering teachers
112 Mathematics teachers
113 Health specialists teachers
114 Psychology teachers
115 Business and commerce teachers
116 Economic teachers
120 History teachers
121 Sociology teachers
122 Social science teachers, n.e.c
123 Art, drama, and music teachers
124 Coaches and physical education teachers
125 Education teachers
126 English teachers
130 Foreign language teachers
131 Home economics teachers
132 Law teachers
133 Theology teachers
134 Trade, industrial, and technical teachers
135 Miscellaneous teachers, college and university
140 Teachers, college and university, subject not specified
141 Adult education teachers

142 Elementary school teachers
143 Pre-kindergarten and kindergarten teachers
144 Secondary school teachers
145 Teachers, except college and university, n.e.c
150 Agriculture and biological technicians, except health
151 Chemical technicians
152 Draftsmen
153 Electrical and electronic engineering technicians
154 Industrial engineering technicians
155 Mechanical engineering technicians
156 Mathematical engineering technicians
161 Surveyors
162 Engineering and science technicians, n.e.c
163 Airplane pilots
164 Air traffic controllers
165 Embalmers
170 Flight engineers
171 Radio operators
172 Tool programmers, numerical control
173 Technicians, n.e.c
174 Vocational and educational counselors
175 Actors
180 Athletes and kindred workers
181 Authors
182 Dancers
183 Designers
184 Editors and reporters
185 Musicians and composers
190 Painters and sculptors
191 Photographers
192 Public relations men and publicity writers
193 Radio and television announcers
194 Writers, artists, and entertainers, n.e.c
195 Research workers, not specified
196 Professional, technical, and kindred workers - allocated
201 Assessors, controllers, and treasurers, local public administration
202 Bank officers and financial managers
203 Buyers and shippers, farm products
205 Buyers, wholesale and retail trade
210 Credit men
211 Funeral directors
212 Health administrators
213 Construction inspectors, public administration
215 Inspectors, except construction, public administration
216 Managers, superintendents, building
220 Office managers, n.e.c
221 Officers, pilots, and pursers; ship
222 Officials and administrators; public administration, n.e.c
223 Officials of lodges, societies, and unions

224 Postmasters and mail superintendents
225 Purchasing agents and buyers, n.e.c
226 Railroad conductors
230 Restaurant, cafeteria and bar managers
231 Sales managers and department heads, retail trade
233 Sales managers, except retail trade
235 School administrators, college
240 School administrators, elementary and secondary
245 Managers and administrators, n.e.c
246 Managers and administrators, except farm - allocated
260 Advertising agents and salesmen
261 Auctioneers
262 Demonstrators
264 Hucksters and peddlers
265 Insurance agents, brokers, and underwriters
266 Newsboys
270 Real estate agents and brokers
271 Stock and bond salesmen
280 Salesmen and sales clerks, n.e.c
281 Sales representatives, manufacturing industries
282 Sales representatives, wholesale trade
283 Sales clerks, retail trade
284 Salesmen, retail trade
285 Salesmen of services and construction
296 Sales workers - allocated
301 Bank tellers
303 Billing clerks
305 Bookkeepers
310 Cashiers
311 Clerical assistants, social welfare
312 Clerical supervisors, n.e.c
313 Collectors, bill and account
314 Counter clerks, except food
315 Dispatchers and starters, vehicle
320 Enumerators and interviewers
321 Estimators and investigators, n.e.c
323 Expeditors and production controllers
325 File clerks
326 Insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators
330 Library attendants and assistants
331 Mail carriers, post office
332 Mailhandlers, except post office
333 Messengers and office boys
334 Meter readers, utilities
341 Bookkeeping and billing machine operators
342 Calculating machine operators
343 Computer and peripheral equipment operators
344 Duplicating machine operators
345 Keypunch operators

350 Tabulating machine operators
355 Office machine operators, n.e.c
360 Payroll and timekeeping clerks
361 Postal clerks
362 Proofreaders
363 Real estate appraisers
364 Receptionists
370 Secretaries, legal
371 Secretaries, medical
372 Secretaries, n.e.c
374 Shipping and receiving clerks
375 Statistical clerks
376 Stenographers
381 Stock clerks and storekeepers
382 Teacher aides, except school monitors
383 Telegraph messengers
384 Telegraph operators
385 Telephone operators
390 Ticket, station, and express agents
391 Typists
392 Weighers
394 Miscellaneous clerical workers
395 Not specified clerical workers
396 Clerical and kindred workers - allocated
401 Automobile accessories installers
402 Bakers
403 Blacksmiths
404 Boilermakers
405 Bookbinders
410 Brickmasons and stonemasons
411 Brickmasons and stonemasons, apprentices
412 Bulldozer operators
413 Cabinetmakers
415 Carpenters
416 Carpenter apprentices
420 Carpet installers
421 Cement and concrete finishers
422 Compositors and typesetters
423 Printing trades apprentices, except pressmen
424 Cranemen, derrickmen, and hoistmen
425 Decorators, and window dressers
426 Dental laboratory technicians
430 Electricians
431 Electrician apprentices
433 Electric power linemen and cablemen
434 Electrotypers and stereotypers
435 Engravers, except photoengravers
436 Excavating, grading and road machine operators, except bulldozer
440 Floor layers, except tile setters

441 Foremen, n.e.c
442 Forgemen and hammermen
443 Furniture and wood finishers
444 Furriers
445 Glaziers
446 Heat treaters, annealers, and temperers
450 Inspectors, scalers, and graders: log and lumber
452 Inspectors, n.e.c
453 Jewelers and watchmakers
454 Job and die setters, metal
455 Locomotive engineers
456 Locomotive firemen
461 Machinists
462 Machinists apprentices
470 Air conditioning, heating, and refrigeration
471 Aircraft
472 Automobile body repairmen
473 Automobile mechanics
474 Automobile mechanic apprentices
475 Data processing machine repairmen
480 Farm implements
481 Heavy equipment mechanics, including diesel
482 Household appliance and accessory installers and mechanics
483 Loom fixers
484 Office machines
485 Radio and television
486 Railroad and car shop
491 Mechanic, except auto, apprentices
492 Miscellaneous mechanics and repairmen
495 Not specified mechanics and repairmen
501 Millers: grain, flour, and feed
502 Millwrights
503 Molders, metal
504 Molder, apprentices
505 Motion picture projectionists
506 Opticians, and lens grinders and polishers
510 Painters, construction and maintenance
511 Painter apprentices
512 Paperhangers
514 Pattern and model makers, except paper
515 Photoengravers and lithographers
516 Piano and organ tuners and repairmen
520 Plasterers
521 Plasterer apprentices
522 Plumber and pipe fitters
523 Plumber and pipe fitter apprentices
525 Power station operators
530 Pressmen and plate printers, printing
531 Pressmen apprentices

533 Rollers and finishers, metal
534 Roofers and slaters
535 Sheetmetal workers and tinsmiths
536 Sheetmetal apprentices
540 Shipfitters
542 Shoe repairmen
543 Sign painters and letterers
545 Stationary engineers
546 Stone cutters and stone carvers
550 Structural metal craftsmen
551 Tailors
552 Telephone installers and repairmen
554 Telephone linemen and splicers
560 Tile setters
561 Tool and die makers
562 Tool and die maker apprentices
563 Upholsterers
571 Specified craft apprentices, n.e.c
572 Not specified apprentices
575 Craftsmen and kindred workers, n.e.c
580 Former members of the Armed Forces
586 Craftsmen and kindred workers - allocated
590 Current members of the Armed Forces
601 Asbestos and insulation workers
602 Assemblers
603 Blasters and powdermen
604 Bottling and canning operatives
605 Chainmen, rodmen, and axmen; surveying
610 Checkers, examiners, and inspectors; manufacturing
611 Clothing ironers and pressers
612 Cutting operatives, n.e.c
613 Dressmakers and seamstresses, except factory
614 Drillers, earth
615 Dry wall installers and lathers
620 Dyers
621 Filers, polishers, sanders, buffers
622 Furnacemen, smeltermen, and pourers
623 Garage workers and gas station attendants
624 Graders and sorters, manufacturing
625 Produce graders and packers, except factory and farm
626 Heaters, metal
630 Laundry and dry cleaning operatives, n.e.c
631 Meat cutters and butchers, except manufacturing
633 Meat cutters and butchers, manufacturing
634 Meat wrappers, retail trade
635 Metal platers
636 Milliners
640 Mine operatives, n.e.c
641 Mixing operatives

642 Oilers and greasers, except auto
643 Packers and wrappers, n.e.c
644 Painters, manufactured articles
645 Photographic process workers
650 Drill press operatives
651 Grinding machine operatives
652 Lathe and milling machine operatives
653 Precision machine operatives, n.e.c
656 Punch and stamping press operatives
660 Riveters and fasteners
661 Sailors and deckhands
662 Sawyers
663 Sewers and stitchers
664 Shoemaking machine operatives
665 Solderers
666 Stationary firemen
670 Carding, lapping, and combing operatives
671 Knitters, loopers, and toppers
672 Spinners, twisters, and winders
673 Weavers
674 Textile operatives, n.e.c
680 Welders and flame-cutters
681 Winding operatives, n.e.c
690 Machine operatives, miscellaneous specified
692 Machine operatives, not specified
694 Miscellaneous operatives
695 Not specified operatives
696 Operatives, except transport - allocated
701 Boatmen and canalmen
703 Bus drivers
704 Conductors and motormen, urban rail transit
705 Deliverymen and routemen
706 Fork lift and tow motor operatives
710 Motormen; mine, factory, logging camp, etc
711 Parking attendants
712 Railroad brakemen
713 Railroad switchmen
714 Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs
715 Truck drivers
726 Transport equipment operatives - allocated
740 Animal caretakers, except farm
750 Carpenters helpers
751 Construction laborers, except carpenters helpers
752 Fishermen and oystermen
753 Freight and material handlers
754 Garbage collectors
755 Gardeners and groundkeepers, except farm
760 Longshoremen and stevedores
761 Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers

762 Stockhandlers
763 Teamsters
764 Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners
770 Warehousemen, n.e.c
780 Miscellaneous laborers
785 Not specified laborers
796 Laborers, except farm - allocated
801 Farmers, owners and tenants
802 Farm managers
806 Farmers and farm managers - allocated
821 Farm foremen
822 Farm laborers, wage workers
823 Farm laborers, unpaid family workers
824 Farm service laborers, self-employed
846 Farm laborers, farm foremen, and kindred workers - allocated
901 Chambermaids and maids, except private household
902 Cleaners and charwomen
903 Janitors and sextons
910 Bartenders
911 Busboys
912 Cooks, except private household
913 Dishwashers
914 Food counters and fountain workers
915 Waiters
916 Food service workers, n.e.c. except private household
921 Dental assistants
922 Health aides, except nursing
923 Health trainees
924 Midwives
925 Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants
926 Practical nurses
931 Airline stewardesses
932 Attendants, recreation and amusement
933 Attendants, personal service, n.e.c
934 Baggage porters and bell hops
935 Barbers
940 Boarding and lodging housekeepers
941 Bootblacks
942 Child care workers, except private households
943 Elevator operators
944 Hairdressers and cosmetologists
945 Personal service apprentices
950 Housekeepers, except private household
952 School monitors
953 Ushers, recreation and amusement
954 Welfare service aides
960 Crossing guards and bridge tenders
961 Firemen, fire protection
962 Guards and watchmen

963 Marshals and constables
964 Policemen and detectives
965 Sheriffs and bailiffs
976 Service workers, except private household - allocated
980 Child care workers, private household
981 Cooks, private household
982 Housekeepers, private household
983 Laundresses, private household
984 Maids and servants, private household
986 Private household workers - allocated

US_OCC90 - Country specific occupational codes: United States

ZA1950 (1990): V65

USA: R: National occupation codes

Present (main) job or last (main) job

R's Census Occupation Code (1970)

-9 No answer, don't know

-4 NAP, Never had a job

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 Accountants

2 Architects

3 Computer programmers

4 Computer systems analysts

5 Computer specialists, n.e.c.

6 Aeronautical and astronautical engineers

10 Chemical engineers

11 Civil engineers

12 Electrical and electronic engineers

13 Industrial engineers

14 Mechanical engineers

15 Metallurgical and materials engineers

20 Mining engineers

21 Petroleum engineers

22 Sales engineers

23 Engineers, n.e.c

24 Farm management advisers

25 Foresters and conservationists

26 Home management advisers

30 Judges

31 Lawyers

32 Librarians

33 Archivists and curators

34 Actuaries

35 Mathematicians

36 Statisticians

42 Agricultural scientists

43 Atmospheric and space scientists

44 Biological scientists

45 Chemists

51 Geologists

52 Marine scientists

53 Physicists and astronomers

54 Life and physical scientists, n.e.c

55 Operations and systems researchers and analysts

56 Personnel and labor relation workers

61 Chiropractors
62 Dentists
63 Optometrists
64 Pharmacists
65 Physicians, including osteopaths
71 Podiatrists
72 Veterinarians
73 Health practitioners, n.e.c
74 Dieticians
75 Registered nurses
76 Therapists
80 Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians
81 Dental hygienists
82 Health record technologists and technicians
83 Radiologic technologists and technicians
84 Therapy assistants
85 Health technologists and technicians, n.e.c
86 Clergymen
90 Religious workers, n.e.c
91 Economists
92 Political scientists
93 Psychologists
94 Sociologists
95 Urban and regional planners
96 Social scientists, n.e.c
100 Social workers
101 Recreation workers
102 Agricultural teachers
103 Atmospheric, earth, marine, and space teachers
104 Biology teachers
105 Chemistry teachers
110 Physics teachers
111 Engineering teachers
112 Mathematics teachers
113 Health specialists teachers
114 Psychology teachers
115 Business and commerce teachers
116 Economic teachers
120 History teachers
121 Sociology teachers
122 Social science teachers, n.e.c
123 Art, drama, and music teachers
124 Coaches and physical education teachers
125 Education teachers
126 English teachers
130 Foreign language teachers
131 Home economics teachers
132 Law teachers
133 Theology teachers

134 Trade, industrial, and technical teachers
135 Miscellaneous teachers, college and university
140 Teachers, college and university, subject not specified
141 Adult education teachers
142 Elementary school teachers
143 Pre-kindergarten and kindergarten teachers
144 Secondary school teachers
145 Teachers, except college and university, n.e.c
150 Agriculture and biological technicians, except health
151 Chemical technicians
152 Draftsmen
153 Electrical and electronic engineering technicians
154 Industrial engineering technicians
155 Mechanical engineering technicians
156 Mathematical engineering technicians
161 Surveyors
162 Engineering and science technicians, n.e.c
163 Airplane pilots
164 Air traffic controllers
165 Embalmers
170 Flight engineers
171 Radio operators
172 Tool programmers, numerical control
173 Technicians, n.e.c
174 Vocational and educational counselors
175 Actors
180 Athletes and kindred workers
181 Authors
182 Dancers
183 Designers
184 Editors and reporters
185 Musicians and composers
190 Painters and sculptors
191 Photographers
192 Public relations men and publicity writers
193 Radio and television announcers
194 Writers, artists, and entertainers, n.e.c
195 Research workers, not specified
196 Professional, technical, and kindred workers - allocated
201 Assessors, controllers, and treasurers, local public administration
202 Bank officers and financial managers
203 Buyers and shippers, farm products
205 Buyers, wholesale and retail trade
210 Credit men
211 Funeral directors
212 Health administrators
213 Construction inspectors, public administration
215 Inspectors, except construction, public administration
216 Managers, superintendents, building

220 Office managers, n.e.c
221 Officers, pilots, and pursers; ship
222 Officials and administrators; public administration, n.e.c
223 Officials of lodges, societies, and unions
224 Postmasters and mail superintendents
225 Purchasing agents and buyers, n.e.c
226 Railroad conductors
230 Restaurant, cafeteria and bar managers
231 Sales managers and department heads, retail trade
233 Sales managers, except retail trade
235 School administrators, college
240 School administrators, elementary and secondary
245 Managers and administrators, n.e.c
246 Managers and administrators, except farm - allocated
260 Advertising agents and salesmen
261 Auctioneers
262 Demonstrators
264 Hucksters and peddlers
265 Insurance agents, brokers, and underwriters
266 Newsboys
270 Real estate agents and brokers
271 Stock and bond salesmen
280 Salesmen and sales clerks, n.e.c
281 Sales representatives, manufacturing industries
282 Sales representatives, wholesale trade
283 Sales clerks, retail trade
284 Salesmen, retail trade
285 Salesmen of services and construction
296 Sales workers - allocated
301 Bank tellers
303 Billing clerks
305 Bookkeepers
310 Cashiers
311 Clerical assistants, social welfare
312 Clerical supervisors, n.e.c
313 Collectors, bill and account
314 Counter clerks, except food
315 Dispatchers and starters, vehicle
320 Enumerators and interviewers
321 Estimators and investigators, n.e.c
323 Expeditors and production controllers
325 File clerks
326 Insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators
330 Library attendants and assistants
331 Mail carriers, post office
332 Mailhandlers, except post office
333 Messengers and office boys
334 Meter readers, utilities
341 Bookkeeping and billing machine operators

342 Calculating machine operators
343 Computer and peripheral equipment operators
344 Duplicating machine operators
345 Keypunch operators
350 Tabulating machine operators
355 Office machine operators, n.e.c
360 Payroll and timekeeping clerks
361 Postal clerks
362 Proofreaders
363 Real estate appraisers
364 Receptionists
370 Secretaries, legal
371 Secretaries, medical
372 Secretaries, n.e.c
374 Shipping and receiving clerks
375 Statistical clerks
376 Stenographers
381 Stock clerks and storekeepers
382 Teacher aides, except school monitors
383 Telegraph messengers
384 Telegraph operators
385 Telephone operators
390 Ticket, station, and express agents
391 Typists
392 Weighers
394 Miscellaneous clerical workers
395 Not specified clerical workers
396 Clerical and kindred workers - allocated
401 Automobile accessories installers
402 Bakers
403 Blacksmiths
404 Boilermakers
405 Bookbinders
410 Brickmasons and stonemasons
411 Brickmasons and stonemasons, apprentices
412 Bulldozer operators
413 Cabinetmakers
415 Carpenters
416 Carpenter apprentices
420 Carpet installers
421 Cement and concrete finishers
422 Compositors and typesetters
423 Printing trades apprentices, except pressmen
424 Cranemen, derrickmen, and hoistmen
425 Decorators, and window dressers
426 Dental laboratory technicians
430 Electricians
431 Electrician apprentices
433 Electric power linemen and cablemen

434 Electrotypers and stereotypers
435 Engravers, except photoengravers
436 Excavating, grading and road machine operators, except bulldozer
440 Floor layers, except tile setters
441 Foremen, n.e.c
442 Forgemen and hammermen
443 Furniture and wood finishers
444 Furriers
445 Glaziers
446 Heat treaters, annealers, and temperers
450 Inspectors, scalers, and graders: log and lumber
452 Inspectors, n.e.c
453 Jewelers and watchmakers
454 Job and die setters, metal
455 Locomotive engineers
456 Locomotive firemen
461 Machinists
462 Machinists apprentices
470 Air conditioning, heating, and refrigeration
471 Aircraft
472 Automobile body repairmen
473 Automobile mechanics
474 Automobile mechanic apprentices
475 Data processing machine repairmen
480 Farm implements
481 Heavy equipment mechanics, including diesel
482 Household appliance and accessory installers and mechanics
483 Loom fixers
484 Office machines
485 Radio and television
486 Railroad and car shop
491 Mechanic, except auto, apprentices
492 Miscellaneous mechanics and repairmen
495 Not specified mechanics and repairmen
501 Millers; grain, flour, and feed
502 Millwrights
503 Molders, metal
504 Molder, apprentices
505 Motion picture projectionists
506 Opticians, and lens grinders and polishers
510 Painters, construction and maintenance
511 Painter apprentices
512 Paperhangers
514 Pattern and model makers, except paper
515 Photoengravers and lithographers
516 Piano and organ tuners and repairmen
520 Plasterers
521 Plasterer apprentices
522 Plumber and pipe fitters

523 Plumber and pipe fitter apprentices
525 Power station operators
530 Pressmen and plate printers, printing
531 Pressmen apprentices
533 Rollers and finishers, metal
534 Roofers and slaters
535 Sheetmetal workers and tinsmiths
536 Sheetmetal apprentices
540 Shipfitters
542 Shoe repairmen
543 Sign painters and letterers
545 Stationary engineers
546 Stone cutters and stone carvers
550 Structural metal craftsmen
551 Tailors
552 Telephone installers and repairmen
554 Telephone linemen and splicers
560 Tile setters
561 Tool and die makers
562 Tool and die maker apprentices
563 Upholsterers
571 Specified craft apprentices, n.e.c
572 Not specified apprentices
575 Craftsmen and kindred workers, n.e.c
580 Former members of the Armed Forces
586 Craftsmen and kindred workers - allocated
590 Current members of the Armed Forces
601 Asbestos and insulation workers
602 Assemblers
603 Blasters and powdermen
604 Bottling and canning operatives
605 Chainmen, rodmen, and axmen; surveying
610 Checkers, examiners, and inspectors; manufacturing
611 Clothing ironers and pressers
612 Cutting operatives, n.e.c
613 Dressmakers and seamstresses, except factory
614 Drillers, earth
615 Dry wall installers and lathers
620 Dyers
621 Filers, polishers, sanders, buffers
622 Furnacemen, smeltermen, and pourers
623 Garage workers and gas station attendants
624 Graders and sorters, manufacturing
625 Produce graders and packers, except factory and farm
626 Heaters, metal
630 Laundry and dry cleaning operatives, n.e.c
631 Meat cutters and butchers, except manufacturing
633 Meat cutters and butchers, manufacturing
634 Meat wrappers, retail trade

635 Metal platers
636 Milliners
640 Mine operatives, n.e.c
641 Mixing operatives
642 Oilers and greasers, except auto
643 Packers and wrappers, n.e.c
644 Painters, manufactured articles
645 Photographic process workers
650 Drill press operatives
651 Grinding machine operatives
652 Lathe and milling machine operatives
653 Precision machine operatives, n.e.c
656 Punch and stamping press operatives
660 Riveters and fasteners
661 Sailors and deckhands
662 Sawyers
663 Sewers and stitchers
664 Shoemaking machine operatives
665 Solderers
666 Stationary firemen
670 Carding, lapping, and combing operatives
671 Knitters, loopers, and toppers
672 Spinners, twistors, and winders
673 Weavers
674 Textile operatives, n.e.c
680 Welders and flame-cutters
681 Winding operatives, n.e.c
690 Machine operatives, miscellaneous specified
692 Machine operatives, not specified
694 Miscellaneous operatives
695 Not specified operatives
696 Operatives, except transport - allocated
701 Boatmen and canalmen
703 Bus drivers
704 Conductors and motormen, urban rail transit
705 Deliverymen and routemen
706 Fork lift and tow motor operatives
710 Motormen; mine, factory, logging camp, etc
711 Parking attendants
712 Railroad brakemen
713 Railroad switchmen
714 Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs
715 Truck drivers
726 Transport equipment operatives - allocated
740 Animal caretakers, except farm
750 Carpenters helpers
751 Construction laborers, except carpenters helpers
752 Fishermen and oystermen
753 Freight and material handlers

754 Garbage collectors
755 Gardeners and groundkeepers, except farm
760 Longshoremen and stevedores
761 Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers
762 Stockhandlers
763 Teamsters
764 Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners
770 Warehousemen, n.e.c
780 Miscellaneous laborers
785 Not specified laborers
796 Laborers, except farm - allocated
801 Farmers, owners and tenants
802 Farm managers
806 Farmers and farm managers - allocated
821 Farm foremen
822 Farm laborers, wage workers
823 Farm laborers, unpaid family workers
824 Farm service laborers, self-employed
846 Farm laborers, farm foremen, and kindred workers - allocated
901 Chambermaids and maids, except private household
902 Cleaners and charwomen
903 Janitors and sextons
910 Bartenders
911 Busboys
912 Cooks, except private household
913 Dishwashers
914 Food counters and fountain workers
915 Waiters
916 Food service workers, n.e.c. except private household
921 Dental assistants
922 Health aides, except nursing
923 Health trainees
924 Midwives
925 Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants
926 Practical nurses
931 Airline stewardesses
932 Attendants, recreation and amusement
933 Attendants, personal service, n.e.c
934 Baggage porters and bell hops
935 Barbers
940 Boarding and lodging housekeepers
941 Bootblacks
942 Child care workers, except private households
943 Elevator operators
944 Hairdressers and cosmetologists
945 Personal service apprentices
950 Housekeepers, except private household
952 School monitors
953 Ushers, recreation and amusement

954 Welfare service aides
960 Crossing guards and bridge tenders
961 Firemen, fire protection
962 Guards and watchmen
963 Marshals and constables
964 Policemen and detectives
965 Sheriffs and bailiffs
976 Service workers, except private household - allocated
980 Child care workers, private household
981 Cooks, private household
982 Housekeepers, private household
983 Laundresses, private household
984 Maids and servants, private household
986 Private household workers - allocated

nat_OC90 - Country specific occupational codes <derived>

ZA1950 (1990): V67

Occupation Code II

- 9 No answer, don't know
- 6 Not classifiable, unidentifiable profession
- 4 NAP
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 1 Variable not available for this country in this module

in Australia (AU):

- 0 Not employed
- 1 Manager and administrators
- 2 Professionals
- 3 Para-professionals
- 4 Tradespersons
- 5 Clerks
- 6 Salespersons and personal service workers
- 7 Plant and machine operators, and drivers
- 8 Labourers and related workers
- 9 Other

in Germany - East (DE-E):

- 0 Not applicable; Unemployed, Not in labour force

in Great Britain (GB-GBN):

- 0 Never had a main job
- 1 Scientific, technical or related specialists
- 2 Higher manager and administrative professional
- 3 Clerical
- 4 Trade professions
- 5 Service professions
- 6 Professions in agriculture, forestry, fishing, pisciculture and commercial animal husbandry
- 7 Industrial production, manufacture, construction, repairing services, unskilled labourers
- 8 Transport

in Israel (IL):

- 0 Not available
- 0 Unemployed, not in labour force
- 1 Science and academic
- 2 Free occupations
- 3 Technicians, officers
- 4 Managers
- 5 Clerks
- 6 Sales
- 7 Service
- 8 Prof. industries, agriculture, building

9 Unprof. industries, agriculture, building

in Italy (IT):

- 0 Not applicable; Never had a (main) job
- 1 Scientific, technical or related professionals
- 2 Higher manager and administrative professional
- 3 Clerical
- 4 Trade professions
- 5 Service professions
- 6 Professions in agriculture, forestry, fishing, and commercial animal husbandry
- 7 Industrial production, manufacture, transportation services, unskilled labourers
- 8 Other proprietors, owners, drawers of rents

in Germany - West (DE-W); Hungary (HU); Norway (NO):

- 0 Not applicable; Never had a (main) job
- 1 Scientific, technical or related professionals
- 2 Higher manager and administrative professional
- 3 Clerical
- 4 Trade professions
- 5 Service professions
- 6 Professions in agriculture, forestry, fishing, and commercial animal husbandry
- 7 Industrial production, manufacture, transportation services, unskilled labourers
- 8 Other

in United States of America (US):

- 0 Never had a job
- 1 Professional, technical
- 2 Managers, administrators, sales workers
- 3 Clerical and kindred workers
- 4 Craftsmen and kindred workers
- 5 Operatives, except transport
- 6 Transport equipment, operatives, labourers
- 7 Farmers, farm labourers, etc.
- 8 Service workers

AU_SOC85 - Spouse country specific occupational codes: Australia

ZA1490 (1985): V136

Australia: Spouse: National occupation codes

-6 Inadequately described
-4 Never worked
-3 Variable not available in this module
-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
1000 Managers and administrators
1101 Parliamentarians, councillors and government representatives'
1103 Judges, magistrates and mediators
1201 General managers
1300 Specialist managers
1301 Finance managers
1303 Sales and marketing managers
1305 Production managers
1307 Supply and distribution managers
1309 Personnel and industrial relations managers
1311 Data processing managers
1313 Public policy managers
1315 Directors of nursing
1317 Education managers
1319 Commissioned officers
1333 Undocumented
1399 Other specialist managers
1401 Farmers and farm managers
1500 Managing supervisors, sales and service
1501 Shop managers
1503 Restaurant and catering managing supervisors
1505 Accommodation and tavern managing supervisors
1507 Financial institution branch managers
1599 Other managing supervisors
1601 Managing supervisors
2000 Professionals
2100 Natural scientists
2101 Chemists
2103 Geologists and geophysicists
2105 Physicists
2107 Life scientists
2109 Medical testing professionals
2199 Other natural scientists
2200 Building professionals and engineers
2201 Architects and landscape architects
2203 Quantity surveyors
2205 Cartographers and surveyors
2207 Chemical Engineers
2209 Civil engineering

2211 Electrical and electronics engineers
2213 Mechanical engineers
2215 Mining engineers
2217 Metallurgists and materials scientists
2219 Other engineers
2301 General medical practitioners
2303 Specialist medical practitioners
2305 Dental practitioners
2307 Pharmacists
2309 Occupational therapists
2311 Optometrists
2313 Physiotherapists
2315 Speech pathologists
2317 Chiropractors and osteopaths
2319 Podiatrists
2321 Radiographers
2323 Veterinarians
2399 Other health diagnosis and treatment practitioners
2400 School teachers
2401 Pre-primary school teachers
2403 Primary school teachers
2405 Secondary school teachers
2407 Special Education teachers
2500 Other teachers and instructors
2501 University and CAE teachers
2503 TAFE teachers
2505 Extra-systemic teachers and instructors
2601 Social workers
2603 Counsellors
2605 Lawyers
2607 Ministers of religion
2701 Accountants
2703 Public relations officers
2705 Personnel specialists
2707 Computing professionals
2799 Other business professionals
2801 Painters, sculptors and related professionals
2803 Photographers
2805 Designers and illustrators
2807 Journalists
2809 Authors and related professionals
2811 Film, television and stage directors
2813 Dancers and choreographers
2815 Musicians, composers and related professionals
2817 Actors and related professionals
2819 Announcers
2900 Miscellaneous professionals
2901 Economists
2903 Psychologists

2905 Education researchers and related professionals
2907 Other social scientists
2909 Mathematicians, statisticians and actuaries
2911 Librarians
2999 Other professionals
3000 Para-Professionals
3101 Medical technical officers and technicians
3103 Science technical officers and technicians
3200 Engineering and building associates and technicians
3201 Electrical and electronic engineering associates and technicians
3203 Civil engineering associates and technicians
3205 Mechanical engineering associates and technicians
3207 Building, architectural and surveying associates and technicians
3299 Other engineering and building associates and technicians
3301 Aircraft pilots
3303 Air transport operating support workers
3305 Ships pilots and deck officers
3307 Marine engineers and surveyors
3401 Registered nurses
3501 Police
3901 Welfare para-professionals
3903 Performing arts support workers
3905 Inspectors and REGulatory officers
3907 Child care co-ordinators
3909 Ambulance officers
3911 Prison officers
3913 Procurement officers
3915 Sportspersons and related workers
3999 Other para-professionals
4000 Tradespersons
4101 Toolmakers
4103 Metal fitters and machinists
4200 Other metal tradespersons
4201 Forging tradespersons
4203 Sheetmetal tradespersons
4205 Structural steel, boilermaking and welding tradespersons
4207 Metal casting tradespersons
4209 Metal finishing tradespersons
4211 Aircraft maintenace engineers
4213 Precision metal tradespersons
4300 Electrical and electronics tradespersons
4301 Electrical powerline tradespersons
4303 Electrical fitters
4305 Automotive electricians
4307 Refrigeration and air-conditioning mechanics
4309 Electrical mechanics
4311 Communication equipment tradespersons
4313 Radio and television servicers
4315 Office equipment and computer servicers

4399 Other electrical and electronics tradespersons
4401 Carpenters and joiners
4403 Bricklayers
4405 Painters, decorators and signwriters
4407 Plasterers
4409 Plumbers
4411 Roof slaters and tilers
4413 Wall and floor tilers
4501 Compositors
4503 Graphic reproduction tradespersons
4505 Printing machinists
4507 Binders and finishers
4509 Stereotypers and electrotypers
4511 Screen printers
4600 Vehicle tradespersons
4601 Vehicle mechanics
4603 Panel beaters
4605 Vehicle painters
4607 Vehicle body makers
4609 Vehicle trimmers
4701 Meat tradespersons
4703 Bakers and pastrycooks
4705 Cooks
4799 Other food tradespersons
4800 Amenity horticultural tradespersons
4801 Nurserymen or women
4803 Greenkeepers
4805 Gardeners
4900 Miscellaneous tradespersons
4901 Wood machinists and turners
4903 Cabinetmakers
4905 Other wood tradespersons
4907 Marine construction tradespersons
4909 Blasting tradespersons
4911 Garment tradespersons
4913 Upholsterers and bedding tradespersons
4915 Shoemaking and repairing tradespersons
4917 Other leather and canvas tradespersons
4919 Floor coverers
4921 Glass tradespersons
4923 Jewellery and precious metalware tradespersons
4925 Craftworkers
4927 Hairdressers
4929 Sheep shearers
4931 Animal trainers
4999 Other tradespersons
5000 Clerks
5101 Office secretaries and stenographers
5103 Typists and typist-clerks

5105 Word processing operators
5201 Data processing machine operators
5203 Business machine operators
5300 Numerical clerks
5301 Accounting clerks
5303 Insurance and broking clerks
5305 Statistical and actuarial clerks
5401 Library and filing clerks
5403 Mail sorters
5499 Other filing, sorting and copying clerks
5501 Production recording clerks
5503 Transport recording and despatching clerks
5505 Stock and purchasing clerks
5601 Receptionists and information clerks
5603 Telephonists
5605 Messengers and delivery officers
5901 Collection clerks
5903 Teachers aides
5905 Personnel clerks
5907 Legal and related clerks
5909 Postal clerks and officers
5999 Other clerks
6000 Salespersons and personal service workers
6100 Investment, insurance and real estate
6101 Securities and finance dealers
6103 Insurance brokers and agents
6105 Real estate salespersons and property managers
6199 Other investment, insurance and real estate salespersons
6201 Sales representatives
6301 Sales assistants
6401 Tellers
6403 Cashiers
6405 Ticket salespersons
6501 Street vendors, canvassers and sales drivers
6503 Bar attendants
6505 Waiters and waitresses
6507 Travel agents
6599 Other salespersons
6601 Child care, refuge and related workers
6603 Enrolled nurses
6605 Dental nurses
6607 Home companions and aides
6609 Travel stewards
6699 Other personal service workers
7000 Plant and machine operators, and drivers
7101 Bus and tram drivers
7103 Automobile drivers
7105 Truck drivers
7107 Locomotive drivers

7200 Mobile plant operators (except transport)
7201 Excavating and earthmoving plant operators
7203 Forklift and related drivers
7205 Logging plant operators
7207 Paving and surfacing plant operators
7209 Agricultural plant operators
7211 Fire fighters
7299 Other mobile plant operators, except transport
7300 Stationary plant operators
7301 Power generation plant operators
7303 Engine and boiler operators, except power generation
7305 Chemical plant operators
7307 Petroleum and gas plant operators
7309 Bulk materials handling plant operators
7311 Crane operators
7313 Hoist, winch and lift operators
7315 Furnance and kiln operators
7317 Drilling plant operators
7399 Other stationary plant operators
7400 Machine operators
7401 Basic metal products machine operators
7403 Metal press operators
7405 Other metal products machine operators
7407 Plastics production machine operators
7409 Rubber production machine operators
7411 Chemical production machine operators
7413 Wood processing machine operators
7415 Paper and paper products machine operators
7417 Glass production machine operators
7419 Clay and stone processing machine operators
7421 Yarn production machine operators
7423 Hide and skin processing machine operators
7425 Fabric production machine operators
7427 Textile sewing machinists
7429 Shoemaking machine operators
7431 Food processing machine operators
7433 Packaging machine operators
7435 Photographic products machine operators
7499 Other machine operators
8000 Labourers and related workers
8101 Trades assistants
8103 Assemblers
8105 Hand packers
8107 Industrial spray painters
8109 Quality controllers
8199 Other trades assistants and factory hands
8201 Farm hands and assistants
8203 Forestry labourers
8205 Nursery and garden labourers

8299 Other agricultural labourers and related workers
8301 Cleaners
8400 Construction and mining labourers
8401 Installation workers
8403 Concrete workers
8405 Structural steel and related construction labourers
8407 Earthmoving labourers
8409 Paving and surfacing labourers
8411 Survey hands
8413 Railway labourers
8415 Mining and mineral ore treating labourers
8499 Other construction and mining labourers
8900 Miscellaneous labourers and related workers
8901 Ushers and door attendants
8903 Luggage porters
8905 Garbage collectors
8907 Storemen or women
8909 Freight and furniture handlers
8911 Guards and security officers
8913 Caretakers
8915 Housekeepers
8917 Laundry workers
8919 Kitchenhands
8921 Ward helpers
8923 Vehicle accessories fitters
8925 Fishermen or women, deckhands'and seamen or women
8999 Other labourers and related workers

AU_SOC90 - Spouse country specific occupational codes: Australia

ZA1950 (1990): V96

Australia: Spouse: National occupation codes

Australian Standard Occupation Code: ASCO

-9 No answer
-6 Inadequately described
-4 Not married
-3 Variable not available in this module
-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
1000 Managers and administrators
1101 Parliamentarians, councillors and government representatives'
1103 Judges, magistrates and mediators
1201 General managers
1300 Specialist managers
1301 Finance managers
1303 Sales and marketing managers
1305 Production managers
1307 Supply and distribution managers
1309 Personnel and industrial relations managers
1311 Data processing managers
1313 Public policy managers
1315 Directors of nursing
1317 Education managers
1319 Commissioned officers
1399 Other specialist managers
1401 Farmers and farm managers
1500 Managing supervisors, sales and service
1501 Shop managers
1503 Restaurant and catering managing supervisors
1505 Accommodation and tavern managing supervisors
1507 Financial institution branch managers
1599 Other managing supervisors
1601 Managing supervisors
2000 Professionals
2101 Chemists
2103 Geologists and geophysicists
2105 Physicists
2107 Life scientists
2109 Medical testing professionals
2199 Other natural scientists
2200 Building professionals and engineers
2201 Architects and landscape architects
2203 Quantity surveyors
2205 Cartographers and surveyors
2207 Chemical Engineers

2209 Civil engineering
2211 Electrical and electronics engineers
2213 Mechanical engineers
2215 Mining engineers
2217 Metallurgists and materials scientists
2219 Other engineers
2300 Health diagnosis and treatment practitioners
2301 General medical practitioners
2303 Specialist medical practitioners
2305 Dental practitioners
2307 Pharmacists
2309 Occupational therapists
2311 Optometrists
2313 Physiotherapists
2315 Speech pathologists
2317 Chiropractors and osteopaths
2319 Podiatrists
2321 Radiographers
2323 Veterinarians
2399 Other health diagnosis and treatment practitioners
2400 School teachers
2401 Pre-primary school teachers
2403 Primary school teachers
2405 Secondary school teachers
2407 Special Education teachers
2500 Other teachers and instructors
2501 University and CAE teachers
2503 TAFE teachers
2505 Extra-systemic teachers and instructors
2601 Social workers
2603 Counsellors
2605 Lawyers
2607 Ministers of religion
2700 Business professionals
2701 Accountants
2703 Public relations officers
2705 Personnel specialists
2707 Computing professionals
2799 Other business professionals
2801 Painters, sculptors and related professionals
2803 Photographers
2805 Designers and illustrators
2807 Journalists
2809 Authors and related professionals
2811 Film, television and stage directors
2813 Dancers and choreographers
2815 Musicians, composers and related professionals
2817 Actors and related professionals
2819 Announcers

2900 Miscellaneous professionals
2901 Economists
2903 Psychologists
2905 Education researchers and related professionals
2907 Other social scientists
2909 Mathematicians, statisticians and actuaries
2911 Librarians
2999 Other professionals
3000 Para-Professionals
3100 Medical and science technical officers and technicians
3101 Medical technical officers and technicians
3103 Science technical officers and technicians
3200 Engineering and building associates and technicians
3201 Electrical and electronic engineering associates and technicians
3203 Civil engineering associates and technicians
3205 Mechanical engineering associates and technicians
3207 Building, architectural and surveying associates and technicians
3299 Other engineering and building associates and technicians
3301 Aircraft pilots
3303 Air transport operating support workers
3305 Ships pilots and deck officers
3307 Marine engineers and surveyors
3401 Registered nurses
3501 Police
3901 Welfare para-professionals
3903 Performing arts support workers
3905 Inspectors and regulatory officers
3907 Child care co-ordinators
3909 Ambulance officers
3911 Prison officers
3913 Procurement officers
3915 Sportspersons and related workers
3999 Other para-professionals
4000 Tradespersons
4101 Toolmakers
4103 Metal fitters and machinists
4201 Forging tradespersons
4203 Sheetmetal tradespersons
4205 Structural steel, boilermaking and welding tradespersons
4207 Metal casting tradespersons
4209 Metal finishing tradespersons
4211 Aircraft maintenance engineers
4213 Precision metal tradespersons
4300 Electrical and electronics tradespersons
4301 Electrical powerline tradespersons
4303 Electrical fitters
4305 Automotive electricians
4307 Refrigeration and air-conditioning mechanics
4309 Electrical mechanics

4311 Communication equipment tradespersons
4313 Radio and television servicers
4315 Office equipment and computer servicers
4399 Other electrical and electronics tradespersons
4401 Carpenters and joiners
4403 Bricklayers
4405 Painters, decorators and signwriters
4407 Plasterers
4409 Plumbers
4411 Roof slaters and tilers
4413 Wall and floor tilers
4501 Compositors
4503 Graphic reproduction tradespersons
4505 Printing machinists
4507 Binders and finishers
4509 Stereotypers and electrotypers
4511 Screen printers
4600 Vehicle tradespersons
4601 Vehicle mechanics
4603 Panel beaters
4605 Vehicle painters
4607 Vehicle body makers
4609 Vehicle trimmers
4701 Meat tradespersons
4703 Bakers and pastrycooks
4705 Cooks
4799 Other food tradespersons
4800 Amenity horticultural tradespersons
4801 Nurserymen or women
4803 Greenkeepers
4805 Gardeners
4900 Miscellaneous tradespersons
4901 Wood machinists and turners
4903 Cabinetmakers
4905 Other wood tradespersons
4907 Marine construction tradespersons
4909 Blasting tradespersons
4911 Garment tradespersons
4913 Upholsterers and bedding tradespersons
4915 Shoemaking and repairing tradespersons
4917 Other leather and canvas tradespersons
4919 Floor coverers
4921 Glass tradespersons
4923 Jewellery and precious metalware tradespersons
4925 Craftworkers
4927 Hairdressers
4929 Sheep shearers
4931 Animal trainers
4999 Other tradespersons

5000 Clerks
5101 Office secretaries and stenographers
5103 Typists and typist-clerks
5105 Word processing operators
5201 Data processing machine operators
5203 Business machine operators
5300 Numerical clerks
5301 Accounting clerks
5303 Insurance and broking clerks
5305 Statistical and actuarial clerks
5400 Filing, sorting and copying clerks
5401 Library and filing clerks
5403 Mail sorters
5499 Other filing, sorting and copying clerks
5501 Production recording clerks
5503 Transport recording and despatching clerks
5505 Stock and purchasing clerks
5601 Receptionists and information clerks
5603 Telephonists
5605 Messengers and delivery officers
5901 Collection clerks
5903 Teachers aides
5905 Personnel clerks
5907 Legal and related clerks
5909 Postal clerks and officers
5999 Other clerks
6000 Salespersons and personal service workers
6100 Investment, insurance and real estate
6101 Securities and finance dealers
6103 Insurance brokers and agents
6105 Real estate salespersons and property managers
6199 Other investment, insurance and real estate salespersons
6201 Sales representatives
6301 Sales assistants
6401 Tellers
6403 Cashiers
6405 Ticket salespersons
6500 Miscellaneous salespersons
6501 Street vendors, canvassers and sales drivers
6503 Bar attendants
6505 Waiters and waitresses
6507 Travel agents
6599 Other salespersons
6601 Child care, refuge and related workers
6603 Enrolled nurses
6605 Dental nurses
6607 Home companions and aides
6609 Travel stewards
6699 Other personal service workers

7000 Plant and machine operators, and drivers
7101 Bus and tram drivers
7103 Automobile drivers
7105 Truck drivers
7107 Locomotive drivers
7201 Excavating and earthmoving plant operators
7203 Forklift and related drivers
7205 Logging plant operators
7207 Paving and surfacing plant operators
7209 Agricultural plant operators
7211 Fire fighters
7299 Other mobile plant operators, except transport
7300 Stationary plant operators
7301 Power generation plant operators
7303 Engine and boiler operators, except power generation
7305 Chemical plant operators
7307 Petroleum and gas plant operators
7309 Bulk materials handling plant operators
7311 Crane operators
7313 Hoist, winch and lift operators
7315 Furnance and kiln operators
7317 Drilling plant operators
7399 Other stationary plant operators
7400 Machine operators
7401 Basic metal products machine operators
7403 Metal press operators
7405 Other metal products machine operators
7407 Plastics production machine operators
7409 Rubber production machine operators
7411 Chemical production machine operators
7413 Wood processing machine operators
7415 Paper and paper products machine operators
7417 Glass production machine operators
7419 Clay and stone processing machine operators
7421 Yarn production machine operators
7423 Hide and skin processing machine operators
7425 Fabric production machine operators
7427 Textile sewing machinists
7429 Shoemaking machine operators
7431 Food processing machine operators
7433 Packaging machine operators
7435 Photographic products machine operators
7499 Other machine operators
8000 Labourers and related workers
8101 Trades assistants
8103 Assemblers
8105 Hand packers
8107 Industrial spray painters
8109 Quality controllers

8199 Other trades assistants and factory hands
8201 Farm hands and assistants
8203 Forestry labourers
8205 Nursery and garden labourers
8299 Other agricultural labourers and related workers
8301 Cleaners
8400 Construction and mining labourers
8401 Installation workers
8403 Concrete workers
8405 Structural steel and related construction labourers
8407 Earthmoving labourers
8409 Paving and surfacing labourers
8411 Survey hands
8413 Railway labourers
8415 Mining and mineral ore treating labourers
8499 Other construction and mining labourers
8901 Ushers and door attendants
8903 Luggage porters
8905 Garbage collectors
8907 Storemen or women
8909 Freight and furniture handlers
8911 Guards and security officers
8913 Caretakers
8915 Housekeepers
8917 Laundry workers
8919 Kitchenhands
8921 Ward helpers
8923 Vehicle accessories fitters
8925 Fishermen or women, deckhands'and seamen or women
8999 Other labourers and related workers
9001 Administrator
9003 Undocumented
9004 Labourer
9005 Manager
9006 Undocumented
9007 Public Servant
9008 Supervisor
9010 Contractor
9011 Director
9012 Undocumented
9014 Machinist
9991 Defense forces
9994 Undocumented
9995 Retired
9996 Student
9997 Keeping house

DE_SOC85 - Spouse country specific occupational codes: Germany

ZA1490 (1985): V136

Germany: Spouse: National occupation codes

- 8 Don't know
- 4 NAP, Never had a job
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Soldiers
- 2 Officers
- 3 Searching a job
- 5 In training, education
- 6 Housewife - unemployed
- 10 Physical scientists and related technicians
- 11 Chemists
- 12 Physicists
- 13 Physical scientists not elsewhere classified
- 14 Physical science technicians
- 20 Architects, engineers and related technicians
- 21 Architects and town planners
- 22 Civil engineers
- 23 Electrical and electronics engineers
- 24 Mechanical engineers
- 25 Chemical engineers
- 26 Metallurgists
- 27 Mining engineers
- 28 Industrial engineers
- 29 Engineers, n.e.c
- 30 Architects, engineers and related technicians
- 31 Surveyors
- 32 Draughtsmen
- 33 Civil engineering technicians
- 34 Electrical and electronics engineering technicians
- 35 Mechanical engineering technicians
- 36 Chemical engineering technicians
- 37 Metallurgical technicians
- 38 Mining technicians
- 39 Engineering technicians, n.e.c
- 40 Aircraft and ships officers
- 41 Aircraft pilots, navigators and flight engineers
- 42 Ships deck officers
- 43 Ships engineers
- 50 Life scientists and related technicians
- 51 Biologists, zoologists and related scientists
- 52 Bacteriologists, pharmacologists and related scientists
- 53 Agronomists and related scientists
- 54 Life sciences technicians

60 Medical, dental, veterinary and related workers
61 Medical doctors
62 Medical assistants
63 Dentists
64 Dental assistants
65 Veterinarians
66 Veterinary assistants
67 Pharmacists
68 Pharmaceutical assistants
69 Dietitians and public health nutritionists
71 Professional nurses
72 Nursing personnel, n.e.c
73 Professional midwives
74 Midwifery personnel, n.e.c
75 Optometrists and opticians
76 Physiotherapists and occupational therapists
77 Medical x-ray technicians
78 Medical, dental, veterinary and related workers, n.e.c
80 Statisticians, mathematicians, systems analysts and related technicians
81 Statisticians
82 Mathematicians and actuaries
83 Systems analysts
84 Statistical and mathematical technicians
90 Economists
99 Labourers, not elsewhere classified
100 Accountants
110 Accountants
120 Jurists
121 Lawyers
122 Judges
129 Jurist, n.e.c
130 Teachers
131 University and higher education teachers
132 Secondary education teachers
133 Primary education teachers
134 Pre-primary education teachers
135 Special education teachers
139 Teachers, n.e.c
140 Workers in religion
141 Ministers of religion and related members of religious orders
149 Workers in religion, n.e.c
150 Authors, journalists and related writers
151 Authors and critics
159 Authors, journalists and related writers, n.e.c
160 Sculptors, painters, photographers and related creative artists
161 Sculptors, painters and related artists
162 Commercial artists and designers
163 Photographers and cameramen
170 Composers and performing artists

171 Composers, musicians and singers
172 Choreographers and dancers
173 Actors and stage directors
174 Producers, performing arts
175 Circus performers
179 Performing artists, n.e.c
180 Athletes, sportsmen and related workers
190 Professional, technical and related workers, n.e.c
191 Librarians, archivists and curators
192 Sociologists, anthropologists and related scientists
193 Social workers
194 Personnel and occupational specialists
195 Philologists, translators and interpreters
196 Other professional, technical and related workers
199 Other professional, technical and related workers
200 Legislative officials and government administrators
201 Heads of government jurisdiction
202 Members of legislative bodies
203 High administrative officials
210 Managers
211 General managers
212 Product managers, except farm
219 Managers, n.e.c
300 Clerical supervisors
310 Government executive officials
320 Stenographers, typists and card and tapepunching machine operators
321 Stenographers, typists and teletypists
322 Card- and tapepunching machine operators
330 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers
331 Bookkeepers and cashiers
339 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers, n.e.c
340 Computing machine operators
341 Bookkeeping and calculating machine operators
342 Automatic data-processing machine operators
350 Transport and communications supervisors
351 Railway station masters
352 Postmasters
359 Transport and communications supervisors, n.e.c
360 Transport conductors
370 Mail distribution clerks
380 Telephone and telegraph operators
390 Clerical and related workers, n.e.c
391 Stock clerks
392 Material and production planning clerks
393 Correspondence and reporting clerks
394 Receptionists and travel agency clerks
395 Library and filing clerks
399 Clerks, n.e.c
400 Managers, wholesale and retail trade

410 Working proprietors, wholesale and retail trade
420 Sales supervisors and buyers
421 Sales supervisors
422 Buyers
430 Technical salesmen, commercial travellers and manufacturers agents
431 Technical salesmen and service advisers
432 Commercial travellers and manufacturers agents
440 Insurance, real estate, securities and business services salesmen and auctioneers
441 Insurance, real estate and securities salesmen
442 Business services salesmen
443 Auctioneers
450 Salesmen, shop assistants and related workers
451 Salesmen, shop assistants and demonstrators
452 Street vendors, canvassers and newsvendors
490 Sales workers, n.e.c
500 Managers, catering and lodging services
510 Working proprietors, catering and lodging services
520 Housekeeping and related service supervisors
530 Cooks, waiters, bartenders and related workers
531 Cook
532 Waiters, bartenders and related workers
540 Maids and related housekeeping service workers, n.e.c
541 Professional, technical, and kindred workers, allocated
550 Building caretakers, charworkers, cleaners and related workers
551 Building caretakers
552 Charworkers, cleaners and related workers
560 Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers
570 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
580 Protective service workers
581 Fire fighters
582 Policemen and detectives
589 Protective service workers, n.e.c
590 Service workers, n.e.c
591 Guiders
592 Undertakers and embalmers
599 Other service workers
600 Farm managers and supervisors
610 Farmers
611 General farmers
612 Specialised farmers
620 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers
621 General farm workers
622 Field crop and vegetable farm workers
623 Orchard, vineyard and related tree and shrub crop workers
624 Livestock workers
625 Dairy farm workers
626 Poultry farm workers
627 Nursery workers and gardeners
628 Farm machinery operators

629 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers, n.e.c
630 Forestry workers
631 Loggers
632 Forestry workers, except logging
640 Fisherman, hunters and related workers
641 Fishermen
649 Fishermen, hunters and related workers, n.e.c
700 Production supervisors and general foremen
710 Miners, quarrymen, well drillers and related workers
711 Miners and quarrymen
712 Mineral and stone treaters
713 Well drillers, borers and related workers
720 Metal processors
721 Metal smelting, converting and refining furnacemen
722 Metal rolling-mill workers
723 Metal melters and reheaters
724 Metal casters
725 Metal moulders and coremakers
726 Metal annealers, temperers and case-hardeners
727 Metal drawers and extruders
728 Metal platers and coaters
729 Metal processers, n.e.c
730 Wood preparation workers and paper makers
731 Wood treaters
732 Sawyers, plywood makers and related wood-processing workers
733 Paper pulp preparers
734 Paper makers
740 Chemical processers and related workers
741 Crushers, grinders and mixers
742 Cookers, roasters and related heat-treaters
743 Filter and separator operators
744 Still and reactor operators
745 Petroleum-refining workers
749 Chemical processers and related workers, n.e.c
750 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related workers
751 Fibre preparers
752 Spinners and winders
753 Weaving- and knitting-machine setters and pattern-card preparers
754 Weavers and related workers
755 Knitters
756 Bleachers, dyers and textile product finishers
759 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related workers, n.e.c
760 Tanners, fellmongers and pelt dressers
761 Tanners and fellmongers
762 Pelt dressers
770 Food and beverage processers
771 Grain millers
772 Sugar processers and refiners
773 Butchers and meat preparers

774 Food preservers
775 Dairy product processors
776 Bakers, pastrycooks and confectionery makers
777 Tea, coffee and cocoa preparers
778 Brewers, wine and beverage makers
779 Food and beverage processors, n.e.c
780 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers
781 Tobacco preparers
782 Cigar makers
783 Cigarette makers
789 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers, n.e.c
790 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and related workers
791 Tailors and dressmakers
792 Fur tailors and related workers
793 Milliners and hatmakers
794 Patternmakers and cutters
795 Sewers and embroiderers
796 Upholsterers and related workers
799 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and related workers, n.e.c
800 Shoemakers and leather goods makers
801 Shoemakers and shoe repairers
802 Shoe cutters, lasters, sewers and related workers
803 Leather goods makers
810 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers
811 Cabinetmakers
812 Woodworking-machine operators
814 Undocumented
819 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers, n.e.c
820 Stone cutters and carvers
830 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool operators
831 Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging-press operators
832 Toolmakers, metal patternmakers and metal markers
833 Machine tool setter-operators
834 Machine tool operators
835 Metal grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
839 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine tool operators, n.e.c
840 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision instrument makers, except electrical
841 Machinery fitters and machine assemblers
842 Watch, clock and precision instrument makers
843 Motor, vehicle mechanics
844 Aircraft engine mechanics
849 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision instrument makers, except electrical, n.e.c
850 Electrical fitters and related electrical and electronics workers
851 Electrical fitters
852 Electronics fitters
853 Electronical and electronic equipment assemblers
854 Radio and television repairmen
855 Electrical wiremen
856 Telephone and telegraph installers

857 Electric linemen and cable jointers
859 Electrical fitters and related electrical and electronics workers, n.e.c
860 Broadcasting station and sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists
861 Broadcasting station operators
862 Sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists
870 Plumbers, welders, sheet metal and structural metal preparers and erectors
871 Plumbers and pipe fitters
872 Welders and flame cutters
873 Sheet metal workers
874 Structural metal preparers and erectors
880 Jewellery and precious metal workers
890 Glass formers, potters and related workers
891 Glass formers, cutters, grinders and finishers
892 Potters and related clay and abrasive formers
893 Glass and ceramics kilnmen
894 Glass engravers and etchers
895 Glass and ceramics painters and decorators
899 Glass formers, potters and related workers, n.e.c
900 Rubber and plastics product makers
901 Rubber and plastics product makers, except tire makers and tire vulcanisers
902 Tire makers and vulcanisers
910 Paper and paperboard products makers
920 Printers and related workers
921 Compositors and typesetters
922 Printing pressmen
923 Stereotypers and electrotypers
924 Printing engravers, except photo-engravers
925 Photo-engravers
926 Bookbinders and related workers
927 Photographic darkroom workers
929 Printers and related workers, n.e.c
930 Painters
931 Painters, construction
939 Painters, n.e.c
940 Production and related workers, n.e.c
941 Musical instrument makers and tuners
942 Basketry weavers and brush makers
943 Non-metallic mineral product makers
949 Other production and related workers
950 Bricklayers, carpenters and other construction workers
951 Bricklayers, stonemasons and tile setters
952 Reinforced-concreters, cement finishers and terrazzo workers
953 Roofers
954 Carpenters, joiners and parquetry workers
955 Plasterers
956 Insulators
957 Glaziers
959 Construction workers, n.e.c
960 Stationary engine and related equipment operators

- 961 Power-generating machinery operators
- 969 Stationary engine and related equipment operators, n.e.c
- 970 Material-handling and related equipment operators, dockers and freight handlers
- 971 Dockers and freight handlers
- 972 Riggers and cable splicers
- 973 Crane and hoist operators
- 974 Earth-moving and related machinery operators
- 979 Material-handling equipment operators, n.e.c
- 980 Transport equipment operators
- 981 Ships deck ratings, barge crews and boatmen
- 982 Ships engine-room ratings
- 983 Railway engine drivers and firemen
- 984 Railway brakemen, signalmen and shunters
- 985 Motor vehicle drivers
- 986 Animal and animal-drawn vehicle drivers
- 989 Transport equipment operators, n.e.c
- 990 Labourers, not elsewhere classified

DEW_SOC90 - Spouse country specific occupational codes: Germany (DE-W)

ZA1950 (1990): V96

West Germany: Spouse: National occupation codes

Present or last (main) occupation - ISCO Code

- 9999 Spouse never had a job
- 6 Inadequately described, not stated
- 4 Not married
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Soldiers
- 2 Officers
- 10 Physical scientists and related technicians
- 11 Chemists
- 12 Physicists
- 13 Physical scientists not elsewhere classified
- 14 Physical science technicians
- 20 Architects, engineers and related technicians
- 21 Architects and town planners
- 22 Civil engineers
- 23 Electrical and electronics engineers
- 24 Mechanical engineers
- 25 Chemical engineers
- 26 Metallurgists
- 27 Mining engineers
- 28 Industrial engineers
- 29 Engineers, n.e.c
- 30 Architects, engineers and related technicians
- 31 Surveyors
- 32 Draughtsmen
- 33 Civil engineering technicians
- 34 Electrical and electronics engineering technicians
- 35 Mechanical engineering technicians
- 36 Chemical engineering technicians
- 37 Metallurgical technicians
- 38 Mining technicians
- 39 Engineering technicians, n.e.c
- 40 Aircraft and ships officers
- 41 Aircraft pilots, navigators and flight engineers
- 42 Ships deck officers
- 43 Ships engineers
- 50 Life scientists and related technicians
- 51 Biologists, zoologists and related scientists
- 52 Bacteriologists, pharmacologists and related scientists
- 53 Agronomists and related scientists
- 54 Life sciences technicians

60 Medical, dental, veterinary and related workers
61 Medical doctors
62 Medical assistants
63 Dentists
64 Dental assistants
65 Veterinarians
66 Veterinary assistants
67 Pharmacists
68 Pharmaceutical assistants
69 Dietitians and public health nutritionists
71 Professional nurses
72 Nursing personnel, n.e.c
73 Professional midwives
74 Midwifery personnel, n.e.c
75 Optometrists and opticians
76 Physiotherapists and occupational therapists
77 Medical x-ray technicians
78 Medical, dental, veterinary and related workers, n.e.c
79 Undocumented
80 Statisticians, mathematicians, systems analysts and related technicians
81 Statisticians
82 Mathematicians and actuaries
83 Systems analysts
84 Statistical and mathematical technicians
90 Economists
100 Accountants
110 Accountants
120 Jurists
121 Lawyers
122 Judges
129 Jurist, n.e.c
130 Teachers
131 University and higher education teachers
132 Secondary education teachers
133 Primary education teachers
134 Pre-primary education teachers
135 Special education teachers
139 Teachers, n.e.c
140 Workers in religion
141 Ministers of religion and related members of religious orders
149 Workers in religion, n.e.c
150 Authors, journalists and related writers
151 Authors and critics
159 Authors, journalists and related writers, n.e.c
160 Sculptors, painters, photographers and related creative artists
161 Sculptors, painters and related artists
162 Commercial artists and designers
163 Photographers and cameramen
170 Composers and performing artists

171 Composers, musicians and singers
172 Choreographers and dancers
173 Actors and stage directors
174 Producers, performing arts
175 Circus performers
179 Performing artists, n.e.c
180 Athletes, sportsmen and related workers
190 Professional, technical and related workers, n.e.c
191 Librarians, archivists and curators
192 Sociologists, anthropologists and related scientists
193 Social workers
194 Personnel and occupational specialists
195 Philologists, translators and interpreters
196 Other professional, technical and related workers
199 Other professional, technical and related workers
200 Legislative officials and government administrators
201 Heads of government jurisdiction
202 Members of legislative bodies
203 High administrative officials
210 Managers
211 General managers
212 Product managers, except farm
219 Managers, n.e.c
300 Clerical supervisors
310 Government executive officials
320 Stenographers, typists and card and tapepunching machine operators
321 Stenographers, typists and teletypists
322 Card- and tapepunching machine operators
330 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers
331 Bookkeepers and cashiers
339 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers, n.e.c
340 Computing machine operators
341 Bookkeeping and calculating machine operators
342 Automatic data-processing machine operators
350 Transport and communications supervisors
351 Railway station masters
352 Postmasters
359 Transport and communications supervisors, n.e.c
360 Transport conductors
370 Mail distribution clerks
380 Telephone and telegraph operators
390 Clerical and related workers, n.e.c
391 Stock clerks
392 Material and production planning clerks
393 Correspondence and reporting clerks
394 Receptionists and travel agency clerks
395 Library and filing clerks
399 Clerks, n.e.c
400 Managers, wholesale and retail trade

410 Working proprietors, wholesale and retail trade
420 Sales supervisors and buyers
421 Sales supervisors
422 Buyers
430 Technical salesmen, commercial travellers and manufacturers agents
431 Technical salesmen and service advisers
432 Commercial travellers and manufacturers agents
440 Insurance, real estate, securities and business services salesmen and auctioneers
441 Insurance, real estate and securities salesmen
442 Business services salesmen
443 Auctioneers
450 Salesmen, shop assistants and related workers
451 Salesmen, shop assistants and demonstrators
452 Street vendors, canvassers and newsvendors
490 Sales workers, n.e.c
500 Managers, catering and lodging services
510 Working proprietors, catering and lodging services
520 Housekeeping and related service supervisors
530 Cooks, waiters, bartenders and related workers
531 Cook
532 Waiters, bartenders and related workers
540 Maids and related housekeeping service workers, n.e.c
541 Professional, technical, and kindred workers, allocated
550 Building caretakers, charworkers, cleaners and related workers
551 Building caretakers
552 Charworkers, cleaners and related workers
560 Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers
570 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
580 Protective service workers
581 Fire fighters
582 Policemen and detectives
589 Protective service workers, n.e.c
590 Service workers, n.e.c
591 Guiders
592 Undertakers and embalmers
599 Other service workers
600 Farm managers and supervisors
610 Farmers
611 General farmers
612 Specialised farmers
620 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers
621 General farm workers
622 Field crop and vegetable farm workers
623 Orchard, vineyard and related tree and shrub crop workers
624 Livestock workers
625 Dairy farm workers
626 Poultry farm workers
627 Nursery workers and gardeners
628 Farm machinery operators

629 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers, n.e.c
630 Forestry workers
631 Loggers
632 Forestry workers, except logging
640 Fisherman, hunters and related workers
641 Fishermen
649 Fishermen, hunters and related workers, n.e.c
700 Production supervisors and general foremen
710 Miners, quarrymen, well drillers and related workers
711 Miners and quarrymen
712 Mineral and stone treaters
713 Well drillers, borers and related workers
720 Metal processors
721 Metal smelting, converting and refining furnacemen
722 Metal rolling-mill workers
723 Metal melters and reheaters
724 Metal casters
725 Metal moulders and coremakers
726 Metal annealers, temperers and case-hardeners
727 Metal drawers and extruders
728 Metal platers and coaters
729 Metal processers, n.e.c
730 Wood preparation workers and paper makers
731 Wood treaters
732 Sawyers, plywood makers and related wood-processing workers
733 Paper pulp preparers
734 Paper makers
740 Chemical processers and related workers
741 Crushers, grinders and mixers
742 Cookers, roasters and related heat-treaters
743 Filter and separator operators
744 Still and reactor operators
745 Petroleum-refining workers
749 Chemical processers and related workers, n.e.c
750 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related workers
751 Fibre preparers
752 Spinners and winders
753 Weaving- and knitting-machine setters and pattern-card preparers
754 Weavers and related workers
755 Knitters
756 Bleachers, dyers and textile product finishers
759 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related workers, n.e.c
760 Tanners, fellmongers and pelt dressers
761 Tanners and fellmongers
762 Pelt dressers
770 Food and beverage processers
771 Grain millers
772 Sugar processers and refiners
773 Butchers and meat preparers

774 Food preservers
775 Dairy product processors
776 Bakers, pastrycooks and confectionery makers
777 Tea, coffee and cocoa preparers
778 Brewers, wine and beverage makers
779 Food and beverage processors, n.e.c
780 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers
781 Tobacco preparers
782 Cigar makers
783 Cigarette makers
789 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers, n.e.c
790 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and related workers
791 Tailors and dressmakers
792 Fur tailors and related workers
793 Milliners and hatmakers
794 Patternmakers and cutters
795 Sewers and embroiderers
796 Upholsterers and related workers
799 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and related workers, n.e.c
800 Shoemakers and leather goods makers
801 Shoemakers and shoe repairers
802 Shoe cutters, lasters, sewers and related workers
803 Leather goods makers
810 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers
811 Cabinetmakers
812 Woodworking-machine operators
814 Undocumented
819 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers, n.e.c
820 Stone cutters and carvers
830 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool operators
831 Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging-press operators
832 Toolmakers, metal patternmakers and metal markers
833 Machine tool setter-operators
834 Machine tool operators
835 Metal grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
839 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine tool operators, n.e.c
840 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision instrument makers, except electrical
841 Machinery fitters and machine assemblers
842 Watch, clock and precision instrument makers
843 Motor, vehicle mechanics
844 Aircraft engine mechanics
849 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision instrument makers, except electrical, n.e.c
850 Electrical fitters and related electrical and electronics workers
851 Electrical fitters
852 Electronics fitters
853 Electronical and electronic equipment assemblers
854 Radio and television repairmen
855 Electrical wiremen
856 Telephone and telegraph installers

857 Electric linemen and cable jointers
859 Electrical fitters and related electrical and electronics workers, n.e.c
860 Broadcasting station and sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists
861 Broadcasting station operators
862 Sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists
870 Plumbers, welders, sheet metal and structural metal preparers and erectors
871 Plumbers and pipe fitters
872 Welders and flame cutters
873 Sheet metal workers
874 Structural metal preparers and erectors
880 Jewellery and precious metal workers
890 Glass formers, potters and related workers
891 Glass formers, cutters, grinders and finishers
892 Potters and related clay and abrasive formers
893 Glass and ceramics kilnmen
894 Glass engravers and etchers
895 Glass and ceramics painters and decorators
899 Glass formers, potters and related workers, n.e.c
900 Rubber and plastics product makers
901 Rubber and plastics product makers, except tire makers and tire vulcanisers
902 Tire makers and vulcanisers
910 Paper and paperboard products makers
920 Printers and related workers
921 Compositors and typesetters
922 Printing pressmen
923 Stereotypers and electrotypers
924 Printing engravers, except photo-engravers
925 Photo-engravers
926 Bookbinders and related workers
927 Photographic darkroom workers
929 Printers and related workers, n.e.c
930 Painters
931 Painters, construction
939 Painters, n.e.c
940 Production and related workers, n.e.c
941 Musical instrument makers and tuners
942 Basketry weavers and brush makers
943 Non-metallic mineral product makers
949 Other production and related workers
950 Bricklayers, carpenters and other construction workers
951 Bricklayers, stonemasons and tile setters
952 Reinforced-concreters, cement finishers and terrazzo workers
953 Roofers
954 Carpenters, joiners and parquetry workers
955 Plasterers
956 Insulators
957 Glaziers
959 Construction workers, n.e.c
960 Stationary engine and related equipment operators

- 961 Power-generating machinery operators
- 969 Stationary engine and related equipment operators, n.e.c
- 970 Material-handling and related equipment operators, dockers and freight handlers
- 971 Dockers and freight handlers
- 972 Riggers and cable splicers
- 973 Crane and hoist operators
- 974 Earth-moving and related machinery operators
- 979 Material-handling equipment operators, n.e.c
- 980 Transport equipment operators
- 981 Ships deck ratings, barge crews and boatmen
- 982 Ships engine-room ratings
- 983 Railway engine drivers and firemen
- 984 Railway brakemen, signalmen and shunters
- 985 Motor vehicle drivers
- 986 Animal and animal-drawn vehicle drivers
- 989 Transport equipment operators, n.e.c
- 990 Labourers, not elsewhere classified

FR_SOC96 - Spouse country specific occupational codes: France

ZA2900 (1996): V211

French Standard Classification of Occupation Codes PCS

- 4 NAP (not in labour force, never had a job)
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1099 Agriculteur, taille d'exploitation inconnue
- 1101 Agriculteurs sur petite exploitation d'agriculture generale
- 1102 Maraichers, horticulteurs sur petite exploitation
- 1103 Viticulteurs, arboriculteurs fruitiers sur petite exploitation
- 1104 Eleveurs d'herbivores sur petite exploitation
- 1105 Eleveurs de granivores et eleveurs mixtes, sur petite exploitation
- 1106 Agriculteurs sur petite exploitation sans orientation dominante
- 1201 Agriculteurs sur moyenne exploitation d'agriculture generale
- 1202 Maraichers, horticulteurs sur moyenne exploitation
- 1203 Viticulteurs, arboriculteurs fruitiers sur moyenne exploitation
- 1204 Eleveurs d'herbivores sur moyenne exploitation
- 1205 Eleveurs de granivores et eleveurs mixtes, sur moyenne exploitation
- 1206 Agriculteurs sur moyenne exploitation sans orientation dominante
- 1211 Entrepreneurs de travaux agricoles a facon, de 0 a 9 salaries
- 1212 Exploitants forestiers independants, de 0 a 9 salaries
- 1213 Patrons pecheurs et aquaculteurs, de 0 a 9 salaries
- 1301 Agriculteurs sur grande exploitation d'agriculture generale
- 1302 Maraichers, horticulteurs sur grande exploitation
- 1303 Viticulteurs, arboriculteurs fruitiers sur grande exploitation
- 1304 Eleveurs d'herbivores sur grande exploitation
- 1305 Eleveurs de granivores et eleveurs mixtes, sur grande exploitation
- 1306 Agriculteurs sur grande exploitation sans orientation dominante
- 2099 Artisan ou commerçant mal designe
- 2101 Artisans boulangers, patisseries, de 0 a 2 salaries
- 2102 Artisans boulangers, patisseries, de 3 a 9 salaries
- 2103 Artisans bouchers, de 0 a 2 salaries
- 2104 Artisans bouchers, de 3 a 9 salaries
- 2105 Artisans charcutiers, de 0 a 2 salaries
- 2106 Artisans charcutiers, de 3 a 9 salaries
- 2107 Autres artisans de l'alimentation
- 2111 Artisans mecaniciens en machines agricoles
- 2112 Artisans en materiel de precision
- 2113 Artisans divers du travail des metaux, de l'electromecanique
- 2121 Artisans tailleurs, couturiers et autres artisans de la confection et du textile
- 2122 Artisans fabricants en cuirs et peaux
- 2131 Artisans du meuble
- 2132 Artisans du travail mecanique du bois
- 2141 Artisans de l'imprimerie et de l'edition
- 2142 Artisans d'art
- 2143 Autres artisans de fabrication

- 2151 Artisans macons, platriers
- 2152 Artisans en terrassement, travaux publics, parcs et jardins
- 2153 Artisans electriciens du batiment
- 2154 Artisans de la peinture et des finitions du batiment
- 2155 Artisans plombiers, couvreurs, chauffagistes
- 2156 Artisans menuisiers du batiment, charpentiers en bois
- 2157 Artisans serruriers, metalliers
- 2161 Artisans mecaniciens reparateurs d'automobiles
- 2162 Artisans toliers-carrossiers d'automobiles
- 2163 Artisans reparateurs en electromenager
- 2164 Artisans cordonniers, reparateurs divers
- 2171 Conducteurs de taxi artisans
- 2172 Artisans coiffeurs, manucures, estheticiens
- 2173 Artisans teinturiers, blanchisseurs
- 2174 Artisans des services divers
- 2181 Transporteurs routiers independants, de 0 a 9 salaries
- 2182 Bateliers independants, de 0 a 9 salaries
- 2190 Aides familiaux non salaries ou associes d'artisans
- 2199 Artisan, secteur d'activite inconnu
- 2210 Petits grossistes en alimentation
- 2211 Petits grossistes en produits non alimentaires
- 2212 Petits detaillants en alimentation specialisee
- 2213 Petits detaillants en alimentation generale
- 2214 Petits detaillants en ameublement, decor, equipement du foyer
- 2215 Petits detaillants en equipement de la personne, articles de sport
- 2216 Petits detaillants en quincaillerie, bricolage, bazar
- 2217 Petits detaillants en produits de luxe
- 2218 Petits detaillants en librairie, photo, disques
- 2219 Exploitants et gerants libres de station service, de 0 a 2 salaries
- 2221 Patrons de petit restaurant, cafe-restaurant
- 2222 Patrons de petit cafe, cafe-tabac
- 2223 Patrons de petit cafe associe a une autre activite
- 2224 Patrons de petit hotel, hotel-restaurant
- 2231 Moyens grossistes en alimentation
- 2232 Moyens grossistes en produits non alimentaires
- 2233 Moyens detaillants en alimentation
- 2234 Moyens detaillants en produits non alimentaires
- 2235 Intermediaires independants. du commerce, de 0 a 9 salaries
- 2236 Patrons de cafe, restaurant, hotel, de 3 a 9 salaries
- 2241 Agents immobiliers independants, de 0 a 9 salaries
- 2242 Agents generaux et courtiers d'assurances independants, de 0 a 9 salaries
- 2243 Agents de voyage et auxiliaires de transports independants, de 0 a 9 salaries
- 2244 Independants gestionnaires de spectacle, de 0 a 9 salaries
- 2245 Professionnels de la parapsychologie, guerisseurs
- 2246 Independants gestionnaires d'etablissement prive,
- 2247 Independants divers prestataires de services, de 0 a 9 salaries
- 2299 Comercant, taille d'entreprise inconnue
- 2310 Chefs de grande entreprise (500 salaries et plus)
- 2320 Chefs de moyenne entreprise (150 a 499 salaries)

2331 Chefs d'entreprise du BTP de 10 a 49 salaries
2332 Chefs d'entreprise de l'industrie ou des transports, de 10 a 49 salaries
2333 Chefs d'entreprise commerciale de 10 a 49 salaries
2334 Chefs d'entreprise de services de 10 a 49 salaries
2399 Chef d'entreprise, taille d'entreprise inconnue
3111 Medecins liberaux specialistes
3112 Medecins liberaux non specialistes
3113 Chirurgiens dentistes (liberaux ou salaries)
3114 Psychologues, psychanalystes, psychotherapeutes (non medecins)
3115 Veterinaires (liberaux ou salaries)
3116 Pharmaciens liberaux
3121 Avocats
3122 Notaires
3123 Conseils juridiques et fiscaux liberaux
3124 Experts comptables, comptables agrees, liberaux
3125 Ingenieurs conseils liberaux en recrutement, etc.
3126 Ingenieurs conseils liberaux en etudes techniques
3127 Architectes liberaux
3128 Huissiers de justice, officiers ministeriels et professions liberales diverses
3130 Aides familiaux non salaries de professions liberales
3199 Profession liberale, secteur d'activite inconnu
3311 Personnel de direction de la fonction publique
3312 Ingenieurs de l'Etat et des collectivites locales
3313 Magistrats
3314 Inspecteurs et autres cadres A des Impots, du Tresor et des Douanes
3315 Inspecteurs et autres cadres A des PTT
3316 Personnel administratif superieur des collectivites locales et hopitaux publics
3317 Personnel administratif de categorie A de l'Etat
3318 Personnes exerçant un mandat politique ou syndical
3321 Officiers de l'Armee et de la Gendarmerie (sauf generaux)
3399 Cadre superieur de la fonction publique, secteur inconnu
3411 Professeurs agreges et certifies
3414 Directeurs d'etablissement secondaire et inspecteurs
3415 Enseignants de l'enseignement superieur
3421 Chercheurs de la recherche publique
3431 Medecins hospitaliers (sans activite liberale)
3432 Medecins salaries non hospitaliers
3433 Psychologues specialistes de l'orientation scolaire et professionnelle
3435 Etudiants hospitaliers, stagiaires internes
3436 Pharmaciens salaries
3499 Profession scientifique, secteur d'activite inconnu
3511 Journalistes, secretaires de redaction
3512 Auteurs litteraires, scenaristes, dialoguistes
3513 Bibliothecaires, archivistes, conservateurs de la fonction publique
3521 Cadres de la presse, de l'edition, de l'audiovisuel et des spectacles
3522 Cadres artistiques des spectacles
3523 Cadres techniques de la realisation de spectacles vivants et audiovisuels
3531 Artistes plasticiens
3532 Artistes professionnels de la musique et du chant

3533 Artistes dramatiques, danseurs
3534 Professeurs d'art (hors établissements scolaires)
3535 Artistes de variété
3599 Profession de l'information ou des arts, secteur inconnu
3710 Cadres d'état-major des grandes entreprises
3721 Cadres chargés d'études économiques, financières, commerciales
3722 Cadres spécialistes du recrutement, de la formation
3723 Cadres de l'organisation ou du contrôle
3724 Cadres de gestion courante des grandes entreprises
3725 Cadres de gestion courante du personnel des grandes entreprises
3726 Cadres de gestion courante des autres services des grandes entreprises
3727 Cadres administratifs ou financiers des PME
3728 Cadres de la documentation, de l'archivage (hors fonction publique)
3731 Cadres de l'exploitation des magasins de vente
3732 Chefs de produits, acheteurs du commerce et autres cadres de la mercatique
3733 Cadres des ventes des grandes entreprises (hors commerce de détail)
3734 Cadres commerciaux des PME (hors commerce de détail)
3735 Cadres de la publicité; cadres des relations publiques
3741 Cadres des services techniques et commerciaux de la banque
3744 Cadres des services techniques des assurances
3751 Cadres de l'hôtellerie et de la restauration
3799 Cadre supérieur d'entreprise, secteur inconnu
3810 Directeurs techniques des grandes entreprises
3820 Ingénieurs et cadres techniques d'études, développement de l'agriculture
3821 Ingénieurs et cadres de recherche, études, essais en électricité, électronique
3822 Ingénieurs et cadres de bureau d'études ou des méthodes en mécanique
3823 Ingénieurs et cadres d'études, méthodes, contrôles en BTP
3824 Architectes salariés
3825 Ingénieurs et cadres de recherche, développement en chimie, biologie
3826 Ingénieurs et cadres de recherche, contrôles en métallurgie
3827 Ingénieurs et cadres de recherche, études des industries légères
3828 Ingénieurs et cadres spécialistes de l'informatique
3829 Autres ingénieurs et cadres d'études
3831 Ingénieurs et cadres de fabrication en matériel électrique, électronique
3832 Ingénieurs et cadres de fabrication en mécanique
3833 Ingénieurs et cadres de chantier du BTP
3835 Ingénieurs et cadres de fabrication en chimie et agro-alimentaire
3836 Ingénieurs et cadres de fabrication en métallurgie et matériaux
3837 Ingénieurs et cadres de fabrication des industries légères
3838 Cadres techniques de l'imprimerie et de l'édition
3839 Ingénieurs et cadres de la production et de la distribution d'électricité, etc.
3841 Ingénieurs et cadres d'entretien, travaux neufs
3842 Ingénieurs et cadres des achats et approvisionnements industriels
3843 Ingénieurs et cadres de planning, ordonnancement
3851 Ingénieurs et cadres technico-commerciaux en matériel élec.
3852 Ingénieurs et cadres technico-commerciaux en matériel mécanique
3853 Ingénieurs et cadres technico-commerciaux en bâtiment, travaux publics
3854 Ingénieurs et cadres technico-commerciaux en biens intermédiaire
3855 Ingénieurs et cadres technico-commerciaux en informatique

3861 Cadres des transports et de la logistique
3862 Personnels navigants techniques de l'aviation civile
3863 Officiers de la marine marchande
3899 Ingenieur, cadre technique d'entreprise, secteur inconnu
4211 Instituteurs
4214 Directeurs d'ecole primaire ou maternelle
4215 Instituteurs de l'education specialisee
4221 PEGC et maitres auxiliaires de l'enseignement general
4224 Enseignants du technique court
4227 Conseillers d'education et surveillants
4231 Assistants techniques de la documentation, de l'archivage
4232 Formateurs et animateurs de formation continue
4233 Moniteurs et educateurs sportifs, sportifs professionnels
4299 Profession intermediaire de l'enseignement, secteur inconnu
4311 Cadres infirmiers et assimiles
4312 Infirmiers psychiatriques
4313 Puericultrices
4314 Infirmiers specialises (autres que puericultrices)
4315 Infirmiers en soins generaux salaries
4316 Infirmiers liberaux
4321 Sages-femmes (liberales ou salaries)
4322 Specialistes de la reeducation et dieteticiens, salaries
4323 Specialistes de la reeducation et pedicures, liberaux
4324 Techniciens medicaux
4325 Specialistes de l'appareillage medical salaries
4326 Specialistes de l'appareillage medical independants
4327 Preparateurs en pharmacie
4331 Assistantes sociales
4332 Educateurs specialises
4333 Animateurs socio-culturels et de loisirs
4334 Conseillers familiaux
4399 Prof. intermediaire sante, travail social, secteur inconnu
4411 Clerge seculier
4412 Clerge regulier
4499 Clerge regulier ou seculier ou assistant laic
4511 Controleurs des PTT et assimiles
4512 Controleurs des Impots, du Tresor, des Douanes et assimiles
4513 Professions administratives intermediaires des Collectivites locales
4514 Personnels administratifs de categorie B de l'Etat
4521 Inspecteurs et officiers de police
4522 Adjudants et majors de l'Armee et de la Gendarmerie
4599 Prof. interm. administrative publique, secteur inconnu
4611 Maitrise et techniciens des services comptables ou financiers; comptables
4612 Maitrise et techniciens administratifs (autres que financiers et comptables)
4615 Personnel de secretariat de niveau superieur, secretaires de direction
4621 Chefs de petite surface de vente (salaries ou mandataires)
4622 Maitrise de l'exploitation des magasins de vente
4623 Personnel technique d'inspection, d'assistance des magasins de vente
4624 Representants en biens, commerce interindustriel

4625 Représentants en biens de consommation auprès d'entreprises
4626 Représentants en services auprès d'entreprises ou de profession
4627 Représentants auprès de particuliers
4628 Acheteurs non classes cadres, aides-acheteurs
4629 Professions intermédiaires commerciales
4631 Assistants techniques de la publicité, des relations publiques
4632 Interprètes, traducteurs (salariés ou indépendants)
4633 Assistants techniques de la réalisation des spectacles vivants et audiovisuels
4634 Assistants techniques des arts graphiques, de la mode et de la décoration
4635 Assistants techniques des arts graphiques, de la mode et de la décoration
4636 Photographes salariés
4637 Photographes indépendants
4641 Responsables administratifs ou commerciaux des transports et du tourisme
4642 Responsables d'exploitation des transports
4651 Grades des services techniques de la banque
4654 Rédacteurs d'assurance
4661 Maîtres d'hôtel (non cadres)
4662 Maîtrise du hall et des étages (hotellerie)
4699 Prof. interm. administrative entreprise, secteur inconnu
4701 Techniciens d'études, développement de l'agriculture et des eaux et forêts
4702 Contrôleurs laitiers, inseminateurs et autres agents techniques agricoles
4711 Dessinateurs projeteurs en électricité, électronique
4712 Dessinateurs d'études en électricité, électronique
4713 Techniciens d'études, essais, contrôle en électricité, électronique
4717 Techniciens en électricité, électronique, automatisme
4718 Techniciens des télécommunications
4721 Dessinateurs projeteurs en construction mécanique et chaudronnerie
4722 Dessinateurs d'études en construction mécanique et chaudronnerie
4723 Techniciens en mécanique et chaudronnerie
4731 Dessinateurs projeteurs en bâtiment, travaux publics
4732 Dessinateurs d'études en bâtiment, travaux publics
4733 Géomètres, topographes
4734 Techniciens des travaux publics de l'État et des collectivités locales
4735 Métreurs et techniciens divers du bâtiment et des travaux publics
4751 Techniciens chimistes, biologistes
4761 Techniciens en métallurgie et matériaux
4771 Assistants techniques de l'imprimerie et de l'édition
4772 Techniciens des industries légères
4781 Préparateurs de méthodes
4782 Techniciens de planning, ordonnancement, lancement
4791 Pupitreurs, chefs de salle en informatique (hors fonction publique)
4792 Programmeurs, préparateurs de travaux en informatique (hors public)
4793 Techniciens des laboratoires de recherche publique ou d'enseignement
4794 Techniciens divers
4795 Experts indépendants de niveau technicien
4799 Technicien, secteur d'activité inconnu
4801 Personnel de direction et d'encadrement des exploitations agricoles
4802 Maîtres d'équipage (pêche, marine marchande)
4811 Agents de maîtrise 2^{ème} niveau en fabrication de matériel électrique

4812 Agents de maitrise le' niveau en fabrication de materiel electrique
4821 Agents de maitrise 2 niveau en fabrication mecanique
4822 Agents de maitrise le niveau en fabrication mecanique
4831 Conducteurs de travaux non cadres en batiment, travaux publics
4832 Chefs de chantier du batiment et des travaux publics
4851 Agents de maitrise 2ieme niveau en fabrication chimique ou agro-alimentaire
4852 Agents de maitrise en fabrication chimique ou agro-alimentaire
4861 Agents de maitrise 2ieme niveau en fabrication en metallurgie et materiaux
4862 Agents de maitrise le niveau en fabrication en metallurgie et materiaux
4871 Agents de maitrise et techniciens chauffage, energie
4873 Agents de maitrise 2ieme niveau en fabrication en industrie legere
4874 Agents de maitrise le niveau en fabrication en industrie legere
4881 Agents de maitrise 2ieme niveau en entretien, installation
4882 Agents de maitrise en entretien, installation electromecanique
4883 Agents de maitrise en entretien, installation mecanique
4884 Agents de maitrise d'entretien general
4891 Responsables d'entrepot, de magasinage
4892 Responsables de manutention
4893 Maitrise de restauration et de cuisine
4899 Contremaitre, secteur d'activite inconnu
5211 Agents d'exploitation des PTT et assimiles
5212 Preposes des PTT
5213 Agents de constatation ou de recouvrement des Impots, du Tresor
5214 Commis, adjoints administratifs de la fonction publique
5215 Agents de bureau de la fonction publique
5216 Agents de service des etablisements d'enseignement
5217 Agents de service de la fonction publique (sauf ecoles, hopitaux)
5221 Aides-soignants (du public ou du prive)
5222 Agents de service hospitaliers (du public ou du prive)
5223 Ambulanciers salaries (du public ou du prive)
5299 Employe, fonction publique, secteur d'activite inconnu
5311 Agents de police
5312 Gendarmes (de grade inferieur a adjudant)
5313 Sergents, sergents-chefs
5314 Hommes du rang
5315 Pompiers
5316 Agents techniques des eaux et forets
5317 Agents de securite, de surveillance
5399 Policier, militaire, securite, secteur d'activite inconnu
5411 Secretaires
5412 Dactylos, steno-dactylos (sans secretariat)
5415 Operatrices de saisie en informatique
5416 Operateurs d'exploitation en informatique
5417 Standardistes, telephonistes
5421 Employes des services comptables ou financiers
5424 Employes administratifs divers d'entreprise
5428 Dessinateurs d'execution
5431 Employes des services techniques de la banque, guichetiers
5434 Employes des services techniques des assurances

5441 Controleurs des transports (personnels roulants)
5442 Agents des services commerciaux des transports et du tourisme
5443 Agents administratifs des transports de marchandises
5444 Agents et hotesses d'accueil et d'information
5445 Agents et hotesses d'accompagnement (transports, tourisme)
5499 Salaries ne donnant aucune indication sur leur profession
5511 Vendeurs en gros de biens d'equipement, biens intermediaires
5512 Vendeurs en alimentation
5513 Vendeurs en ameublement, decor, equipement du foyer
5514 Vendeurs en equipement de la personne, articles de sport
5515 Vendeurs en droguerie, bazar, quincaillerie, bricolage
5516 Vendeurs en articles de luxe
5517 Vendeurs en photo, disques, librairie
5518 Employes de libre-service
5519 Caissiers de magasin
5521 Pompistes et gerants (salaries ou mandataires de station-service)
5599 Employe de commerce, secteur d'activite inconnu
5611 Serveurs et commis de restaurant ou de cafe
5614 Employes de l'hotellerie
5621 Manucures, estheticiennes, salaries
5622 Coiffeurs salaries
5631 Assistantes maternelles, gardiennes d'enfants et travailleuses familiales
5632 Employes de maison et femmes de menages chez des particuliers
5633 Concierges, gardiens d'immeubles
5634 Employes des services divers
5699 Personnel de service direct aux particuliers, mal designe
6201 Mecaniciens qualifies d'entretien d'equipement industriel
6202 Electromecaniciens, electroniciens qualifies d'entretien industriel
6203 Regleurs qualifies d'equipements de fabrication (travail des metaux)
6204 Regleurs qualifies d'equipements de fabrication (sauf travail des metaux)
6211 Bobiniers qualifies
6214 Cableurs qualifies
6218 Plateformistes, controleurs qualifies de materiel electrique ou electronique
6220 Forgerons qualifies
6221 Chaudronniers, toliers industriels qualifies
6222 Tuyauteurs industriels qualifies
6223 Soudeurs qualifies sur metaux
6226 Ouvriers tres qualifies travaillant par enlevement de metal
6227 Ouvriers qualifies travaillant par enlevement de metal
6231 Monteurs qualifies d'ensembles mecaniques
6234 Monteurs qualifies en charpente metallique
6235 Traceurs qualifies
6236 Ouvriers qualifies de controle et d'essais en en mecanique, metallurgie
6237 Ouvriers qualifies des traitements thermiques et de surface sur metaux
6238 Mecaniciens, ajusteurs qualifies, sans autre indication
6241 Chefs d'equipe du gros oeuvre et des travaux publics
6242 Ouvriers qualifies du travail du beton
6243 Conducteurs qualifies d'engins de chantiers du BTP
6244 Autres ouvriers qualifies des travaux publics

6245 Mineurs de fond qualifiés
6246 Ouvriers qualifiés de l'extraction (carrières, pétrole, gaz, etc.)
6251 Ouvriers qualifiés sur installations ou machines de la chimie
6254 Ouvriers qualifiés de laboratoire (chimie)
6255 Ouvriers qualifiés des industries agricoles et alimentaires
6261 Ouvriers qualifiés de la métallurgie, du verre, de la céramique etc.
6264 Ouvriers qualifiés de la fabrication des papiers et canons
6265 Ouvriers qualifiés des industries lourdes du bois
6271 Conducteurs de machines du textile et de la tannerie-mégisserie
6272 Ouvriers qualifiés de la coupe et des finitions des vêtements
6273 Mécaniciennes en confection qualifiées
6274 Ouvriers qualifiés du travail industriel du cuir
6281 Ouvriers de la photogravure et des laboratoires photographiques
6282 Ouvriers de la composition
6283 Ouvriers de l'impression
6284 Ouvriers qualifiés de la brochure, de la reliure
6291 Ouvriers qualifiés de scierie
6292 Ouvriers qualifiés de la menuiserie industrielle et de l'ameublement
6293 Surveillants qualifiés d'exploitation (électricité, gaz, eau, chauffage)
6294 Agents qualifiés de laboratoire (sauf chimie et santé)
6299 Ouvriers qualifiés divers de type industriel et ouvriers qualifiés mal désignés
6301 Jardiniers
6311 Electriciens qualifiés du bâtiment
6312 Dépanneurs qualifiés en radio-télévision, électromanager
6313 Electromécaniciens qualifiés d'entretien d'équipements non industriels
6321 Carrossiers d'automobile qualifiés
6322 Métalliers, serruriers qualifiés
6323 Mécaniciens qualifiés d'automobiles (entretien, réparation)
6324 Mécaniciens qualifiés d'entretien d'équipements non industriels
6331 Charpentiers en bois qualifiés
6332 Menuisiers qualifiés du bâtiment
6341 Maçons qualifiés
6342 Ouvriers qualifiés du travail de la pierre
6343 Couvreurs qualifiés
6344 Plombiers et chauffagistes qualifiés
6345 Peintres et ouvriers qualifiés des finitions du bâtiment
6346 Monteurs qualifiés en agencement, isolation
6347 Ouvriers qualifiés d'entretien général des bâtiments
6351 Bouchers (sauf industrie de la viande)
6352 Charcutiers (sauf industrie de la viande)
6353 Boulangers, pâtisseries (sauf activité industrielle)
6354 Cuisiniers qualifiés
6371 Tailleurs et couturiers qualifiés
6372 Ouvriers qualifiés du travail des étoffes (sauf fabrication de vêtements)
6373 Ouvriers qualifiés de type artisanal du travail du cuir
6391 Modéleurs (sauf modéleurs de métal), mouleurs-noyauteurs à la main
6392 Ouvriers d'art
6393 Auxiliaires des spectacles
6394 Ouvriers qualifiés du travail du verre ou de la céramique à la main

6399 Ouvriers qualifiés divers de type artisanal
6411 Conducteurs routiers et grands routiers (salaries)
6412 Conducteurs de véhicule routier de transport en commun (salaries)
6413 Conducteurs de taxi (salaries)
6414 Conducteurs de voiture particulière (salaries)
6415 Conducteurs livreurs, coursiers (salaries)
6499 Chauffeur, secteur d'activité inconnu
6511 Conducteurs d'engins lourds de levage
6512 Conducteurs d'engins lourds de manœuvre
6513 Dockers
6514 Conducteurs de chariot élévateur, caristes
6515 Magasiniers
6521 Agents qualifiés des services d'exploitation des transports (sedentaires)
6522 Conducteurs qualifiés d'engin de transport guide
6531 Matelots de la marine marchande
6532 Capitaines et matelots timoniers de la navigation fluviale (salaries)
6599 Ouvrier qualif. mal désigné (manutention, magasin., transp.)
6711 Ouvriers non qualifiés de l'électricité et de l'électronique
6721 Ouvriers non qualifiés travaillant par enlèvement de métal
6722 Ouvriers non qualifiés travaillant par formage de métal
6723 Ouvriers non qualifiés de montage, de contrôle, etc., en mécanique
6741 Ouvriers non qualifiés des travaux publics et du travail du béton
6742 Aides-mineurs, ouvriers non qualifiés de l'extraction
6751 Ouvriers non qualifiés de la chimie
6754 Ouvriers non qualifiés des industries agricoles et alimentaires
6761 Ouvriers non qualifiés de la métallurgie, du verre, de la céramique, etc.
6764 Ouvriers non qualifiés de la fabrication du papier-carton et du bois
6771 Ouvriers non qualifiés du textile et de la tannerie-mégisserie
6772 Ouvriers non qualifiés de la confection
6773 Ouvriers non qualifiés du travail du cuir
6791 Ouvriers non qualifiés du travail du bois
6792 Manutentionnaires des services d'exploitation des transports
6793 Ouvriers du tri, de l'emballage, de l'expédition
6799 Ouvriers non qualifiés divers de type industriel et ouvriers mal désignés
6821 Metalliers, serruriers, réparateurs en mécanique non qualifiés
6841 Ouvriers non qualifiés du gros œuvre du bâtiment
6842 Ouvriers non qualifiés du second œuvre du bâtiment
6851 Apprentis boulangers, bouchers, charcutiers
6891 Nettoyeurs
6899 Ouvriers non qualifiés divers de type artisanal
6911 Conducteurs d'engins agricoles ou forestiers
6912 Ouvriers de l'élevage
6913 Ouvriers en maraîchage ou de l'horticulture
6914 Ouvriers de la viticulture ou de l'arboriculture fruitière
6915 Ouvriers agricoles sans spécialisation particulière
6916 Ouvriers d'exploitation forestière ou de sylviculture
6921 Marins-pecheurs et ouvriers de l'aquaculture
6999 Ouvrier agricole mal désigné

GB_SOC85 - Spouse country specific occupational codes: Great Britain (GB-GBN)

ZA1490 (1985): V136

Great Britain: Spouse: National occupation codes

- 9 No answer
- 4 NAP, Never had a job
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Judges, barristers, advocates, solicitors
- 2 Accountants, valuers, finance specialists
- 3 Personnel and industrial relations managers; O and M, work study and operational research officers
- 4 Economists, statisticians, systems analysts, computer programmers
- 5 Marketing, sales, advertising, public relations and purchasing managers
- 6 Statutory and other inspectors
- 7 General administrators-national government
- 8 Local government officers, administrative and executive functions
- 9 All other professional and related supporting management and administration
- 10 Teachers in higher education
- 11 Teachers n.e.c
- 12 Vocational and industrial trainers, education officers, social and behavioural scientists
- 13 Welfare workers
- 14 Clergy, ministers of religion
- 15 Medical and dental practitioners
- 16 Nurse administrators, nurses
- 17 Pharmacists, radiographers, therapists n.e.c
- 18 All other professional and related in education, welfare and health
- 19 Authors, writers, journalists
- 20 Artists, designers, window dressers
- 21 Actors, musicians, entertainers, stage managers
- 22 Photographers, cameramen, sound and vision equipment operators
- 23 All other literary, artistic and sports
- 24 Scientists, physicists, mathematicians
- 25 Civil, structural, municipal, mining and quarrying engineers
- 26 Mechanical and aeronautical engineers
- 27 Electrical and electronic engineers
- 28 Engineers and technologists n.e.c
- 29 Draughtsmen
- 30 Laboratory and engineering technicians, technician engineers
- 31 Architects, town planners, quantity, building and land surveyors
- 32 Officers, ships and aircraft, air traffic planners and controllers
- 33 Professional and related in science, engineering and other technologies and similar fields n.e.c
- 34 Production, works and maintenance managers, works foremen
- 35 Site and other managers, agents and clerks of works, general foremen, building and civil engineering
- 36 Managers in transport, warehousing, public utilities and mining
- 37 Office managers
- 38 Managers in wholesale and retail distribution
- 39 Managers of hotels, clubs, etc and in entertainment and sport

- 40 Farmers, horticulturists, farm managers
- 41 Officers, UK armed forces
- 42 Officers, foreign and Commonwealth armed forces
- 43 Senior police, prison, and fire service officers
- 44 All other managers
- 45 Supervisors of clerks, civil service executive officers
- 46 Clerks
- 47 Retail shop cashiers, check-out and cash and wrap operators
- 48 Supervisors of typists, office machine operators, telephonists, etc
- 49 Secretaries, shorthand typists, receptionists
- 50 Office machine operators
- 51 Telephonists, radio and telegraph operators
- 52 Supervisors of postmen, mail sorters, messengers
- 53 Postmen, mail sorters, messengers
- 54 Sales supervisors
- 55 Salesmen, sales assistants, shop assistants, shelf fillers, petrol pump, forecourt attendants
- 56 Roundsmen, van salesmen
- 57 Sales representatives and agents
- 58 NCOs and other ranks, UK armed forces
- 59 NCOs and other ranks, foreign and Commonwealth armed forces
- 60 Supervisors, police sergeants, fire fighting and related
- 61 Policemen, firemen, prison officers
- 62 Other security and protective service workers
- 63 Catering supervisors
- 64 Chefs, cooks
- 65 Waiters and bar staff
- 66 Counter hands, assistants, kitchen porters, hands
- 67 Supervisors-housekeeping and related
- 68 Domestic staff and school helpers
- 69 Travel stewards and attendants, hospital and hotel porters
- 70 Ambulancemen, hospital orderlies
- 71 Supervisors, formen-caretaking, cleaning and related
- 72 Caretakers, road sweepers and other cleaners
- 73 Hairdressing supervisors
- 74 Hairdressers, barbers
- 75 All other in catering, cleaning and other personal service
- 76 Foremen-farming, horticulture, forestry
- 77 Farm workers
- 78 Horticultural workers, gardeners, groundsmen
- 79 Agricultural machinery drivers, operators
- 80 Forestry workers
- 81 Supervisors, mates-fishing
- 82 Fishermen
- 83 All other in farming and related
- 84 Foremen-tannery and leather, including leather substitutes working
- 85 Tannery and leather, including leather substitutes workers
- 86 Foremen-textile processing
- 87 Textile workers
- 88 Foremen-chemical processing

- 89 Chemical, gas and petroleum process plant operators
- 90 Foremen-food and drink processing
- 91 Bakers, flour confectioners
- 92 Butchers
- 93 Foremen-paper and board making and paper products
- 94 Paper, board and paper product makers, bookbinders
- 95 Foremen-glass, ceramics, rubber, plastics, etc
- 96 Glass and ceramics furnacemen and workers
- 97 Rubber and plastics workers
- 98 All other in processing materials, other than metal
- 99 Foremen-printing
- 100 Printing workers, screen and block printers
- 101 Foremen-textile materials working
- 102 Tailors, dressmakers and other clothing workers
- 103 Coach trimmers, upholsterers, mattress makers
- 104 Foremen-woodworking
- 105 Woodworkers, pattern makers
- 106 Sawyers, veneer cutters, woodworking machinists
- 107 All other in making and repairing, excluding metal and electrical
- 108 Foremen-metal making and treating
- 109 Furnacemen, metal, rollermen, smiths, forgemen
- 110 Metal drawers, moulders, die casters, electroplaters, annealers
- 111 Foremen-engineering machining
- 112 Press and machine tool setter operators and operators, turners
- 113 Machine attendants, minders, press and stamping machine operators, metal polishers, fettlers, dressers
- 114 Foremen-production fitting, metal
- 115 Tool makers, tool fitters, markers-out
- 116 Instrument and watch and clock makers and repairers
- 117 Metal working production fitters and fitter/machinists
- 118 Motor vehicle and aircraft mechanics
- 119 Office machinery mechanics
- 120 Foremen-production fitting and wiring, electrical
- 121 Production fitters, electricians, electricity power plant operators, switchboard attendants
- 122 Telephone fitters, cable jointers, linesmen
- 123 Radio, TV and other electronic maintenance fitters and mechanics
- 124 Foremen-metal working, pipes, sheets, structures
- 125 Plumbers, heating and ventilating fitters, gas fitters
- 126 Sheet metal workers, platers, shipwrights, riveters, etc
- 127 Steel erectors, scaffolders, steel benders, fixers
- 128 Welders
- 129 Foremen-other processing, making and repairing, metal and electrical
- 130 Goldsmiths, silversmiths, etc, engravers, etchers
- 131 All other in processing, making and repairing, metal and electrical
- 132 Foremen-painting and similar coating
- 133 Painters, decorators, french polishers
- 134 Foremen-product assembling, repetitive
- 135 Repetitive assemblers, metal and electrical goods
- 136 Foremen-product inspection and packaging
- 137 Inspectors, viewers, testers, packers, bottlers, etc

- 138 All other in painting, repetitive assembling, product inspection, packaging and related
- 139 Foremen-building and civil engineering n.e.c
- 140 Building and construction workers
- 141 Concreters, road surfacers, railway lengthmen
- 142 Sewage plant attendants, sewer men, maintenance, mains and service layers, pipe jointers
- 143 Civil engineering labourers, craftsmen's mates and other builders labourers n.e.c
- 144 Foremen/deputies-coalmining
- 145 Face-trained coalmining workers
- 146 All other in construction, mining, quarrying, well drilling and related n.e.c
- 147 Foremen-ships, lighters and other vessels
- 148 Deck, engine-room hands, bargemen, lightermen, boatmen
- 149 Foremen-rail transport operating
- 150 Rail transport operating staff
- 151 Foremen-road transport operating, bus inspectors
- 152 Bus, coach, lorry drivers, etc
- 153 Bus conductors, drivers' mates
- 154 Foremen-civil engineering plant operating, materials handling equipment operating
- 155 Mechanical plant, fork lift, mechanical truck drivers, crane drivers, operators
- 156 Foremen-materials moving and storing
- 157 Storekeepers, stevedores, warehouse, market and other goods porters
- 158 All other in transport operating, materials moving and storing and related n.e.c
- 159 Foremen-miscellaneous
- 160 General labourers
- 161 All other in miscellaneous occupations n.e.c
- 998 Foremen & craft

GB_SOC90 - Spouse country specific occupational codes: Great Britain (GB-GBN)

ZA1950 (1990): V96

Great Britain: Spouse: National occupation codes

Summary of Occupations (KOS)

- 9999 Spouse never had a job
- 6 Inadequately described, not stated
- 4 Not married
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Judges, barristers, advocates, solicitors
- 2 Accountants, valuers, finance specialists
- 3 Personnel and industrial relations managers; O and M, work study and operational research officers
- 4 Economists, statisticians, systems analysts, computer programmers
- 5 Marketing, sales, advertising, public relations and purchasing managers
- 6 Statutory and other inspectors
- 7 General administrators-national government
- 8 Local government officers, administrative and executive functions
- 9 All other professional and related supporting management and administration
- 10 Teachers in higher education
- 11 Teachers n.e.c
- 12 Vocational and industrial trainers, education officers, social and behavioural scientists
- 13 Welfare workers
- 14 Clergy, ministers of religion
- 15 Medical and dental practitioners
- 16 Nurse administrators, nurses
- 17 Pharmacists, radiographers, therapists n.e.c
- 18 All other professional and related in education, welfare and health
- 19 Authors, writers, journalists
- 20 Artists, designers, window dressers
- 21 Actors, musicians, entertainers, stage managers
- 22 Photographers, cameramen, sound and vision equipment operators
- 23 All other literary, artistic and sports
- 24 Scientists, physicists, mathematicians
- 25 Civil, structural, municipal, mining and quarrying engineers
- 26 Mechanical and aeronautical engineers
- 27 Electrical and electronic engineers
- 28 Engineers and technologists n.e.c
- 29 Draughtsmen
- 30 Laboratory and engineering technicians, technician engineers
- 31 Architects, town planners, quantity, building and land surveyors
- 32 Officers, ships and aircraft, air traffic planners and controllers
- 33 Professional and related in science, engineering and other technologies and similar fields n.e.c
- 34 Production, works and maintenance managers, works foremen
- 35 Site and other managers, agents and clerks of works, general foremen, building and civil engineering
- 36 Managers in transport, warehousing, public utilities and mining

- 37 Office managers
- 38 Managers in wholesale and retail distribution
- 39 Managers of hotels, clubs, etc and in entertainment and sport
- 40 Farmers, horticulturists, farm managers
- 41 Officers, UK armed forces
- 42 Officers, foreign and Commonwealth armed forces
- 43 Senior police, prison, and fire service officers
- 44 All other managers
- 45 Supervisors of clerks, civil service executive officers
- 46 Clerks
- 47 Retail shop cashiers, check-out and cash and wrap operators
- 48 Supervisors of typists, office machine operators, telephonists, etc
- 49 Secretaries, shorthand typists, receptionists
- 50 Office machine operators
- 51 Telephonists, radio and telegraph operators
- 52 Supervisors of postmen, mail sorters, messengers
- 53 Postmen, mail sorters, messengers
- 54 Sales supervisors
- 55 Salesmen, sales assistants, shop assistants, shelf fillers, petrol pump, forecourt attendants
- 56 Roundsmen, van salesmen
- 57 Sales representatives and agents
- 58 NCOs and other ranks, UK armed forces
- 59 NCOs and other ranks, foreign and Commonwealth armed forces
- 60 Supervisors, police sergeants, fire fighting and related
- 61 Policemen, firemen, prison officers
- 62 Other security and protective service workers
- 63 Catering supervisors
- 64 Chefs, cooks
- 65 Waiters and bar staff
- 66 Counter hands, assistants, kitchen porters, hands
- 67 Supervisors-housekeeping and related
- 68 Domestic staff and school helpers
- 69 Travel stewards and attendants, hospital and hotel porters
- 70 Ambulancemen, hospital orderlies
- 71 Supervisors, formen-caretaking, cleaning and related
- 72 Caretakers, road sweepers and other cleaners
- 73 Hairdressing supervisors
- 74 Hairdressers, barbers
- 75 All other in catering, cleaning and other personal service
- 76 Foremen-farming, horticulture, forestry
- 77 Farm workers
- 78 Horticultural workers, gardeners, groundsman
- 79 Agricultural machinery drivers, operators
- 80 Forestry workers
- 81 Supervisors, mates-fishing
- 82 Fishermen
- 83 All other in farming and related
- 84 Foremen-tannery and leather, including leather substitutes working
- 85 Tannery and leather, including leather substitutes workers

- 86 Foremen-textile processing
- 87 Textile workers
- 88 Foremen-chemical processing
- 89 Chemical, gas and petroleum process plant operators
- 90 Foremen-food and drink processing
- 91 Bakers, flour confectioners
- 92 Butchers
- 93 Foremen-paper and board making and paper products
- 94 Paper, board and paper product makers, bookbinders
- 95 Foremen-glass, ceramics, rubber, plastics, etc
- 96 Glass and ceramics furnacemen and workers
- 97 Rubber and plastics workers
- 98 All other in processing materials, other than metal
- 99 Foremen-printing
- 100 Printing workers, screen and block printers
- 101 Foremen-textile materials working
- 102 Tailors, dressmakers and other clothing workers
- 103 Coach trimmers, upholsterers, mattress makers
- 104 Foremen-woodworking
- 105 Woodworkers, pattern makers
- 106 Sawyers, veneer cutters, woodworking machinists
- 107 All other in making and repairing, excluding metal and electrical
- 108 Foremen-metal making and treating
- 109 Furnacemen, metal, rollermen, smiths, forgemen
- 110 Metal drawers, moulders, die casters, electroplaters, annealers
- 111 Foremen-engineering machining
- 112 Press and machine tool setter operators and operators, turners
- 113 Machine attendants, minders, press and stamping machine operators, metal polishers, fettlers, dressers
- 114 Foremen-production fitting, metal
- 115 Tool makers, tool fitters, markers-out
- 116 Instrument and watch and clock makers and repairers
- 117 Metal working production fitters and fitter/machinists
- 118 Motor vehicle and aircraft mechanics
- 119 Office machinery mechanics
- 120 Foremen-production fitting and wiring, electrical
- 121 Production fitters, electricians, electricity power plant operators, switchboard attendants
- 122 Telephone fitters, cable jointers, linesmen
- 123 Radio, TV and other electronic maintenance fitters and mechanics
- 124 Foremen-metal working, pipes, sheets, structures
- 125 Plumbers, heating and ventilating fitters, gas fitters
- 126 Sheet metal workers, platers, shipwrights, riveters, etc
- 127 Steel erectors, scaffolders, steel benders, fixers
- 128 Welders
- 129 Foremen-other processing, making and repairing, metal and electrical
- 130 Goldsmiths, silversmiths, etc, engravers, etchers
- 131 All other in processing, making and repairing, metal and electrical
- 132 Foremen-painting and similar coating
- 133 Painters, decorators, french polishers
- 134 Foremen-product assembling, repetitive

- 135 Repetitive assemblers, metal and electrical goods
- 136 Foremen-product inspection and packaging
- 137 Inspectors, viewers, testers, packers, bottlers, etc
- 138 All other in painting, repetitive assembling, product inspection, packaging and related
- 139 Foremen-building and civil engineering n.e.c
- 140 Building and construction workers
- 141 Concreters, road surfacers, railway lengthmen
- 142 Sewage plant attendants, sewer men, maintenance, mains and service layers, pipe jointers
- 143 Civil engineering labourers, craftsmen's mates and other builders labourers n.e.c
- 144 Foremen/deputies-coalmining
- 145 Face-trained coalmining workers
- 146 All other in construction, mining, quarrying, well drilling and related n.e.c
- 147 Foremen-ships, lighters and other vessels
- 148 Deck, engine-room hands, bargemen, lightermen, boatmen
- 149 Foremen-rail transport operating
- 150 Rail transport operating staff
- 151 Foremen-road transport operating, bus inspectors
- 152 Bus, coach, lorry drivers, etc
- 153 Bus conductors, drivers' mates
- 154 Foremen-civil engineering plant operating, materials handling equipment operating
- 155 Mechanical plant, fork lift, mechanical truck drivers, crane drivers, operators
- 156 Foremen-materials moving and storing
- 157 Storekeepers, stevedores, warehouse, market and other goods porters
- 158 All other in transport operating, materials moving and storing and related n.e.c
- 159 Foremen-miscellaneous
- 160 General labourers
- 161 All other in miscellaneous occupations n.e.c
- 998 Foremen & craft

GB_SOC96 - Spouse country specific occupational codes: Great Britain (GB-GBN)

ZA2900 (1996): V211

Great Britain: Spouse: National occupation codes

- 9 No answer
- 4 NAP (not married, no spouse, spouse not in labour force, never had a job)
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 10 General managers and administrators in national and local government, large companies and organisations
- 11 Production managers in manufacturing, construction, mining and energy industries
- 12 Specialist managers
- 13 Financial institution and office managers civil service executive officers
- 14 Managers in transport and storing
- 15 Protective service officers
- 16 Managers in farming, horticulture, forestry and fishing
- 17 Managers and proprietors in service industries
- 19 Managers and administrators n.e.c.
- 20 Natural scientists
- 21 Engineers and technologists
- 22 Health professional
- 23 Teaching Professionals
- 24 Legal professionals
- 25 Business and financial professionals
- 26 Architects, town planners and surveyors
- 27 Librarians and related professionals
- 29 Professionals occupations n.e.c.
- 30 Scientific technicians
- 31 Draughtspersons, quantity and other surveyors
- 32 Computer analyst, programmers
- 33 Ship and aircraft officers, air traffic planners and controllers
- 34 Health associate professionals
- 35 Legal associate professionals
- 36 Business and financial associate professionals
- 37 Social welfare associate professionals
- 38 Literary, artistic and sport professionals
- 39 Associate professionals and technical occupations n.e.c.
- 40 Administrative - clerical officers and assistants in civil service and local government
- 41 Numerical clerks and cashiers
- 42 Filing and records clerks
- 43 Clerks - not otherwise specified
- 44 Stores and despatch clerks, storekeepers
- 45 Secretaries, personal assistants, typists, word processor operators
- 46 Receptionists, telephonists and related occupations
- 49 Clerical and secretarial occupations n.e.c.
- 50 Construction trades
- 51 Metal machining, fitting and instrument making trades
- 52 Electrical, electronic trades

- 53 Metal forming, welding and related trades
- 54 Vehicle trades
- 55 Textiles, garments and related trades
- 56 Printing and related trades
- 57 Woodworking trades
- 58 Food preparation trades
- 59 Other craft and related occupations n.e.c.
- 60 NCOs and other ranks, armed forces
- 61 Security and protective service occupations
- 62 Catering occupations
- 63 Travel attendants and related occupations
- 64 Health and related occupations
- 65 Childcare and related occupations
- 66 Hairdressers, beauticians and related occupations
- 67 Domestic staff and related occupations
- 69 Personal and protective service occupations n.e.c.
- 70 Buyers, brokers and related agents
- 71 Sales representatives
- 72 Sales assistants and check-out operators
- 73 Mobile market and door-to-door salespersons and agents
- 79 Sales occupations n.e.c.
- 80 Food, drink and tobacco process operatives
- 81 Textiles and tannery process operatives
- 82 Chemicals, paper, plastics and related process operatives
- 83 Metal making and treating process operatives
- 84 Metal workers process operatives
- 85 Assemblers - lineworkers
- 86 Other routine process operatives
- 87 Road transport operatives
- 88 Other transport and machinery operatives
- 89 Plant and machine operatives n.e.c.
- 90 Other occupations in agriculture, forestry and fishing
- 91 Other occupations in mining and manufacturing
- 92 Other occupation in construction
- 93 Other occupations in transport
- 94 Other occupations in communication
- 95 Other occupations in sales and services
- 99 Other occupations n.e.c.

HU_SOC90 - Spouse country specific occupational codes: Hungary

ZA1950 (1990): V96

Hungary: Spouse: National occupation codes

Present or last (main) occupation - ISCO Code

-9999 Spouse never had a job
-4 Not married
-3 Variable not available in this module
-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
110 Chemists
120 Undocumented
210 Architects and town planners
230 Electrical and electronics engineers
240 Mechanical engineers
250 Chemical engineers
280 Industrial engineers
290 Engineers, n.e.c.
310 Surveyors
320 Draughtsmen
510 Biologists, zoologists, and related scientists
530 Agronomists and related scientists
540 Life sciences technicians
541 Agricultural and forestry technicians, horticultural and veterenary technicians included
610 Medical doctors
611 General surgeon
620 Medical assistants
630 Undocumented
650 Veterinarian
670 Pharmacists
680 Pharmaceutical assistants
690 Dietitians and public health nutritionists
710 Professional nurses
711 Professional nurses - general
720 Nursing personnel not elsewhere classified
730 Professional midwives
810 Statisticians
820 Mathematicians and actuaries
840 Statistical and mathematical technicians
900 Economists
1101 Accountants - general
1210 Lawyers
1220 Undocumented
1290 Jurists, n.e.c.
1291 Jurists - except lawyer or judge
1310 University and higher education teachers
1320 Secondary education teachers

1321 Languages and literature teachers - second level
1330 Primary education teachers
1340 Pre-primary education teachers
1390 Teachers, n.e.c.
1393 Audio-visual and other teaching aid specialists
1410 Ministers of religion and related members of religious orders
1590 Authors, journalists and related writers, n.e.c.
1621 Designers
1622 Commercial artists
1630 Photographers and cameramen
1710 Composers, musicians and singers
1730 Actors and stage directors
1800 Athletes, sportsmen and related workers
1801 Coach, manager
1910 Librarians, archivists and curators
1920 Sociologists, anthropologists and related scientists
1923 Historian
1941 Personnel and occupational specialists
1950 Philologists, translators and interpreters
1990 Other professional, technical and related workers
2011 Legislative officials
2013 Undocumented
2021 Government administrators
2111 Undocumented
2112 Head of firm
2116 Building contractor
2120 Product managers, except farm
2191 Managers, n.e.c.
2192 Research and development managers
2195 Budgeting and accounting managers
3000 Clerical supervisors
3009 Office manager
3100 Government executive officials
3101 Government executive officials
3210 Stenographers, typists and teletypists
3211 Stenographer, typists - general
3220 Card- and tapepunching machine operators
3310 Bookkeepers and cashiers
3311 Bookkeepers - general
3314 Bank tellers
3315 Money changers
3390 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers, n.e.c.
3391 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers - general
3420 Automatic data-processing machine operators
3510 Railway station masters
3520 Postmasters
3590 Transport and communications supervisors, n.e.c.
3600 Transport conductors
3601 Bus, streetcar conductor

3700 Mail distribution clerks
3701 Mail distribution clerks - general
3800 Telephone and telegraph operators
3801 Telegraph operators
3910 Stock clerks
3930 Correspondence and reporting clerks
3931 Office clerks - general
3932 Law clerks
3941 Receptionists - general
3943 Doctors or dentists receptionists
3951 Library and filing clerks - general
3992 Statistical clerks
3993 Coding clerks, data-processing
4000 Managers wholesale and retail trade
4001 Managers - general
4100 Working proprietors - wholesale and retail trade
4102 Working proprietors - wholesale
4103 Working proprietors - retail trade
4104 Undocumented
4210 Sales supervisors
4221 Purchasing agent
4222 Buyers - general
4320 Commercial travellers and manufacturers agents
4410 Insurance, real estate and securities salesmen
4510 Salesmen, shop assistants and demonstrators
4512 Wholesale trade salesman
4514 Fashion models
4520 Street vendors, canvassers and newsvendors
5310 Cooks
5312 Cooks helper
5320 Waiters, bartenders and related workers
5321 Waiters - general
5400 Maids and related housekeeping service workers, n.e.c.
5402 Housemaids
5403 Hotel concierge
5510 Building caretakers - general
5511 Concierge
5512 Conscierges - apartment house
5520 Charworkers, cleaners and related workers
5522 Charworkers
5600 Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers
5700 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
5702 Womens hairdressers
5820 Policemen and detectives
5821 Policemen and detectives - general
5890 Protective service workers, n.e.c.
5990 Other service workers
5991 Entertainment attendant
5992 Bookmakers - sport

6000 Farm managers and supervisors
6001 Farm managers and supervisors - general
6110 General farmers
6112 General farmers - general
6117 Undocumented
6210 General farm workers
6211 Farm helpers - general
6220 Field crop and vegetable farm workers
6240 Livestock workers
6270 Nursery workers and gardeners
6280 Farm machinery operators
6290 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers, n.e.c.
6310 Loggers
6320 Forestry workers - except logging
7000 Production supervisors and general foremen
7001 Production supervisors and general foremen - general
7110 Miners and quarrymen
7111 Quarrymen - general
7112 Cutting machine operators, mine
7130 Well drillers, borers and related workers
7210 Metal smelting, converting and refining furnacemen
7220 Metal rolling-mill workers
7240 Metal casters
7320 Sawyers, plywood makers and related wood-processing workers
7321 Sawmill sawyers - general
7340 Paper makers
7450 Petroleum-refining workers
7490 Chemical processers and related workers, n.e.c.
7520 Spinners and winders
7540 Weavers and related workers
7550 Knitters
7560 Bleachers, dyers and textile product finishers
7590 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related workers, n.e.c.
7710 Grain millers
7720 Sugar processers and refiners
7730 Butchers and meat preparers
7740 Food preservers
7760 Bakers, pastrycooks and confectionery makers
7780 Brewers, wine and beverage makers
7890 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers, n.e.c.
7910 Tailors and dressmakers
7920 Fur tailors and related workers
7940 Patternmakers and cutters
7960 Upholsterers and related workers
8010 Shoemakers and shoe repairers
8030 Leather goods makers
8110 Cabinetmakers
8190 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers, n.e.c.
8200 Stone cutters and carvers

8310 Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging-press operators
8320 Toolmakers, metal patternmakers and metal markers
8331 Machine tool setter-operators - general
8340 Machine tool operators
8350 Metal grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
8390 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine tool operators
8410 Machinery fitters and machine assemblers
8421 Watch, clock and precision instrument makers - general
8422 Watch and clock assemblers
8430 Motor, vehicle mechanics
8510 Electrical fitters
8530 Electronical and electronic equipment assemblers
8540 Radio and television repairmen
8550 Electrical wiremen
8710 Plumbers and pipe fitters
8720 Welders and flame cutters
8730 Sheet metal workers
8731 Sheet metal workers - general
8740 Structural metal preparers and erectors
8800 Jewellery and precious metal workers
8911 Glass formers, potters and related workers - general
8920 Potters and related clay and abrasive formers
9210 Compositors and typesetters
9220 Printing pressmen
9260 Bookbinders and related workers
9270 Photographic dark-room workers
9310 Painters, construction
9390 Painters, n.e.c.
9410 Musical instrument makers and tuners
9420 Basketry weavers and brush makers
9490 Other production and related workers
9510 Bricklayers, stonemasons and tile setters
9520 Reinforced-concreters, cement finishers and terrazzo workers
9540 Carpenters, joiners and parquetry workers
9550 Plasterers
9560 Undocumented
9570 Glaziers
9590 Construction workers, n.e.c.
9593 Undocumented
9610 Power-generating machinery operators
9690 Stationary engine and related equipment operators, n.e.c.
9711 Dockers and freight handlers - general
9714 Boat loaders - liquids and gases
9720 Riggers and cable splicers
9730 Crane and hoist operators
9740 Earth-moving and related machinery operators
9811 Ships deck ratings, barge crews and boatmen - general
9820 Ships engine-room ratings
9830 Railway engine drivers and firemen

9831 Railway brakemen, signalmen and shunters
9840 Railway brakemen, signalmen and shunters
9850 Motor vehicle drivers
9851 Motor vehicle drivers - general
9852 Tram driver
9854 Motor bus driver
9860 Animal and animal-drawn vehicle drivers
9891 Transport equipment operators - general
9990 Labourers, n.e.c.
9991 Labourers - general
9992 Labourers
9994 Railway track worker
9995 Street sweeper
9996 Garbageman and other scavengers working with machines
9997 Skilled and semi skilled workers in bridge building, road maintenance, road and drainage construction works; well digger

IE_SOC90 - Spouse country specific occupational codes: Ireland

ZA1950 (1990): V96

Ireland: Spouse: National occupation codes

Present or last job - Irish Occupation Code

- 9999 Spouse never had a job
- 990 Undocumented
- 6 Inadequately described, not stated, not gainfully occupied
- 4 Not married
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 201 Farmers horse, pig or poultry
- 202 Other farmers
- 203 Farmers sons - in - law and daughters - in law assisting on farms
- 204 Farmers other relatives assisting on farms
- 205 Farm managers
- 206 Agricultural labourers
- 207 Market gardeners and nursery men landholders
- 208 Gardeners - skilled
- 209 Groundsmen, Gardeners - unskilled, and gardeners labourers
- 210 Livestock - non-farm - workers
- 211 Other agricultural workers
- 212 Foresters and skilled forest workers
- 213 Forestry labourers and workers
- 214 Fishery Board Agents and Inspectors
- 215 Fishermen etc.
- 216 Mine and quarry workers
- 217 Bog labourers
- 218 Other turf workers
- 219 Telephone installers, repairers and mechanics
- 220 Telecommunications technicians
- 221 Linesmen and cable jointers
- 222 Electricians and electrical fitters
- 223 Electrical and electronic engineering technicians n.e.s.
- 224 Radio and television mechanics
- 225 Other electrical fitters and related workers
- 226 Motor mechanics
- 227 Bicycle repairers and mechanics
- 228 Fitters and other mechanics
- 229 Assemblers of vehicles, motor cycles and bicycle
- 230 Other Vehicle Builders and skilled workers in motor vehicle and cycle assembly
- 231 Plumbers and gas fitters
- 232 Sheet metal workers
- 233 Structural metal and metal plate workers
- 234 Welders and cutters
- 235 Machine tools setters and operators

- 236 Precision instrument and watch and clock makers
- 237 Goldsmiths, silversmiths and jewellery makers
- 238 Metal casters, moulders, setters, drawers, etc., furnace and smelter workers - metals
- 239 Metal coaters, platers, benders etc.
- 240 Metal goods inspectors, assemblers and testers
- 241 Metal furniture workers, jointers and solderers
- 242 Dental, orthopaedic and optical craft workers
- 243 Refillers, oilers and greasers
- 244 Blacksmiths and other metal workers
- 245 Wood preparation workers
- 246 Cabinet makers
- 247 Carpenters and joiners
- 248 Woodworking machinists
- 249 Wood carvers, finishers and assemblers
- 250 Other wood and wooden furniture makers
- 251 Tanners, fellmongers and peltdressers
- 252 Boot and shoe makers - factory -, semi-skilled
- 253 Boot and shoe makers - factory -, skilled
- 254 Boot and shoe makers and repairers - not factory
- 255 Other leather workers
- 256 Spinners, winders, doublers and reelers
- 257 Weavers and related workers
- 258 Bleachers, dyers and finishers
- 259 Knitters and knitting, hosiery machine
- 260 Occupations related to spinning, weaving, knitting and dyeing
- 261 Upholsterers and related workers
- 262 Tailors and dressmakers
- 263 Cutters
- 264 Sewers, embroiders and machinists
- 265 Other clothing workers
- 266 Mill workers; semi-skilled
- 267 Millworkers; skilled
- 268 Bakers, pastrycooks and biscuit makers
- 269 Makers of sugar and chocolate confectionery, jams and jellies
- 270 Milk processors and makers of dairy products
- 271 Meat curers, canners and preservers
- 272 Other makers of food
- 273 Makers of beverages
- 274 Makers of tobacco products
- 275 Makers of paper and paperboard
- 276 Makers of products of paper and paperboard
- 277 Compositors, monotype and linotype operators
- 278 Printers - so described
- 279 Printing machine minders and feeders
- 280 Printing press operators
- 281 Others
- 282 Gas and chemical workers
- 283 Glass and ceramics workers
- 284 Workers in rubber and rubber products

285 Workers in plastics
286 Glass formers, potters and related workers not elsewhere classified
287 Non-metallic mineral product makers
288 Craftsmen
289 Other production workers
290 Clerk of works
291 Builders and contractors, selfemployed
292 Bricklayers
293 Masons and stone cutters
294 Plasterers
295 Other tradesmen
296 Interior decorating consultants and designers
297 Painters and decorators
298 Crane and hoist operators; riggers and cable splicers
299 Earth moving and other construction machinery operators
300 Dock laboureres
301 Packers and bottlers
302 Stationary engine operators
303 Lorry drivers helpers
304 Porters working in the transport sector
305 Other porters
306 Labourers and unskilled workers n.e.s.
307 Foremen and supervisors of manual workers
308 Operators
309 Signalmen and level crossing keepers
310 Sailors; skilled
311 Other sailors
312 Drivers of Busses
313 Drivers of other road passenger vehicles
314 Drivers of road goods vehicles
315 Others
316 Typists and key-punch operators
317 Book - keepers, cashiers and related workers
318 Computing machine operators
319 Air and land transport controllers
320 Other transport and communication inspectors and supervisors
321 Ticket checkers, collectors and inspectors - railways
322 Bus conductors
323 Postmen and post office sorters
324 Messengers
325 Telephone, telegraph and radio operators
326 Warehouse and despatch clerks
327 Clerical workers n.e.s.
328 Clerical supervisors
329 Managers of filling stations and garages
330 Bar or public house managers
331 Other managers in wholesale or retail trade
332 Proprietor of filling station or garage self-employed
333 Publican, wine merchant, off-licence proprietor etc., selfemployed

334 Other proprietors in wholesale or retail trade, selfemployed
335 Commercial travellers and manufacturers agents
336 Shop assistants and related workers
337 Bar attendant
338 Insurance agents
339 Insurance brokers and financial agents, higher professionals
340 Other insurance brokers and financial agents
341 Valuation surveyors
342 Roundsmen
343 Street vendors, hawkers, newspaper seller
344 Auctioneers, valuers and other salesmen
345 Manager of hotel, restaurant, hostel, clubs, etc.
346 Working proprietors in catering lodging services, selfemployed
347 Matron, Superintendent, supervisor of schools, etc.
348 Waiters and waitresses
349 Canteen and related workers
350 Chefs and cooks
351 Domestic servants and related workers
352 Charwomen and cleaners
353 Caretakers
354 Laundry and dry - cleaning workers
355 Barbers, hairdressers and beauty consultants
356 Garda Siochana senior ranks
357 Garda Sergeants and lower ranks
358 Watchmen and related workers
359 Air hostess or steward
360 Dental nurses
361 Hospital and Ward Orderlies; Hospital Porters and Attendants
362 Broadcasting operators; film editors; projectionists
363 Proprietors in other service industries
364 Other service workers
365 Legislative officials and government administrators
366 Senior officials in Civil Service and Local Authorities
367 Government executive officials
368 Managers and company secretaries
369 Physical scientists
370 Physical science technicians
371 Engineers
372 Architects and town planners
373 Technologists
374 Chartered, hydrographic and quantity surveyors
375 Estimators, work study officers, quality control technicians etc.
376 Draughtsmen
377 Undocumented
378 Aircraft pilots, navigators and flight engineers
379 Veterinary pathologists
380 Bacteriologists, pathologists, pharmacologists, physiologists
381 Other life scientists
382 Life science technicians

- 383 Medical practitioners
- 384 Dental practitioners
- 385 Pharmacists and dispensers
- 386 Health inspectors, cardiographers, nutritionists etc.
- 387 Veterinary surgeons
- 388 Cattle tester and milk inspectors
- 389 Nurses
- 390 Opticians, therapists, chiropodists, medical X - Ray personnel, etc.
- 391 Business, economic and marketing consultants, advisers and researchers
- 392 Mathematicians, statisticians and actuaries, system analysts and computer programmers
- 393 Undocumented
- 394 Accountants
- 395 Judges, barristers and solicitors
- 396 Professed clergymen and nuns
- 397 Other religious occupations
- 398 University professors and lecturers
- 399 Teachers
- 400 Authors, journalists and editors
- 401 Photographers and camera operators
- 402 Painters, Sculptors and commercial artists
- 403 Industrial designers
- 404 Actors, entertainers and musicians
- 405 Sportsmen and related workers
- 406 Technical inspectors n.e.s.
- 407 Social workers
- 408 Personnel Officer
- 409 Professional workers n.e.s.
- 410 Technical and related workers n.e.s.
- 411 Commissioned Officers
- 412 Other ranks
- 413 Gainfully occupied but occupation not stated

Note:

/ IE: Codes 8-20 of the original data are undocumented and have here been recoded on one "undocumented" code (-999).

IT_SOC90 - Spouse country specific occupational codes: Norway

ZA1950 (1990): V96

Italy: Spouse: National occupation codes

Present or last job - Italian Occupation Code

- 9999 Spouse never had a job
- 4 Not married
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 11 Entrepreneurs, manufacturers
- 12 Independent professionals
- 13 Authors, writers, artists
- 14 Proprietors, owners, drawer of rents, living from revenues
- 21 Managers, officials, civil servants, administrators
- 22 Professors, teachers
- 23 Journalists
- 24 Officers and non-commissioned officers in professional army
- 25 Chief clerks, supervisors, office managers
- 26 Employees, officials
- 27 Clergymen
- 31 Workers, operatives or similar
- 32 Soldiers or similar
- 33 Domestic servants, housemaids
- 34 Day-labourers, farm labourers, wage workers
- 41 Retail traders, merchants, salesmen, with trade, shop
- 42 Trade agents, sales representatives, self-employed
- 43 Craftsmen
- 44 Other self-employed labourers, workers, without shop
- 45 Family assistants, cat. 044
- 46 Farmers, farm managers, non-dependent
- 47 Farm labourers, family workers

IT_SOC96 - Spouse country specific occupational codes: Italy

ZA2900 (1996): V211

Italy: Spouse: National occupation codes

- 9 No answer
- 4 NAP
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Student
- 2 Housewife
- 3 Retired
- 4 Looking for first job
- 5 Looking for a job
- 6 Other
- 10 Manager, executive
- 11 Cadre, officer
- 12 Employee, teacher or army officer
- 13 Worker, salesman, farmer
- 20 Businessman
- 21 Professional with employees
- 22 Professional without employees
- 23 Trader, farmer, craftsman with employees
- 24 Trader, farmer, craftsman without employees
- 25 Assistant, labourer

NIR_SOC90 - Spouse country specific occupational codes: Northern Ireland (GB-NIR)

ZA1950 (1990): V96

Northern Ireland: Spouse: National occupation codes

- 9999 Spouse never had a job
- 6 Inadequately described, not stated
- 4 NAP, Never had a job
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Judges, barristers, advocates, solicitors
- 2 Accountants, valuers, finance specialists
- 3 Personnel and industrial relations managers; O and M, work study and operational research officers
- 4 Economists, statisticians, systems analysts, computer programmers
- 5 Marketing, sales, advertising, public relations and purchasing managers
- 6 Statutory and other inspectors
- 7 General administrators-national government
- 8 Local government officers, administrative and executive functions
- 9 All other professional and related supporting management and administration
- 10 Teachers in higher education
- 11 Teachers n.e.c
- 12 Vocational and industrial trainers, education officers, social and behavioural scientists
- 13 Welfare workers
- 14 Clergy, ministers of religion
- 15 Medical and dental practitioners
- 16 Nurse administrators, nurses
- 17 Pharmacists, radiographers, therapists n.e.c
- 18 All other professional and related in education, welfare and health
- 19 Authors, writers, journalists
- 20 Artists, designers, window dressers
- 21 Actors, musicians, entertainers, stage managers
- 22 Photographers, cameramen, sound and vision equipment operators
- 23 All other literary, artistic and sports
- 24 Scientists, physicists, mathematicians
- 25 Civil, structural, municipal, mining and quarrying engineers
- 26 Mechanical and aeronautical engineers
- 27 Electrical and electronic engineers
- 28 Engineers and technologists n.e.c
- 29 Draughtsmen
- 30 Laboratory and engineering technicians, technician engineers
- 31 Architects, town planners, quantity, building and land surveyors
- 32 Officers, ships and aircraft, air traffic planners and controllers
- 33 Professional and related in science, engineering and other technologies and similar fields n.e.c
- 34 Production, works and maintenance managers, works foremen
- 35 Site and other managers, agents and clerks of works, general foremen, building and civil engineering
- 36 Managers in transport, warehousing, public utilities and mining
- 37 Office managers
- 38 Managers in wholesale and retail distribution

- 39 Managers of hotels, clubs, etc and in entertainment and sport
- 40 Farmers, horticulturists, farm managers
- 41 Officers, UK armed forces
- 42 Officers, foreign and Commonwealth armed forces
- 43 Senior police, prison, and fire service officers
- 44 All other managers
- 45 Supervisors of clerks, civil service executive officers
- 46 Clerks
- 47 Retail shop cashiers, check-out and cash and wrap operators
- 48 Supervisors of typists, office machine operators, telephonists, etc
- 49 Secretaries, shorthand typists, receptionists
- 50 Office machine operators
- 51 Telephonists, radio and telegraph operators
- 52 Supervisors of postmen, mail sorters, messengers
- 53 Postmen, mail sorters, messengers
- 54 Sales supervisors
- 55 Salesmen, sales assistants, shop assistants, shelf fillers, petrol pump, forecourt attendants
- 56 Roundsmen, van salesmen
- 57 Sales representatives and agents
- 58 NCOs and other ranks, UK armed forces
- 59 NCOs and other ranks, foreign and Commonwealth armed forces
- 60 Supervisors, police sergeants, fire fighting and related
- 61 Policemen, firemen, prison officers
- 62 Other security and protective service workers
- 63 Catering supervisors
- 64 Chefs, cooks
- 65 Waiters and bar staff
- 66 Counter hands, assistants, kitchen porters, hands
- 67 Supervisors-housekeeping and related
- 68 Domestic staff and school helpers
- 69 Travel stewards and attendants, hospital and hotel porters
- 70 Ambulancemen, hospital orderlies
- 71 Supervisors, formen-caretaking, cleaning and related
- 72 Caretakers, road sweepers and other cleaners
- 73 Hairdressing supervisors
- 74 Hairdressers, barbers
- 75 All other in catering, cleaning and other personal service
- 76 Foremen-farming, horticulture, forestry
- 77 Farm workers
- 78 Horticultural workers, gardeners, groundsmen
- 79 Agricultural machinery drivers, operators
- 80 Forestry workers
- 81 Supervisors, mates-fishing
- 82 Fishermen
- 83 All other in farming and related
- 84 Foremen-tannery and leather, including leather substitutes working
- 85 Tannery and leather, including leather substitutes workers
- 86 Foremen-textile processing
- 87 Textile workers

- 88 Foremen-chemical processing
- 89 Chemical, gas and petroleum process plant operators
- 90 Foremen-food and drink processing
- 91 Bakers, flour confectioners
- 92 Butchers
- 93 Foremen-paper and board making and paper products
- 94 Paper, board and paper product makers, bookbinders
- 95 Foremen-glass, ceramics, rubber, plastics, etc
- 96 Glass and ceramics furnacemen and workers
- 97 Rubber and plastics workers
- 98 All other in processing materials, other than metal
- 99 Foremen-printing
- 100 Printing workers, screen and block printers
- 101 Foremen-textile materials working
- 102 Tailors, dressmakers and other clothing workers
- 103 Coach trimmers, upholsterers, mattress makers
- 104 Foremen-woodworking
- 105 Woodworkers, pattern makers
- 106 Sawyers, veneer cutters, woodworking machinists
- 107 All other in making and repairing, excluding metal and electrical
- 108 Foremen-metal making and treating
- 109 Furnacemen, metal, rollermen, smiths, forgemen
- 110 Metal drawers, moulders, die casters, electroplaters, annealers
- 111 Foremen-engineering machining
- 112 Press and machine tool setter operators and operators, turners
- 113 Machine attendants, minders, press and stamping machine operators, metal polishers, fettlers, dressers
- 114 Foremen-production fitting, metal
- 115 Tool makers, tool fitters, markers-out
- 116 Instrument and watch and clock makers and repairers
- 117 Metal working production fitters and fitter/machinists
- 118 Motor vehicle and aircraft mechanics
- 119 Office machinery mechanics
- 120 Foremen-production fitting and wiring, electrical
- 121 Production fitters, electricians, electricity power plant operators, switchboard attendants
- 122 Telephone fitters, cable jointers, linesmen
- 123 Radio, TV and other electronic maintenance fitters and mechanics
- 124 Foremen-metal working, pipes, sheets, structures
- 125 Plumbers, heating and ventilating fitters, gas fitters
- 126 Sheet metal workers, platers, shipwrights, riveters, etc
- 127 Steel erectors, scaffolders, steel benders, fixers
- 128 Welders
- 129 Foremen-other processing, making and repairing, metal and electrical
- 130 Goldsmiths, silversmiths, etc, engravers, etchers
- 131 All other in processing, making and repairing, metal and electrical
- 132 Foremen-painting and similar coating
- 133 Painters, decorators, french polishers
- 134 Foremen-product assembling, repetitive
- 135 Repetitive assemblers, metal and electrical goods
- 136 Foremen-product inspection and packaging

- 137 Inspectors, viewers, testers, packers, bottlers, etc
- 138 All other in painting, repetitive assembling, product inspection, packaging and related
- 139 Foremen-building and civil engineering n.e.c
- 140 Building and construction workers
- 141 Concreters, road surfacers, railway lengthmen
- 142 Sewage plant attendants, sewer men, maintenance, mains and service layers, pipe jointers
- 143 Civil engineering labourers, craftsmen's mates and other builders labourers n.e.c
- 144 Foremen/deputies-coalmining
- 145 Face-trained coalmining workers
- 146 All other in construction, mining, quarrying, well drilling and related n.e.c
- 147 Foremen-ships, lighters and other vessels
- 148 Deck, engine-room hands, bargemen, lightermen, boatmen
- 149 Foremen-rail transport operating
- 150 Rail transport operating staff
- 151 Foremen-road transport operating, bus inspectors
- 152 Bus, coach, lorry drivers, etc
- 153 Bus conductors, drivers mates
- 154 Foremen-civil engineering plant operating, materials handling equipment operating
- 155 Mechanical plant, fork lift, mechanical truck drivers, crane drivers, operators
- 156 Foremen-materials moving and storing
- 157 Storekeepers, stevedores, warehouse, market and other goods porters
- 158 All other in transport operating, materials moving and storing and related n.e.c
- 159 Foremen-miscellaneous
- 160 General labourers
- 161 All other in miscellaneous occupations n.e.c
- 998 Foremen & craft

NO_SOC90 - Spouse country specific occupational codes: Norway

ZA1950 (1990): V96

Norway: Spouse: National occupation codes

Nordic Standard Codes of Occupation: NSCO

-9999 Spouse never had a job

-6 Persons with Unidentifiable or Not Reported occupations and Persons Not Classified By occupation

-4 Not married

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 Architects

2 Chief Engineers

3 Other Engineers, Draughtsmen

4 Technicians, Constructors

5 Driving and Motor Vehicle Examiners, Ship Surveyors

7 Surveyor Engineers, Surveyors (General), Surveyors (Land)

8 Surveyors Technicians

9 Draughtsmen Assistants, Surveyor Assistants

11 Chemists

12 Physicists

13 Laboratory Assistants

14 Geologists, Geophysicists

15 Meteorologists, Hydrologists

19 Physical Scientists Not Elsewhere Classified

21 Veterinaries

22 Biologists

23 Agronomists, Horticulturists and Agriculture and Horticulture Consultants

24 Silviculturists and Silviculture Consultants

25 Physical Scientists Not Elsewhere Classified

30 Chief Physicians and Surgeons

31 Other Physicians and Surgeons

32 Dentists

33 Undocumented

40 Unit Nursing Officers

41 Other Professional Nurses

42 Midwives

43 Practical Nurses in Psychiatric Care

45 Other Practical Nurses

46 Dental Surgery Assistants

47 Nursemaids in Hospitals and Other Institutions

49 Nurses Not Elsewhere Classified

50 Pharmaceutical Chemists

51 Other Skilled Pharmacy Personnel

52 Physiotherapists, Occupational Therapists

53 Inspectors, Board of Health

59 Professional Medical Workers Not Elsewhere Classified

- 60 Headmasters, Educational Officers
- 61 Professors and Senior Lecturers
- 62 Other University Teachers
- 63 Lecturers with Final University Degrees (Secondary Schools)
- 64 Teachers (Primary Schools)
- 65 Subject Teachers in Vocational Training
- 66 Teachers (Nursery Schools)
- 67 School Counsellors and Related school and Education Workers
- 69 Teachers not Elsewhere Classified
- 71 Bishops, Clergy, Principals
- 72 Missionaries
- 73 Officers in the Salvation Army
- 79 Religious Work Not Elsewhere Classified
- 81 Judges, District Stipendiary Magistrates
- 82 Prosecutors and Chief Constables
- 83 Jurists in Private Practice (Lawyers)
- 84 Legal Advisers and Representants in Business, Organizations and Civil Services
- 85 Teachers (Primary Schools)
- 89 Jurists Not Elsewhere Classified
- 90 Painters, Sculptors and Related Creative Artists
- 91 Commercial Artists
- 92 Display Artists, Window Dressers, Decorators
- 93 Designers
- 94 Authors
- 95 Editors and Journalists
- 96 Actors, Dancers, Singers
- 97 Musicians
- 98 Programme Producers in Radio and Television
- 99 Literary and Artistic Workers Not Elsewhere Classified
- 100 Public Administration
- 101 Leading Administrators and Governmental Servants (Central State Administration)
- 102 Other Administrators and Governmental Servants (Central State Administration)
- 103 Leading Administrators and Administrative Governmental Servants (Local State Administration)
- 104 Other Administrators and Administrative Governmental Servants (Local State Administration)
- 105 Leading Administrators (Municipal Administration)
- 106 Other Administrators (Municipal Administration)
- 107 Undocumented
- 108 Undocumented
- 109 Administrative Workers in Civil Services and Local Administration Not Elsewhere Classified
- 110 Other Administrative Work
- 111 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors (Business, Trade, Finance, Services and Industry)
- 112 Leaders in Organization
- 113 Administration Secretaries
- 119 Administrative Work Not Elsewhere Classified
- 200 Book-keeping and Cashier Work
- 201 Chief Accountants, Book-Keepers
- 202 Bank and Office Cashiers
- 203 Shop-, Restaurant- and Related Cashiers
- 209 Book-Keepers and Cashiers Not Elsewhere Classified

211 Secretaries and Stenographers
212 Typists
229 Undocumented
290 Other clerical Work
291 Data-Processing Machine Operator
292 Clerks (Bank)
293 Clerks (Insurance)
294 Clerks (Social Security Office)
295 Travel Agency Employees
296 Forwarding Agents, Shipbrokers
297 Real Estate Managers, Store-Room Keepers
298 Clerks (Tenders, Orders)
299 Clerical Workers Not Elsewhere Classified
300 Working proprietors
301 Working Proprietors, Wholesale Trade
302 Working Proprietors, Retail Trade
310 Real-Estate-, Service- and Salesmen etc.
311 Insurance Salesmen
312 Real-Estate and Securities Agents
313 Advertising Salesmen
319 Auctioneers, Appraisers and Salesmen Not Elsewhere Classified
321 Commercial Travellers
322 Manufacturers' Agents
330 Purchasing Officers
331 Salesmen Operating from an Office
332 Shop Managers
333 Shop Assistants
334 Street Vendors, Canvassers and News-Vendors
339 Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers Not Elsewhere Classified
400 Farmers, Forest Owners, etc.
401 Farmers
402 Forest Owners
403 Gardeners, Fruit Farmers, Nurserymen
404 Managers in Agriculture
405 Managers in Market Gardening and Horticulture
406 Managers in Forestry
407 Farmers (Fur-Bearing)
408 Reindeer Owners
410 Farm Workers
411 Farm Labourers
412 Livestock Workers (General)
413 Workers in Market Gardening and Horticulture
414 Livestock Workers (Fur-Bearing Animals)
415 Livestock Workers (Reindeers)
419 Keepers (Zoo, Circus) and Farm Workers Not Elsewhere Classified
430 Shipmasters (Fishing Boats), Master Seiners and Related
431 Fishers
432 Aquaculture Workers
433 Whalers

434 Sealers
441 Forestry Workers and Loggers
442 River Drivers
500 Mining and Quarrying Work
501 Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers
511 Well Drillers and Diamond Drillers
521 Beneficiation Workers
530 Undocumented
599 Mining- and Quarrying Workers Not Elsewhere Classified
600 Shipmasters
601 Mates
602 Pilots (Ship)
603 Chief Engineers
604 Marine Engineers
610 Deck and Engine-Room Crew Work
611 Boatswains
612 Able and Ordinary Seamen
613 Ship's Carpenters
614 Other Deck Crew
615 Pump Workers, Donkeymen
616 Engine Mechanics (Ship)
617 Firemen (Ship)
618 Ship Engine Crew Not Elsewhere Classified
620 Aircraft Pilots, Navigators and Flight Engineers
621 Aircraft Pilots
622 Flight Navigators
623 Flight Engineers
629 Aviation Workers Not Elsewhere Classified
631 Drivers and Firemen, Railway Engine
640 Road Transport Work
641 Bus Drivers
642 Tram Drivers
643 Taxi Drivers
644 Lorry and Van Drivers
645 Other Drivers
646 Errand Boys and Road Transport Workers Not Elsewhere Classified
650 Conductor and Traffic Assistant Work
651 Aircraft Traffic Assistants
652 Conductor, Railway
653 Porters (Inner Station Service)
654 Porters (Outer Station Service)
655 Conductotr and Traffic Assistants, Road Transport
660 Traffic Controlling Work
661 Harbour Traffic Controllers
662 Air Traffic Controllers
663 Railway Traffic Controllers
664 Road Traffic Controllers
670 Postmasters
671 Local Postmasters

672 Inspectors and Traffic Controllers, Communication
673 Telephone Switchboard Operators (Public Service)
674 Telephone Switchboard Operators (Private Exchange)
675 Telegraphers
676 Radio Operators
679 Postal and Telecommunication Workers Not Elsewhere Classified
681 Postmen
682 Messengers
691 Lighthouse Operators
692 Lock Operators
693 Bargemen, Ferryman
699 Transport- and Communication Workers Not Elsewhere Classified
700 Textile Work
701 Fibre Preparers
702 Spinners and Winders, Textile
703 Weavers
704 Knitters
705 Pattern-Card Preparers
706 Bleachers, Dyers and Finishers of Textiles
707 Controllers and Menders of textile Fabric
709 Textile Workers Not Elsewhere Classified
710 Cutter and Seam Work
711 Tailors
712 Fur Tailors
713 Hatmakers
714 Upholsterers
715 Patternmakers, Markers and Cutters, Textile Products
716 Sewers and Embroiderers
719 Cutter and Seam Workers Not Elsewhere Classified
720 Shoemaking and Leather Work
721 Shoemakers and Shoe Repairers
722 Cutters (Footwear) and Related Workers
723 Uppers Preparers and Sewers
724 Lasters
725 Other Shoemaking Work
726 Saddle Makers and Leather Sewers
730 Smelting, Metallurgical and Foundry Work
731 Furnacemen
732 Annealers, Temperers and Related Heat Treaters
733 Rolling-Mill Operators
734 Cold-Rolling-Mill Operators
735 Metal Drawers and Extruders
736 Smiths
737 Moulders
739 Metal Making and Treating Workers Not Elsewhere Classified
741 Precision Mechanics
742 Watch- and Clockmakers and Repairers
744 Dental Technicians
745 Jewellers, Gold- and Silversmiths

746 Jewellery Engravers
750 Iron and Metal Ware Work
751 Workshop Mechanics
752 Fitter-Machinists
753 Machine- and Motor-Repairmen
754 Sheet-Metal Workers
755 Plumbers and Pipefitters
756 Welders and Flame Cutters
757 Metal-Plate and Steelstructural Workers
758 Electro-Platers, Dip Platers and Related Workers
759 Metal Workers Not Elsewhere Classified
760 Electrical Work
761 Electricians
762 Electrical Load Despatchers, Power Station
763 Electrical and Electronics Fitters
764 Installers and Repairmen, Telephone and Telegraph
765 Linemen and Cable Jointers
769 Electrical and Electronics Workers Not Elsewhere Classified
770 Wood Work
771 Whole Timber Workers
772 Sawmill and Planing Mill Workers
773 Veneer and Fibreboard Workers
774 Construction Carpenters and Joiners
775 Boat Builders and Ship's Carpenters
776 Cabinetmakers
777 Woodworking Machine Setters and Operators
779 Woodworkers Not Elsewhere Classified
780 Painting and Paperhanging Work
781 Building and Furniture Painters
782 Paperhangers
783 Brush and Spray Painters (Industrial Product)
789 Sign Painters, and Painting and Paperhanging Workers Not Elsewhere Classified
790 Other Construction Work
791 Masons, Bricklayers and Plasterers
793 Cement Finishers, Excavators etc.
795 Insulation Appliers
796 Glaziers
799 Construction Workers Not Elsewhere Classified
800 Graphic Work
801 Compositors and Typesetters
802 Reproduction Workers (Printing)
803 Printing Pressmen and Printers
804 Bookbinders and Realetd Workers
809 Graphic Workers Not Elsewhere Classified
810 Glass, Pottery and Brick Work
811 Glass Formers, Cutters, Grinders and Finishers
812 Potters and Related Clay and Abrasive Formers
813 Furnacemen and Kilnmen, Glass and Ceramics
814 Decorators, Glass and Ceramics

819 Glass and Ceramics Workers Not Elsewhere Classified
821 Millers, Grain and Related Products
822 Bakers and Pastrycooks
823 Sugar and Chocolate Confectionery Makers
824 Brewers, Winemakers and Related Workers
825 Canning Workers
826 Butchers, Sausage Makers
827 Dairy Workers
829 Food Processers Not Elsewhere Classified
831 Destillators, Oil and Chemical Products
832 Cookers, Roasters and Other Heat-Treaters, Chemical and Related Processes
833 Crushers, Millers and Calenderers, Chemical and Related Processes
834 Wood Grinding Workers
835 Paper Pulp Preparers
836 Paper Makers
839 Chemical and Related Process Workers Not Elsewhere Classified
841 Tobacco Workers
851 Concrete Workers
852 Tyre Builders, Vulcanisers and Realetd Rubber-Product Makers
853 Plastics-Product Makers
854 Tanners, Fellmongers and Related Workers
855 Photographic Dark-Room Workers
856 Makers of Musical Instruments and Related Workers
857 Stone Cutters and Carvers
858 Paper-Product Makers
859 Manufacturing Workers Not Elsewhere Classified
861 Packers, Labellers and Related Workers
871 Operators of Stationary Engines and Related Equipment
872 Crane and Hoist Operators
873 Riggers and Cable Splicers
874 Operators of Earth-Moving and Other Construction Machinery Not Elsewhere Classified
875 Material-Handling-Equipment Operators
876 Oilers and Greasers
880 Dock and Warehouse Work
881 Longshoremen and Related Freight Handlers
882 Warehousemen, Storemen
889 Dock and Wraehouse Workers Not Elsewhere Classified
891 Laboureres Not Elsewhere Classified
900 Public Safety, Prevention and Protection Work
901 Fire Fighters and Related Workers
903 Police
904 Customs Officers
905 Prison Guards
909 Guards and Related Workers Not Elsewhere Classified
910 Domestic Work, Doorman Work and Related
911 Housekeepers and Related Workers (Institutions)
912 Cooks
913 Kitchen Assistants
914 Housekeepers, Maids etc. (Private Homes)

915 Housekeepers
916 Concierges (Hotel)
917 Pursers, Stewards, Air Hostesses and Related Passenger Transport Service Workers
919 Domestic Workers, Doorman Workers and Related Not Elsewhere Classified
921 Headwaiters, Waiters
922 Waiting Personnel Not Elsewhere Classified
930 Building, Caretaking and Cleaning Work
931 Janitors and Related Workers
932 Charworkers and Cleaners
933 Chimney Sweepers
941 Barbers, Hairdressers and Beauticians
942 Bath Attendants
951 Launderers and Dry Cleaners
952 Pressers
961 Athletes, Sports Instructors and Coaches
971 Photographers, Camera Operators
981 Embalmers and Undertakers
999 Service Workers Not Elsewhere Classified
1000 Other Technical, Physical Science, Humanistic and Artistic Work
1001 Auditors
1002 Social Workers
1003 Librarians, Archivists and Museum Workers
1004 Economists
1005 Psychologists
1006 Personnel Functionaries
1009 Technical, Physical Science, Humanistic and Artistic Work Not Elsewhere Classified
1100 Military Work
1101 Lower Rank Military Work
1102 Privates and Corporals
1200 Lower Rank Military Officer Work
1201 Lower Rank Military Officers
1301 Higher Rank Military Officers

SE_SOC96 - Spouse country specific occupational codes: Sweden

ZA2900 (1996): V211

Sweden: Spouse: National occupation codes

- 9 No answer
- 6 Not classifiable; inadequately described
- 4 NAP (not married, no spouse, spouse not in labour force, never had a job)
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Architects, civil engineers and civil engineering technicians
- 2 Electrical engineers and technicians
- 3 Electronics and teletechnical communications
- 4 Mechanical engineers and technicians
- 5 Chemical engineers and technicians
- 6 Metallurgists, mining and petroleum engineers and technicians
- 7 Engineers and engineering technicians n.e.c.
- 8 Surveyors and cartographical engineers and technicians
- 9 Technical workers n.e.c.
- 10 Chemical and physical science work, laboratory work
- 12 Laboratory technicians and assistants, medical lab
- 13 Laboratory assistants, medical lab
- 14 Geologists
- 15 Meteorologists, hydrologists
- 16 Chemists, physicists, laboratory engineers
- 19 Chemical and physical science workers n.e.c.
- 20 Biological work
- 21 Biologists
- 22 Agricultural advisors
- 23 Forestry advisors
- 29 Biological work n.e.c.
- 30 Educational work
- 31 University and higher education teachers
- 32 Secondary education teachers, theoretical subjects
- 33 Primary education teachers
- 34 Secondary education teachers, aesthetical-practical subjects
- 35 Technical education teachers
- 36 Pre-primary education teachers, recreation-activities organizers
- 37 Educational methods advisors
- 39 Educational workers n.e.c.
- 40 Religious work
- 41 Minister. of religion
- 49 Religious workers n.e.c.
- 50 Law work
- 51 Judges and lawyers in courts of justice
- 52 Prosecutors, police commissioners
- 53 Other jurists private practice
- 54 Legal advisers in enterprises or other organisations

- 59 Law workers n.e.c.
- 60 Literary and journalistic work
- 61 Journalists, authors
- 62 Public relations and publicity officers
- 63 Programme editors, radio, TV
- 69 Literary and journalistic workers n.e.c.
- 70 Artistic work
- 71 Sculptors, painters and commercial artists
- 72 Display artists
- 73 Designers
- 74 Photographers
- 75 Performing artists
- 76 Computers and musicians
- 77 Producers, directors, stage managers, film, theatre
- 79 Artistic workers n.e.c.
- 90 Other professional, technical and related work
- 91 Librarians
- 92 Archivists and museum curators
- 99 Professional, technical and related workers n.e.c .
- 100 Health and nursing work
- 101 Physicians and surgeons
- 102 Nursing administrators
- 103 Registered nurses
- 104 Midwives
- 105 Medical technicians
- 106 Attendants in psychiatric care
- 107 Assistant nurses and hospital aids
- 109 Health and nursing workers n.e.c.
- 110 Physiotherapy and occupational therapy work
- 111 Physiotherapists
- 112 Occupational therapists
- 119 Physiotherapy and occupational therapy workers n.e.c.
- 120 Dental work
- 121 Dentists
- 122 Dental hygienists
- 123 Dental assistants
- 129 Dental workers n.e.c.
- 130 Pharmaceutical work
- 131 Pharmacists
- 139 Pharmaceutical workers n.ec.
- 140 Veterinary work
- 141 Veterinarians
- 149 Veterinary workers n.e.c.
- 150 Social work
- 151 Social and social welfare workers
- 152 Managers of social welfare institutions
- 153 Childrens nurses
- 154 Home helpers
- 155 Managers and assistants for the mentally retarded

159 Social workers n e c
160 Environment and health protection work
161 Occupational. safety and public health inspectors
162 Safety engineers, ergonomists
169 Environment and health protection workers
190 Others health, nursing and social work
191 Psychologists
192 Dietitians and nutritionists
199 Health, nursing and social workers n.e.c.
200 Administrative, managerial and clerical work
201 Legislators and administrators, central government
202 Legislators and administrators, county council administration
203 Legislators and administrators, local government
209 Government legislators and administrators n.e.c.
210 Business administrative work
211 Business administrators
212 Organisation administrators
219 Business administrative workers n.e.c.
220 Personnel work
221 Personnel officers
222 Employment exchange officials
229 Personnel workers n.e.c.
230 Accounting work
231 Auditors
232 Financial managers, accountants
239 Accounting workers n.e.c.
240 Clerical and related work
241 Secretaries, stenographers
242 Typists
249 Clerical and related workers n.e.c.
250 Computer processing work ADP
251 Systems analysts, programmers
252 Computer operators
259 Computer processing workers ADP n.e.c.
260 Economic and statistics work
261 Economists
262 Statisticians
269 Economics and statistics workers n.e.c.
290 Other administrative, managerial and clerical work
291 Cost computing and estimating clerks
292 Bank tellers and finance clerks
293 Insurance clerks
294 National insurance clerks
295 Tourists- and travel agency clerks
296 Forwarders. transport planners
297 Property managers
299 Administrative, managerial and clerical workers n.e.c.
300 Sales work
310 Sales work - business services and assets

311 Advertising salesmen
312 Real estate and securities brokers
313 Business services salesmen
319 Sales workers, business services and assets n.e.c.
320 Purchasing work
321 Buyers
330 Sales work, goods
331 Working proprietors, wholesale and retail trade
332 Salesmen, wholesale
333 Shop assistants
339 Sales workers, goods n.e.c.
390 Other sales work
399 Sales workers n.e.c.
400 Working proprietors in agriculture and forestry
401 Horticultural farmers
402 Farm managers and supervisors
403 Horticultural managers and supervisors
404 Forestry managers and supervisors
405 Reindeer farmers
406 Breeders of fur-bearing animals
409 Agriculture, horticulture and forestry managers n.e.c.
410 Agricultural, horticultural and livestock work
411 Agricultural workers
412 Livestock, dairy and poultry farm workers
413 Horticultural workers
414 Fur-bearing animal farm workers and reindeer herdsme
419 Agricultural, horticultural and livestock workers n.e.c.
420 Wildlife protection work and hunting
421 Game-keepers and hunters
430 Fishing
431 Fishermen
432 Fishfarmers
439 Fishing workers n.e.c.
440 Forestry work
441 Loggers
449 Forestry workers n.e.c.
500 Mining, quarrying and petroleum extraction work
501 Miners, quarrymen
509 Mining and quarrying workers n.e.c.
510 Well drilling and diamond drilling work
511 Well and diamond drillers
520 Ore dressing work
521 Ore dressers
530 Petroleum extraction work
531 Petroleum extraction workers
590 Other mining, quarrying and petroleum extraction work
599 Mining and quarrying workers n.e.c.
600 Transport and communications work
601 Ships deck officers

602 Ship pilots
603 Ships engineers
609 Ships officers n.e.c.
610 Ships deck and engine-room work
611 Ships deck ratings
612 Engine-room ratings
619 Ships deck- and engine-room ratings n.e.c.
620 Aircraft officers work
621 Aircraft pilots, navigators and flight engineers
629 Aircraft officers n.e.c.
630 Railway engine drivers work
631 Railway engine drivers
640 Bus and taxi drivers
641 Lorry and pickup drivers
642 Tram and underground drivers
643 Delivery men
649 Motor vehicle drivers and delivery workers n.e.c .
650 Transport conductor and transport assistant work
651 Air traffic controllers
652 Railway conductors and yardmen
653 Road transport assistants
659 Transport conductors and transport assistants n.e.c.
660 Transport supervision
661 Harbour masters
662 Air-control officers, flight dispatchers
663 Railway station masters, train dispatchers
664 Road transport supervisors
669 Transport supervisors n.e.c.
670 Postal service and telecommunications work
671 Postmasters, post office clerks
673 Telecommunications clerks
674 Telephone operators
675 Telegraphers, radio communication operators
679 Postal service and telecommunications workers n.e.c.
680 Mail distribution and messenger work
681 Mail sorting clerks and postmen
682 Messengers
689 Mail distribution clerks and messengers n.e.c.
690 Other transport and communications work
691 Lighthouse and lock operators and harbour service assistants
699 Transport and communications workers n.e.c.
700 Textile work
701 Fibre processors
702 Spinners
703 Weavers, knitters
705 Weaving and knitting machine setters
706 Textile finishers, dyers
707 Fabrics inspectors and menders
709 Textile workers n.e.c.

710 Tailoring and sewing work
711 Tailors
712 Fur tailors
713 Milliners and hatmakers
714 Upholsterers
715 Patternmakers and cutters
716 Dressmakers and sewers
719 Tailoring and sewing workers n.e.c.
720 Shoe and leather goods work
721 Shoemakers and shoe repairers
722 Shoe cutters, lasters and sewers
723 Leather goods makers
729 Shoe and leather goods workers n.e.c.
730 Metal processing work
731 Furnacemen
732 Metal annealers, temperers and case-hardeners
733 Rolling-mill workers
735 Wire and tube drawers
736 Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forgers
737 Metal casters and moulders
739 Metal processing workers n.e.c.
740 Precision-instrument and precious metal manufacturing work
741 Precision-instrument makers
742 Watchmakers
743 Opticians
744 Dental technicians
745 Jewellery and precious metal workers
746 Engravers
749 Precision-tool manufacturing workers n.e.c.
750 Metal machine work and building metal work
751 Toolmakers, machinetool setters and operators
752 Machinery fitters
753 Machine assemblers and engine mechanics
754 Sheet-metal workers
755 Plumbers and pipe fitters
756 Welders and flame cutters
757 Structural metal prepares and erectors
758 Metal platers and coaters
759 Metal machine workers and building metal workers n.e.c.
760 Electrical and electronics work
761 Electrical fitters and wiremen
762 Aircraft and vehicle electrician
763 Electrical machinery assemblers and repairmen
764 Tele- and electronic repairmen and litters
765 Electric linemen
766 Recording, sound and light equipment operators
769 Electrical and electronics workers n.e.c.
770 Wood work
771 Timberhandlers

772 Wood processing workers
773 Laminated wood and fibreboard workers
775 Wooden boatbuilders coachbody builders
776 Cabinet makers and joiners
777 Woodworking machine operators
779 Wood workers n.e.c.
780 Painting and floor laying work
781 Building painters
782 Floor layers
783 Painters - others than building
789 Painters and floor layers n.e.c.
790 Other building and construction work
791 Bricklayers
793 Concrete workers
794 Construction carpenters
795 Insulators
796 Glaziers
799 Building and construction workers n.e.c.
800 Printing work
801 Type-setters
802 Printing and photo engravers
803 Printing pressmen
804 Bookbinders
805 Photographic laboratory workers
809 Printing workers n.e.c.
810 Glass, pottery and tile work
811 Glassformers and cutters
812 Potters
813 Glass and ceramics kilnmen
814 Glass and ceramics painters and decorators
819 Glass, pottery and tile workers n.e.c.
820 Food processing and tobacco production work
821 Grain mill and oil press workers
822 Bakers and pastry cooks
823 Chocolate and confectionary makers
824 Brewers and other beverage makers
825 Canning workers
826 Butchers and meat preparers
827 Dairy workers
828 Tobacco workers
829 Food processing and tobacco workers n.e.c.
830 Chemical processing work, rubber- and plastic production work
831 Chemical process workers
832 Cookers and furnacemen chemical process
833 Crushers, grinders and calender operators chemical products
834 Rubber products makers
835 Plastic products makers
839 Chemical processing workers n.e.c.
840 Pulp and paper making work

841 Paper pulp preparers
842 Paper makers
843 Paper products makers
849 Pulp and paper makers n.e.c.
850 Other production and related work
851 Cast concrete product makers
852 Tanners and fur dressers
853 Musical instrument makers and tuners
854 Stone cutters and carvers
859 Other production and related workers n.e.c.
860 Stationery engine operation work energy and water supply
861 Stationery engine and related equipment operators
869 Stationery engine and related equipment operators n.e.c.
870 Material handling and related work
871 Crane and hoist operators
872 Earth-moving and related machinery operators
873 Truck and conveyor operators
879 Material handling and related equipment operators n.e.c.
880 Packing and storage work
881 Packers
882 Store and warehouse workers
889 Packing and storage workers n.e.c.
890 Unskilled manual work
891 Unskilled manual workers
900 Service work
901 Fire-fighters
902 Chimney sweeps
903 Policemen
904 Customs officials
905 Prison and reformatory officials
906 Watchmen
909 Civilian protective service workers n.e.c.
910 Lodging and catering service work
911 Catering supervisors
912 Cooks
913 Kitchen assistants, restaurants workers
914 Waiters
915 Hotel managers, hotel receptionists
916 Pursers, .stewards, stewardesses
919 Lodging and catering service workers n.e.c.
920 Private household work
921 Housekeepers, domestic helps
929 Private household workers n.e.c.
930 Caretaking and cleaning work
931 Building caretakers
932 Cleaners
939 Caretakers and cleaners n.e.c.
940 Hygiene and personal care work
941 Hairdressers. beauticians

942 Bath attendants
949 Hygiene and personal care workers n.e.c.
950 Laundering, dry-cleaning and related work
951 Launderers and dry-cleaners
952 Pressers
959 Launderers, dry-cleaners and related workers n.e.c.
960 Sports and physical training work
961 Coaches. horse trainers
970 Other service work
971 Undertakers
979 Service workers n.e.c.
980 Military work
981 Officers
989 Members of the armed forces n.e.c.

US_SOC85 - Spouse country specific occupational codes: USA

ZA1490 (1985): V136

USA: Spouse: National occupation codes

-4 Not applicable: Unemployed, no father substitute, not married, disabled, retired, NA and Don't know

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 Accountants

2 Architects Computer specialists

3 Computer programmers

4 Computer systems analysts

5 Computer specialists, n.e.c. Engineers

6 Aeronautical and astronautical engineers

10 Chemical engineers

11 Civil engineers

12 Electrical and electronic engineers

13 Industrial engineers

14 Mechanical engineers

15 Metallurgical and materials engineers

20 Mining engineers

21 Petroleum engineers

22 Sales engineers

23 Engineers, n.e.c

24 Farm management advisers

25 Foresters and conservationists

26 Home management advisers Lawyers and judges

30 Judges

31 Lawyers

32 Librarians

33 Archivists and curators

34 Actuaries

35 Mathematicians

36 Statisticians

42 Agricultural scientists

43 Atmospheric and space scientists

44 Biological scientists

45 Chemists

51 Geologists

52 Marine scientists

53 Physicists and astronomers

54 Life and physical scientists, n.e.c

55 Operations and systems researchers and analysts

56 Personnel and labor relation workers

61 Chiropractors

62 Dentists

63 Optometrists

64 Pharmacists

65 Physicians, including osteopaths
71 Podiatrists
72 Veterinarians
73 Health practitioners, n.e.c
74 Dieticians
75 REGistered nurses
76 Therapists
80 Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians
81 Dental hygienists
82 Health record technologists and technicians
83 Radiologic technologists and technicians
84 Therapy assistants
85 Health technologists and technicians, n.e.c
86 Clergymen
90 Religious workers, n.e.c
91 Economists
92 Political scientists
93 Psychologists
94 Sociologists
95 Urban and REGional planners
96 Social scientists, n.e.c
100 Social workers
101 Recreation workers
102 Agricultural teachers
103 Atmospheric, earth, marine, and space teachers
104 Biology teachers
105 Chemistry teachers
110 Physics teachers
111 Engineering teachers
112 Mathematics teachers
113 Health specialists teachers
114 Psychology teachers
115 Business and commerce teachers
116 Economic teachers
120 History teachers
121 Sociology teachers
122 Social science teachers, n.e.c
123 Art, drama, and music teachers
124 Coaches and physical education teachers
125 Education teachers
126 English teachers
130 Foreign language teachers
131 Home economics teachers
132 Law teachers
133 Theology teachers
134 Trade, industrial, and technical teachers
135 Miscellaneous teachers, college and university
140 Teachers, college and university, subject not specified
141 Adult education teachers

142 Elementary school teachers
143 Pre-kindergarten and kindergarten teachers
144 Secondary school teachers
145 Teachers, except college and university, n.e.c
150 Agriculture and biological technicians, except health
151 Chemical technicians
152 Draftsmen
153 Electrical and electronic engineering technicians
154 Industrial engineering technicians
155 Mechanical engineering technicians
156 Mathematical engineering technicians
161 Surveyors
162 Engineering and science technicians, n.e.c
163 Airplane pilots
164 Air traffic controllers
165 Embalmers
170 Flight engineers
171 Radio operators
172 Tool programmers, numerical control
173 Technicians, n.e.c
174 Vocational and educational counselors
175 Actors
180 Athletes and kindred workers
181 Authors
182 Dancers
183 Designers
184 Editors and reporters
185 Musicians and composers
190 Painters and sculptors
191 Photographers
192 Public relations men and publicity writers
193 Radio and television announcers
194 Writers, artists, and entertainers, n.e.c
195 Research workers, not specified
196 Professional, technical, and kindred workers - allocated
201 Assessors, controllers, and treasurers, local public administration
202 Bank officers and financial managers
203 Buyers and shippers, farm products
205 Buyers, wholesale and retail trade
210 Credit men
211 Funeral directors
212 Health administrators
213 Construction inspectors, public administration
215 Inspectors, except construction, public administration
216 Managers, superintendents, building
220 Office managers, n.e.c
221 Officers, pilots, and pursers; ship
222 Officials and administrators; public administration, n.e.c
223 Officials of lodges, societies, and unions

224 Postmasters and mail superintendents
225 Purchasing agents and buyers, n.e.c
226 Railroad conductors
230 Restaurant, cafeteria and bar managers
231 Sales managers and department heads, retail trade
233 Sales managers, except retail trade
235 School administrators, college
240 School administrators, elementary and secondary
245 Managers and administrators, n.e.c
246 Managers and administrators, except farm - allocated
260 Advertising agents and salesmen
261 Auctioneers
262 Demonstrators
264 Hucksters and peddlers
265 Insurance agents, brokers, and underwriters
266 Newsboys
270 Real estate agents and brokers
271 Stock and bond salesmen
280 Salesmen and sales clerks, n.e.c
281 Sales representatives, manufacturing industries
282 Sales representatives, wholesale trade
283 Sales clerks, retail trade
284 Salesmen, retail trade
285 Salesmen of services and construction
296 Sales workers - allocated
301 Bank tellers
303 Billing clerks
305 Bookkeepers
310 Cashiers
311 Clerical assistants, social welfare
312 Clerical supervisors, n.e.c
313 Collectors, bill and account
314 Counter clerks, except food
315 Dispatchers and starters, vehicle
320 Enumerators and interviewers
321 Estimators and investigators, n.e.c
323 Expeditors and production controllers
325 File clerks
326 Insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators
330 Library attendants and assistants
331 Mail carriers, post office
332 Mailhandlers, except post office
333 Messengers and office boys
334 Meter readers, utilities
341 Bookkeeping and billing machine operators
342 Calculating machine operators
343 Computer and peripheral equipment operators
344 Duplicating machine operators
345 Keypunch operators

350 Tabulating machine operators
355 Office machine operators, n.e.c
360 Payroll and timekeeping clerks
361 Postal clerks
362 Proofreaders
363 Real estate appraisers
364 Receptionists
370 Secretaries, legal
371 Secretaries, medical
372 Secretaries, n.e.c
374 Shipping and receiving clerks
375 Statistical clerks
376 Stenographers
381 Stock clerks and storekeepers
382 Teacher aides, except school monitors
383 Telegraph messengers
384 Telegraph operators
385 Telephone operators
390 Ticket, station, and express agents
391 Typists
392 Weighers
394 Miscellaneous clerical workers
395 Not specified clerical workers
396 Clerical and kindred workers - allocated
401 Automobile accessories installers
402 Bakers
403 Blacksmiths
404 Boilermakers
405 Bookbinders
410 Brickmasons and stonemasons
411 Brickmasons and stonemasons, apprentices
412 Bulldozer operators
413 Cabinetmakers
415 Carpenters
416 Carpenter apprentices
420 Carpet installers
421 Cement and concrete finishers
422 Compositors and typesetters
423 Printing trades apprentices, except pressmen
424 Cranemen, derrickmen, and hoistmen
425 Decorators, and window dressers
426 Dental laboratory technicians
430 Electricians
431 Electrician apprentices
433 Electric power linemen and cablemen
434 Electrotypers and stereotypers
435 Engravers, except photoengravers
436 Excavating, grading and road machine operators, except bulldozer
440 Floor layers, except tile setters

441 Foremen, n.e.c
442 Forgemen and hammermen
443 Furniture and wood finishers
444 Furriers
445 Glaziers
446 Heat treaters, annealers, and temperers
450 Inspectors, scalers, and graders: log and lumber
452 Inspectors, n.e.c
453 Jewelers and watchmakers
454 Job and die setters, metal
455 Locomotive engineers
456 Locomotive firemen
461 Machinists
462 Machinists apprentices
470 Air conditioning, heating, and refrigeration
471 Aircraft
472 Automobile body repairmen
473 Automobile mechanics
474 Automobile mechanic apprentices
475 Data processing machine repairmen
480 Farm implements
481 Heavy equipment mechanics, including diesel
482 Household appliance and accessory installers and mechanics
483 Loom fixers
484 Office machines
485 Radio and television
486 Railroad and car shop
491 Mechanic, except auto, apprentices
492 Miscellaneous mechanics and repairmen
495 Not specified mechanics and repairmen
501 Millers: grain, flour, and feed
502 Millwrights
503 Molders, metal
504 Molder, apprentices
505 Motion picture projectionists
506 Opticians, and lens grinders and polishers
510 Painters, construction and maintenance
511 Painter apprentices
512 Paperhangers
514 Pattern and model makers, except paper
515 Photoengravers and lithographers
516 Piano and organ tuners and repairmen
520 Plasterers
521 Plasterer apprentices
522 Plumber and pipe fitters
523 Plumber and pipe fitter apprentices
525 Power station operators
530 Pressmen and plate printers, printing
531 Pressmen apprentices

533 Rollers and finishers, metal
534 Roofers and slaters
535 Sheetmetal workers and tinsmiths
536 Sheetmetal apprentices
540 Shipfitters
542 Shoe repairmen
543 Sign painters and letterers
545 Stationary engineers
546 Stone cutters and stone carvers
550 Structural metal craftsmen
551 Tailors
552 Telephone installers and repairmen
554 Telephone linemen and splicers
560 Tile setters
561 Tool and die makers
562 Tool and die maker apprentices
563 Upholsterers
571 Specified craft apprentices, n.e.c
572 Not specified apprentices
575 Craftsmen and kindred workers, n.e.c
580 Former members of the Armed Forces
586 Craftsmen and kindred workers - allocated
590 Current members of the Armed Forces
601 Asbestos and insulation workers
602 Assemblers
603 Blasters and powdermen
604 Bottling and canning operatives
605 Chainmen, rodmen, and axmen; surveying
610 Checkers, examiners, and inspectors; manufacturing
611 Clothing ironers and pressers
612 Cutting operatives, n.e.c
613 Dressmakers and seamstresses, except factory
614 Drillers, earth
615 Dry wall installers and lathers
620 Dyers
621 Filers, polishers, sanders, buffers
622 Furnacemen, smeltermen, and pourers
623 Garage workers and gas station attendants
624 Graders and sorters, manufacturing
625 Produce graders and packers, except factory and farm
626 Heaters, metal
630 Laundry and dry cleaning operatives, n.e.c
631 Meat cutters and butchers, except manufacturing
633 Meat cutters and butchers, manufacturing
634 Meat wrappers, retail trade
635 Metal platers
636 Milliners
640 Mine operatives, n.e.c
641 Mixing operatives

642 Oilers and greasers, except auto
643 Packers and wrappers, n.e.c
644 Painters, manufactured articles
645 Photographic process workers
650 Drill press operatives
651 Grinding machine operatives
652 Lathe and milling machine operatives
653 Precision machine operatives, n.e.c
656 Punch and stamping press operatives
660 Riveters and fasteners
661 Sailors and deckhands
662 Sawyers
663 Sewers and stitchers
664 Shoemaking machine operatives
665 Solderers
666 Stationary firemen
670 Carding, lapping, and combing operatives
671 Knitters, loopers, and toppers
672 Spinners, twisters, and winders
673 Weavers
674 Textile operatives, n.e.c
680 Welders and flame-cutters
681 Winding operatives, n.e.c
690 Machine operatives, miscellaneous specified
692 Machine operatives, not specified
694 Miscellaneous operatives
695 Not specified operatives
696 Operatives, except transport - allocated
701 Boatmen and canalmen
703 Bus drivers
704 Conductors and motormen, urban rail transit
705 Deliverymen and routemen
706 Fork lift and tow motor operatives
710 Motormen; mine, factory, logging camp, etc
711 Parking attendants
712 Railroad brakemen
713 Railroad switchmen
714 Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs
715 Truck drivers
726 Transport equipment operatives - allocated
740 Animal caretakers, except farm
750 Carpenters helpers
751 Construction laborers, except carpenters helpers
752 Fishermen and oystermen
753 Freight and material handlers
754 Garbage collectors
755 Gardeners and groundkeepers, except farm
760 Longshoremen and stevedores
761 Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers

762 Stockhandlers
763 Teamsters
764 Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners
770 Warehousemen, n.e.c
780 Miscellaneous laborers
785 Not specified laborers
796 Laborers, except farm - allocated
801 Farmers, owners and tenants
802 Farm managers
806 Farmers and farm managers - allocated
821 Farm foremen
822 Farm laborers, wage workers
823 Farm laborers, unpaid family workers
824 Farm service laborers, self-employed
846 Farm laborers, farm foremen, and kindred workers - allocated
901 Chambermaids and maids, except private household
902 Cleaners and charwomen
903 Janitors and sextons
910 Bartenders
911 Busboys
912 Cooks, except private household
913 Dishwashers
914 Food counters and fountain workers
915 Waiters
916 Food service workers, n.e.c. except private household
921 Dental assistants
922 Health aides, except nursing
923 Health trainees
924 Midwives
925 Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants
926 Practical nurses
931 Airline stewardesses
932 Attendants, recreation and amusement
933 Attendants, personal service, n.e.c
934 Baggage porters and bell hops
935 Barbers
940 Boarding and lodging housekeepers
941 Bootblacks
942 Child care workers, except private households
943 Elevator operators
944 Hairdressers and cosmetologists
945 Personal service apprentices
950 Housekeepers, except private household
952 School monitors
953 Ushers, recreation and amusement
954 Welfare service aides
960 Crossing guards and bridge tenders
961 Firemen, fire protection
962 Guards and watchmen

963 Marshals and constables
964 Policemen and detectives
965 Sheriffs and bailiffs
976 Service workers, except private household - allocated
980 Child care workers, private household
981 Cooks, private household
982 Housekeepers, private household
983 Laundresses, private household
984 Maids and servants, private household
986 Private household workers - allocated

US_SOC90 - Spouse country specific occupational codes: USA

ZA1950 (1990): V96

USA: Spouse: National occupation codes

Spouse's Census Occupation Code (1970)

- 9999 Spouse never had a job
- 9 No answer, don't know
- 4 Not married
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Accountants
- 2 Architects
- 3 Computer programmers
- 4 Computer systems analysts
- 5 Computer specialists, n.e.c.
- 6 Aeronautical and astronautical engineers
- 10 Chemical engineers
- 11 Civil engineers
- 12 Electrical and electronic engineers
- 13 Industrial engineers
- 14 Mechanical engineers
- 15 Metallurgical and materials engineers
- 20 Mining engineers
- 21 Petroleum engineers
- 22 Sales engineers
- 23 Engineers, n.e.c
- 24 Farm management advisers
- 25 Foresters and conservationists
- 26 Home management advisers
- 30 Judges
- 31 Lawyers
- 32 Librarians
- 33 Archivists and curators
- 34 Actuaries
- 35 Mathematicians
- 36 Statisticians
- 42 Agricultural scientists
- 43 Atmospheric and space scientists
- 44 Biological scientists
- 45 Chemists
- 51 Geologists
- 52 Marine scientists
- 53 Physicists and astronomers
- 54 Life and physical scientists, n.e.c
- 55 Operations and systems researchers and analysts
- 56 Personnel and labor relation workers

61 Chiropractors
62 Dentists
63 Optometrists
64 Pharmacists
65 Physicians, including osteopaths
71 Podiatrists
72 Veterinarians
73 Health practitioners, n.e.c
74 Dieticians
75 Registered nurses
76 Therapists
80 Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians
81 Dental hygienists
82 Health record technologists and technicians
83 Radiologic technologists and technicians
84 Therapy assistants
85 Health technologists and technicians, n.e.c
86 Clergymen
90 Religious workers, n.e.c
91 Economists
92 Political scientists
93 Psychologists
94 Sociologists
95 Urban and regional planners
96 Social scientists, n.e.c
100 Social workers
101 Recreation workers
102 Agricultural teachers
103 Atmospheric, earth, marine, and space teachers
104 Biology teachers
105 Chemistry teachers
110 Physics teachers
111 Engineering teachers
112 Mathematics teachers
113 Health specialists teachers
114 Psychology teachers
115 Business and commerce teachers
116 Economic teachers
120 History teachers
121 Sociology teachers
122 Social science teachers, n.e.c
123 Art, drama, and music teachers
124 Coaches and physical education teachers
125 Education teachers
126 English teachers
130 Foreign language teachers
131 Home economics teachers
132 Law teachers
133 Theology teachers

134 Trade, industrial, and technical teachers
135 Miscellaneous teachers, college and university
140 Teachers, college and university, subject not specified
141 Adult education teachers
142 Elementary school teachers
143 Pre-kindergarten and kindergarten teachers
144 Secondary school teachers
145 Teachers, except college and university, n.e.c
150 Agriculture and biological technicians, except health
151 Chemical technicians
152 Draftsmen
153 Electrical and electronic engineering technicians
154 Industrial engineering technicians
155 Mechanical engineering technicians
156 Mathematical engineering technicians
161 Surveyors
162 Engineering and science technicians, n.e.c
163 Airplane pilots
164 Air traffic controllers
165 Embalmers
170 Flight engineers
171 Radio operators
172 Tool programmers, numerical control
173 Technicians, n.e.c
174 Vocational and educational counselors
175 Actors
180 Athletes and kindred workers
181 Authors
182 Dancers
183 Designers
184 Editors and reporters
185 Musicians and composers
190 Painters and sculptors
191 Photographers
192 Public relations men and publicity writers
193 Radio and television announcers
194 Writers, artists, and entertainers, n.e.c
195 Research workers, not specified
196 Professional, technical, and kindred workers - allocated
201 Assessors, controllers, and treasurers, local public administration
202 Bank officers and financial managers
203 Buyers and shippers, farm products
205 Buyers, wholesale and retail trade
210 Credit men
211 Funeral directors
212 Health administrators
213 Construction inspectors, public administration
215 Inspectors, except construction, public administration
216 Managers, superintendents, building

220 Office managers, n.e.c
221 Officers, pilots, and pursers; ship
222 Officials and administrators; public administration, n.e.c
223 Officials of lodges, societies, and unions
224 Postmasters and mail superintendents
225 Purchasing agents and buyers, n.e.c
226 Railroad conductors
230 Restaurant, cafeteria and bar managers
231 Sales managers and department heads, retail trade
233 Sales managers, except retail trade
235 School administrators, college
240 School administrators, elementary and secondary
245 Managers and administrators, n.e.c
246 Managers and administrators, except farm - allocated
260 Advertising agents and salesmen
261 Auctioneers
262 Demonstrators
264 Hucksters and peddlers
265 Insurance agents, brokers, and underwriters
266 Newsboys
270 Real estate agents and brokers
271 Stock and bond salesmen
280 Salesmen and sales clerks, n.e.c
281 Sales representatives, manufacturing industries
282 Sales representatives, wholesale trade
283 Sales clerks, retail trade
284 Salesmen, retail trade
285 Salesmen of services and construction
296 Sales workers - allocated
301 Bank tellers
303 Billing clerks
305 Bookkeepers
310 Cashiers
311 Clerical assistants, social welfare
312 Clerical supervisors, n.e.c
313 Collectors, bill and account
314 Counter clerks, except food
315 Dispatchers and starters, vehicle
320 Enumerators and interviewers
321 Estimators and investigators, n.e.c
323 Expeditors and production controllers
325 File clerks
326 Insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators
330 Library attendants and assistants
331 Mail carriers, post office
332 Mailhandlers, except post office
333 Messengers and office boys
334 Meter readers, utilities
341 Bookkeeping and billing machine operators

342 Calculating machine operators
343 Computer and peripheral equipment operators
344 Duplicating machine operators
345 Keypunch operators
350 Tabulating machine operators
355 Office machine operators, n.e.c
360 Payroll and timekeeping clerks
361 Postal clerks
362 Proofreaders
363 Real estate appraisers
364 Receptionists
370 Secretaries, legal
371 Secretaries, medical
372 Secretaries, n.e.c
374 Shipping and receiving clerks
375 Statistical clerks
376 Stenographers
381 Stock clerks and storekeepers
382 Teacher aides, except school monitors
383 Telegraph messengers
384 Telegraph operators
385 Telephone operators
390 Ticket, station, and express agents
391 Typists
392 Weighers
394 Miscellaneous clerical workers
395 Not specified clerical workers
396 Clerical and kindred workers - allocated
401 Automobile accessories installers
402 Bakers
403 Blacksmiths
404 Boilermakers
405 Bookbinders
410 Brickmasons and stonemasons
411 Brickmasons and stonemasons, apprentices
412 Bulldozer operators
413 Cabinetmakers
415 Carpenters
416 Carpenter apprentices
420 Carpet installers
421 Cement and concrete finishers
422 Compositors and typesetters
423 Printing trades apprentices, except pressmen
424 Cranemen, derrickmen, and hoistmen
425 Decorators, and window dressers
426 Dental laboratory technicians
430 Electricians
431 Electrician apprentices
433 Electric power linemen and cablemen

434 Electrotypers and stereotypers
435 Engravers, except photoengravers
436 Excavating, grading and road machine operators, except bulldozer
440 Floor layers, except tile setters
441 Foremen, n.e.c
442 Forgemen and hammermen
443 Furniture and wood finishers
444 Furriers
445 Glaziers
446 Heat treaters, annealers, and temperers
450 Inspectors, scalers, and graders: log and lumber
452 Inspectors, n.e.c
453 Jewelers and watchmakers
454 Job and die setters, metal
455 Locomotive engineers
456 Locomotive firemen
461 Machinists
462 Machinists apprentices
470 Air conditioning, heating, and refrigeration
471 Aircraft
472 Automobile body repairmen
473 Automobile mechanics
474 Automobile mechanic apprentices
475 Data processing machine repairmen
480 Farm implements
481 Heavy equipment mechanics, including diesel
482 Household appliance and accessory installers and mechanics
483 Loom fixers
484 Office machines
485 Radio and television
486 Railroad and car shop
491 Mechanic, except auto, apprentices
492 Miscellaneous mechanics and repairmen
495 Not specified mechanics and repairmen
501 Millers; grain, flour, and feed
502 Millwrights
503 Molders, metal
504 Molder, apprentices
505 Motion picture projectionists
506 Opticians, and lens grinders and polishers
510 Painters, construction and maintenance
511 Painter apprentices
512 Paperhangers
514 Pattern and model makers, except paper
515 Photoengravers and lithographers
516 Piano and organ tuners and repairmen
520 Plasterers
521 Plasterer apprentices
522 Plumber and pipe fitters

523 Plumber and pipe fitter apprentices
525 Power station operators
530 Pressmen and plate printers, printing
531 Pressmen apprentices
533 Rollers and finishers, metal
534 Roofers and slaters
535 Sheetmetal workers and tinsmiths
536 Sheetmetal apprentices
540 Shipfitters
542 Shoe repairmen
543 Sign painters and letterers
545 Stationary engineers
546 Stone cutters and stone carvers
550 Structural metal craftsmen
551 Tailors
552 Telephone installers and repairmen
554 Telephone linemen and splicers
560 Tile setters
561 Tool and die makers
562 Tool and die maker apprentices
563 Upholsterers
571 Specified craft apprentices, n.e.c
572 Not specified apprentices
575 Craftsmen and kindred workers, n.e.c
580 Former members of the Armed Forces
586 Craftsmen and kindred workers - allocated
590 Current members of the Armed Forces
601 Asbestos and insulation workers
602 Assemblers
603 Blasters and powdermen
604 Bottling and canning operatives
605 Chainmen, rodmen, and axmen; surveying
610 Checkers, examiners, and inspectors; manufacturing
611 Clothing ironers and pressers
612 Cutting operatives, n.e.c
613 Dressmakers and seamstresses, except factory
614 Drillers, earth
615 Dry wall installers and lathers
620 Dyers
621 Filers, polishers, sanders, buffers
622 Furnacemen, smeltermen, and pourers
623 Garage workers and gas station attendants
624 Graders and sorters, manufacturing
625 Produce graders and packers, except factory and farm
626 Heaters, metal
630 Laundry and dry cleaning operatives, n.e.c
631 Meat cutters and butchers, except manufacturing
633 Meat cutters and butchers, manufacturing
634 Meat wrappers, retail trade

635 Metal platers
636 Milliners
640 Mine operatives, n.e.c
641 Mixing operatives
642 Oilers and greasers, except auto
643 Packers and wrappers, n.e.c
644 Painters, manufactured articles
645 Photographic process workers
650 Drill press operatives
651 Grinding machine operatives
652 Lathe and milling machine operatives
653 Precision machine operatives, n.e.c
656 Punch and stamping press operatives
660 Riveters and fasteners
661 Sailors and deckhands
662 Sawyers
663 Sewers and stitchers
664 Shoemaking machine operatives
665 Solderers
666 Stationary firemen
670 Carding, lapping, and combing operatives
671 Knitters, loopers, and toppers
672 Spinners, twistors, and winders
673 Weavers
674 Textile operatives, n.e.c
680 Welders and flame-cutters
681 Winding operatives, n.e.c
690 Machine operatives, miscellaneous specified
692 Machine operatives, not specified
694 Miscellaneous operatives
695 Not specified operatives
696 Operatives, except transport - allocated
701 Boatmen and canalmen
703 Bus drivers
704 Conductors and motormen, urban rail transit
705 Deliverymen and routemen
706 Fork lift and tow motor operatives
710 Motormen; mine, factory, logging camp, etc
711 Parking attendants
712 Railroad brakemen
713 Railroad switchmen
714 Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs
715 Truck drivers
726 Transport equipment operatives - allocated
740 Animal caretakers, except farm
750 Carpenters helpers
751 Construction laborers, except carpenters helpers
752 Fishermen and oystermen
753 Freight and material handlers

754 Garbage collectors
755 Gardeners and groundkeepers, except farm
760 Longshoremen and stevedores
761 Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers
762 Stockhandlers
763 Teamsters
764 Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners
770 Warehousemen, n.e.c
780 Miscellaneous laborers
785 Not specified laborers
796 Laborers, except farm - allocated
801 Farmers, owners and tenants
802 Farm managers
806 Farmers and farm managers - allocated
821 Farm foremen
822 Farm laborers, wage workers
823 Farm laborers, unpaid family workers
824 Farm service laborers, self-employed
846 Farm laborers, farm foremen, and kindred workers - allocated
901 Chambermaids and maids, except private household
902 Cleaners and charwomen
903 Janitors and sextons
910 Bartenders
911 Busboys
912 Cooks, except private household
913 Dishwashers
914 Food counters and fountain workers
915 Waiters
916 Food service workers, n.e.c. except private household
921 Dental assistants
922 Health aides, except nursing
923 Health trainees
924 Midwives
925 Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants
926 Practical nurses
931 Airline stewardesses
932 Attendants, recreation and amusement
933 Attendants, personal service, n.e.c
934 Baggage porters and bell hops
935 Barbers
940 Boarding and lodging housekeepers
941 Bootblacks
942 Child care workers, except private households
943 Elevator operators
944 Hairdressers and cosmetologists
945 Personal service apprentices
950 Housekeepers, except private household
952 School monitors
953 Ushers, recreation and amusement

954 Welfare service aides
960 Crossing guards and bridge tenders
961 Firemen, fire protection
962 Guards and watchmen
963 Marshals and constables
964 Policemen and detectives
965 Sheriffs and bailiffs
976 Service workers, except private household - allocated
980 Child care workers, private household
981 Cooks, private household
982 Housekeepers, private household
983 Laundresses, private household
984 Maids and servants, private household
986 Private household workers - allocated

AU_RIN85 - Country specific personal income: Australia

ZA1950 (1990): V129

Australia: Country specific respondent's earnings

Income categories converted into midpoints of class for better comparability and measurement. Value codes stand for midpoints.

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

750 Under 1.500 AUD per year

1999,5 1.500 - 2.499 AUD

2999,5 2.500 - 3.499 AUD

3999,5 3.500 - 4.499 AUD

4999,5 4.500 - 5.499 AUD

5999,5 5.500 - 6.499 AUD

6999,5 6.500 - 7.499 AUD

7999,5 7.500 - 8.499 AUD

8999,5 8.500 - 9.499 AUD

9999,5 9.500 - 10.499 AUD

10999,5 10.500 - 11.499 AUD

11999,5 11.500 - 12.499 AUD

12999,5 12.500 - 13.499 AUD

13999,5 13.500 - 14.499 AUD

14999,5 14.500 - 15.499 AUD

15999,5 15.500 - 16.499 AUD

16999,5 16.500 - 17.499 AUD

17999,5 17.500 - 18.499 AUD

18999,5 18.500 - 19.499 AUD

19999,5 19.500 - 20.499 AUD

20999,5 20.500 - 21.499 AUD

21999,5 21.500 - 22.499 AUD

22999,5 22.500 - 23.499 AUD

23999,5 23.500 - 24.499 AUD

24999,5 24.500 - 25.499 AUD

25999,5 25.500 - 26.499 AUD

26999,5 26.500 - 27.499 AUD

27999,5 27.500 - 28.499 AUD

28999,5 28.500 - 29.499 AUD

29999,5 29.500 - 30.499 AUD

30999,5 30.500 - 31.499 AUD

31999,5 31.500 - 32.499 AUD

32999,5 32.500 - 33.499 AUD

33999,5 33.500 - 34.499 AUD

34999,5 34.500 - 35.499 AUD

35999,5 35.500 - 36.499 AUD

36999,5 36.500 - 37.499 AUD

37999,5 37.500 - 38.499 AUD

38999,5 38.500 - 39.499 AUD
39999,5 39.500 - 40.499 AUD
40999,5 40.500 - 41.499 AUD
41999,5 41.500 - 42.499 AUD
42999,5 42.500 - 43.499 AUD
43999,5 43.500 - 44.499 AUD
44999,5 44.500 - 45.499 AUD
45999,5 45.500 - 46.499 AUD
46999,5 46.500 - 47.499 AUD
47999,5 47.500 - 48.499 AUD
48999,5 48.500 - 49.499 AUD
49999,5 49.500 - 50.499 AUD
50999,5 50.500 - 51.499 AUD
51999,5 51.500 - 52.499 AUD
52999,5 52.500 - 53.499 AUD
53999,5 53.500 - 54.499 AUD
54999,5 54.500 - 55.499 AUD
55999,5 55.500 - 56.499 AUD
56999,5 56.500 - 57.499 AUD
57999,5 57.500 - 58.499 AUD
58999,5 58.500 - 59.499 AUD
59999,5 59.500 - 60.499 AUD
60999,5 60.500 - 61.499 AUD
61999,5 61.500 - 62.499 AUD
62999,5 62.500 - 63.499 AUD
63999,5 63.500 - 64.499 AUD
64999,5 64.500 - 65.499 AUD
65999,5 65.500 - 66.499 AUD
66999,5 66.500 - 67.499 AUD
67999,5 67.500 - 68.499 AUD
68999,5 68.500 - 69.499 AUD
69999,5 69.500 - 70.499 AUD
70999,5 70.500 - 71.499 AUD
71999,5 71.500 - 72.499 AUD
72999,5 72.500 - 73.499 AUD
73999,5 73.500 - 74.499 AUD
74999,5 74.500 - 75.499 AUD
75999,5 75.500 - 76.499 AUD
76999,5 76.500 - 77.499 AUD
77999,5 77.500 - 78.499 AUD
78999,5 78.500 - 79.499 AUD
79999,5 79.500 - 80.499 AUD
80999,5 80.500 - 81.499 AUD
81999,5 81.500 - 82.499 AUD
82999,5 82.500 - 83.499 AUD
83999,5 83.500 - 84.499 AUD
84999,5 84.500 - 85.499 AUD
85999,5 85.500 - 86.499 AUD
86999,5 86.500 - 87.499 AUD

87999,5 87.500 - 88.499 AUD

88999,5 88.500 - 89.499 AUD

89999,5 89.500 - 90.499 AUD per year

AU_RIN90 - Country specific personal income: Australia

ZA1950 (1990): V101

Australia: Country specific respondent's earnings

R's earnings from occupation last year before taxes.

Value codes indicate the concrete amount of income.

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No income

5000 5.000 AUD per year

283020 283.020 AUD per year

AU_RIN96 - Country specific personal income: Australia
ZA2900 (1996): V217

Australia: Country specific respondent's earnings

Income per year in Australian \$ (midpoints)

-9 No answer
-3 Variable not available in this module
-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
0 No income
1500 1.500 AUD per year
300000 300.000 AUD per year

AU_RIN06 - Country specific personal income: Australia

ZA4700 (2006): AU_RINC

Australia: Country specific respondent's earnings

What is your personal gross annual income, before tax or other deductions, from all sources? Please include any pensions and allowances, and income from interest or dividends.

Yearly income in Australian Dollar; due to ISSP requirements, income categories were converted into midpoints of the income classes.

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No own income

3120 1-6.239 AUD per year

7280 6.240-8.319 AUD

9360 8.320-10.399 AUD

13000 10.400-15.599 AUD

18200 15.600-20.799 AUD

23400 20.800-25.999 AUD

28600 26.000-31.199 AUD

33800 31.200-36.399 AUD

39000 36.400-41.599 AUD

46800 41.600-51.999 AUD

65000 52.000-77.999 AUD

91000 78.000-103.999 AUD

104000 104.000 AUD or more per year

AU_RIN16 - Country specific personal income: Australia

ZA6900 (2016): AU_RINC

Australia: Country specific personal income

Before taxes and other deductions, what on average is your own total monthly income?

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No income

10 10 AUD per month, before taxes

900000 900.000 AUD per month, before taxes

Note:

/ AU: Monthly income before taxes in Australian Dollar (AUD); exact unclassified average amount of income is coded.

CA_RIN96 - Country specific personal income: Canada

ZA2900 (1996): V217

Canada: Country specific respondent's earnings

In what range would your own personal income fall? Midpoints of the categories in Canadian \$
(Categories not available)

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No income

10000 10.000 CAD per year

80000 80.000 CAD per year

CA_RIN06 - Country specific personal income: Canada

ZA4700 (2006): CA_RINC

Canada: Country specific respondent's earnings

What was your own personal income from all sources in 2005 before taxes?

Yearly income in Canadian Dollar; amounts are recodes of approximate categories' midpoints.

-9 No answer

-7 Refused

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

10000 Under 15.000 CAD per year

20000 15.000-24.999 CAD

30000 25.000-34.999 CAD

40000 35.000-44.999 CAD

50000 45.000-54.999 CAD

60000 55.000-64.999 CAD

70000 65.000-74.999 CAD

80000 75.000-84.999 CAD

90000 85.000-94.999 CAD

100000 95.000 CAD and more per year

CH_RIN96 - Country specific personal income: Switzerland

ZA2900 (1996): V217

Switzerland: Country specific respondent's earnings

Monthly net income (earnings like wages, pensions or unemployment benefits) after deduction of social security insurance contributions but before income taxes in Swiss francs. If someone refuses to declare or did not know a second question containing classified categories was asked. In these cases the class-midpoints are saved.

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 No income
- 70 70 CHF per month
- 44000 44.000 CHF per month

CH_RIN06 - Country specific personal income: Switzerland

ZA4700 (2006): CH_RINC

Switzerland: Country specific respondent's earnings

We also would like to have some information on the income of the households to analyze the results of this study according to different types of households.

(Open ended):

If the respondent actually has a paid job: May I ask you how much is the total of your personal monthly net income, i.e. the sum that it remains you after deduction of the contributions of the Social Security (AVS etc) but before deduction of the taxes?

All others:

May I ask you what is the sum of eventual pensions, annuity, unemployment benefit, grant or other financial support that you personally receive each month?

(Categories):

If the respondent actually has a paid job:

Would you accept to tell me the approximate amount of your monthly net income?

All others:

Would you accept to tell me the approximate amount of that sum?

(We want to know, what an amount appears each month on the account! i.e. the sum of all the incomes of occupation, annuity, pension, unemployment benefit, grant or other supports (but not incomes of capital). The net income of foreigner is estimated after to have deducted of the tax to the source. Indicate the amount)

Actual amount of income per month in Swiss Francs is coded.

-9 No answer

-8 Don't know

-7 Refused

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No own income

150 150 CHF per month

19000 19.000 CHF per month

Note:

/ CH: Actual amount of income per month in Swiss Francs is coded.

CH_RIN16 - Country specific personal income: Switzerland

ZA6900 (2016): CH_RINC

Switzerland: Country specific personal income

Using this card, if you accumulate all sources of your income, which letter best describes your personal total net income?

Use the part of the card that you know best: monthly or yearly income.

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 No income
- 800 Less than 1.200 CHF per month, net
- 1550 1.200-1.899 CHF
- 2300 1.900-2.699 CHF
- 3250 2.700-3.799 CHF
- 4200 3.800-4.599 CHF
- 4950 4.600-5.299 CHF
- 5800 5.300-6.299 CHF
- 6900 6.300-7.499 CHF
- 8600 7.500-9.699 CHF
- 10550 9.700 CHF or more per month, net

Note:

/ CH: Monthly net income in Swiss Francs (CHF); the most recent available personal range (data from CNEF file 2011 corrected for 2016 by the cost of living index) has been divided in deciles and rounded to create the 10 categories. The categories are presented on the showcard for the monthly and annual income. Midpoints of the income categories are coded.

CL_RIN06 - Country specific personal income: Chile

ZA4700 (2006): CL_RINC

Chile: Earnings of Respondent

From the following list of monthly income, could you tell me in which one do you fit in, considering all net income coming from salaries, pensions, family help, etc.?

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 20000 Less than 35.000 CLP per month, net
- 45000 35.001-56.000 CLP
- 66000 56.001-78.000 CLP
- 90000 78.001-101.000 CLP
- 122000 101.001-134.000 CLP
- 155000 134.001-179.000 CLP
- 200000 179.001-224.000 CLP
- 250000 224.001-291.000 CLP
- 310000 291.001-358.000 CLP
- 400000 358.001-448.000 CLP
- 750000 448.001-1.000.000 CLP
- 1500000 1.000.001-2.000.000 CLP
- 2500000 2.000.001-3.000.000 CLP
- 3100000 More than 3.000.000 CLP per month, net

CL_RIN16 - Country specific personal income: Chile

ZA6900 (2016): CL_RINC

Chile: Country specific personal income

From the following list of monthly income brackets, could you tell me in which one do you fit, considering all net income coming from salaries, pensions, family help, etc.?

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 20000 Less than 35.000 CLP per month, net
- 45000 35.001-56.000 CLP
- 66000 56.001-78.000 CLP
- 90000 78.001-101.000 CLP
- 122000 101.001-134.000 CLP
- 155000 134.001-179.000 CLP
- 200000 179.001-224.000 CLP
- 250000 224.001-291.000 CLP
- 310000 291.001-358.000 CLP
- 400000 358.001-448.000 CLP
- 750000 448.001-1.000.000 CLP
- 1500000 1.000.001-2.000.000 CLP
- 2500000 2.000.001-3.000.000 CLP
- 3100000 More than 3.000.000 CLP per month, net

Note:

/ CL: Monthly net income in Chilean Pesos (CLP).

CZ_RIN96 - Country specific personal income: Czech Republic

ZA2900 (1996): V217

Czech Republic: Country specific respondent's earnings

What is your average total net income per month? Count your net salary or wage, income from additional employment, unemployment benefits, entrepreneurial profit.

Value codes indicate the concrete amount of income.

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 500 500 CZK per month
- 120000 120.000 CZK per month

CZ_RIN06 - Country specific personal income: Czech Republic

ZA4700 (2006): CZ_RINC

Czech Republic: Country specific respondent's earnings

What is your personal average net income per month in total? If you have, please include your average net income in your job or business, your average net income from additional money providing activities or property (additional employment or business, rents from property, incomes from shares, etc.) and average social income per month (unemployment benefits, maternal benefits, allowances, rents, etc.). Do not count child allowances.

Monthly net income in Czech Koruny; categories were converted into midpoints of the income classes.

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 No own income, not in paid work
- 3000 1-5.999 CZK per month
- 6750 6.000-7.499 CZK
- 8250 7.500-8.999 CZK
- 9500 9.000-9.999 CZK
- 10500 10.000-10.999 CZK
- 11500 11.000-11.999 CZK
- 12750 12.000-13.499 CZK
- 14250 13.500-14.999 CZK
- 16000 15.000-16.999 CZK
- 18500 17.500-19.999 CZK
- 22500 20.000-24.999 CZK
- 27500 25.000-29.999 CZK
- 32500 30.000-34.500 CZK
- 37500 35.000-39.999 CZK
- 45000 40.000-49.999 CZK
- 55000 50.000-59.999 CZK
- 65000 60.000 CZK and more per month

CZ_RIN16 - Country specific personal income: Czech Republic

ZA6900 (2016): CZ_RINC

Czech Republic: Country specific personal income

What is your personal average net monthly income from all sources? If applicable, please include your average net salary, average monthly income from business activity, part-time jobs or investments (side employment, side business, rental income, stock dividends etc.) and average income from social welfare (unemployment benefits, maternity benefits, pensions etc.). Please state in CZK ____
(If refused to answer)

What is your personal average net monthly income from all sources? If applicable, please include your average net salary, average monthly income from business activity, part-time jobs or investments (side employment, side business, rental income, stock dividends etc.) and average income from social welfare (unemployment benefits, maternity benefits, pensions etc.). Categories 1-14 in CZK.

-8 Don't know

-7 Refused

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No income

2000 2.000 CZK per month, net

2500 2.500/ Up to 4.999 CZK

6500 6.500/ 5000-7.999 CZK

9000 9.000/ 8.000-9.999 CZK

11000 11.000/ 10.000-11.999 CZK

13000 13.000/ 12.000-13.999 CZK

15000 15.000/ 14.000-15.999 CZK

17000 17.000/ 16.000-17.999 CZK

19000 19.000/ 18.000-19.999 CZK

21500 21.500/ 20.000-22.999 CZK

24500 24.500/ 23.000-25.999 CZK

28000 28.000/ 26.000-29.999 CZK

40000 40.000/ 30.000-49.999 CZK

65000 65.000/ 50.000 or more CZK per month, net

Note:

/ CZ: Monthly net income in Czech crowns (CZK). Asked for exact amounts in open ended question. If respondent refused to answer open ended question then income categories prompted, midpoints of income categories coded. Continuous and categorical variable coded into one.

DE_RIN85 - Country specific personal income: Germany

ZA1490 (1985): V129

Germany: Country specific respondent's earnings

Income categories converted into midpoints of class for better comparability and measurement. Value codes stand for midpoints.

-9 No answer
-4 Not applicable (no income, not in paid work)
-3 Variable not available in this module
-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
250 Under 500 DEM per month
750 500 - under 1000 DEM
1250 1000 - under 1500 DEM
1750 1500 - under 2000 DEM
2250 2000 - under 2500 DEM
2750 2500 - under 3000 DEM
3500 3000 - under 4000 DEM
4500 4000 - under 5000 DEM
5500 5000 - under 6000 DEM
6500 6000 DEM and more per month

DE_RIN90 - Country specific personal income: Germany

ZA1950 (1990): V101

Germany: Country specific respondent's earnings

Germany-W: R's net earnings per month after taxes and social insurance; HH-net income per month for R's who live alone

Germany-E: R's net earnings per month after taxes and social insurance

Value codes indicate the concrete amount of income.

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 No own income
- 56 56 DEM per month
- 17000 17.000 DEM per month

DE_RIN96 - Country specific personal income: Germany
ZA2900 (1996): V217

Germany: Country specific respondent's earnings

R's net earnings per month after taxes and social insurance in DM

Value codes indicate the concrete amount of income.

- 9 No answer
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 No income
- 137 137 DEM per month
- 12500 12.500 DEM per month

DE_RIN06 - Country specific personal income: Germany

ZA4700 (2006): DE_RINC

Germany: Country specific respondent's earnings

How high is your own net monthly income? By this I mean the amount remaining after deductions for tax and social security contributions.

Exact amount of monthly net income in European currency (EUR).

If respondent refused to answer open ended question then income categories prompted. Alphabet letter and answer categories randomly assigned; continuous and categorical variable coded into one; if categorical question answered then mean coded.

-9 No answer

-7 Refused

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No own income, not in paid work

20 20 EUR per month

100 100/ Less than 200 EUR

250 250/ 200-299 EUR

350 350/ 300-399 EUR

450 450/ 400-499 EUR

562 562/ 500-624 EUR

687 687/ 625-749 EUR

812 812/ 750-874 EUR

937 937/ 875-999 EUR

1062 1.062/ 1.000-1.124 EUR

1187 1.187/ 1.125-1.249 EUR

1312 1.312/ 1.250-1.374 EUR

1437 1.437/ 1.375-1.499 EUR

1625 1.625/ 1.500-1.749 EUR

1875 1.875/ 1.750-1.999 EUR

2125 2.125/ 2.000-2.249 EUR

2375 2.375/ 2.250-2.499 EUR

2625 2.625/ 2.500-2.749 EUR

2875 2.875/ 2.750-2.999 EUR

3500 3.500/ 3.000-3.999 EUR

4500 4.500/ 4.000-4.999 EUR

6250 6.250/ 5.000-7.499 EUR

7500 7.500/ 7.500 EUR and above

8000 8.000 EUR per month

DE_RIN16 - Country specific personal income: Germany

ZA6900 (2016): DE_RINC

Germany: Country specific personal income

How high is your own net monthly income? By this I mean the amount remaining after deductions for tax and social security contributions.

(If answer refused, anonymity mentioned, card with income categories displayed and respondent asked for alphabet letter.)

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No income

1 1 EUR per month, net

100 100/ Less than 200 EUR

250 250/ 200-299 EUR

350 350/ 300-399 EUR

450 450/ 400-499 EUR

562 562/ 500-624 EUR

687 687/ 625-749 EUR

812 812/ 750-874 EUR

937 937/ 875-999 EUR

1062 1.062/ 1.000-1.124 EUR

1187 1.187/ 1.125-1.249 EUR

1312 1.312/ 1.250-1.374 EUR

1437 1.437/ 1.375-1.499 EUR

1625 1.625/ 1.500-1.749 EUR

1875 1.875/ 1.750-1.999 EUR

2125 2.125/ 2.000-2.249 EUR

2375 2.375/ 2.250-2.499 EUR

2625 2.625/ 2.500-2.749 EUR

2875 2.875/ 2.750-2.999 EUR

3500 3.500/ 3.000-3.999 EUR

4500 4.500/ 4.000-4.999 EUR

6250 6.250/ 5.000-7.499 EUR

7500 7.500/ 7.500 EUR and above

8000 8.000 EUR per month, net

Note:

/ DE: Monthly net income in European currency (EUR); exact amount of income or midpoints of income categories are coded. For self-employed, average net monthly income, after deductions for overheads. If respondent refused to answer open ended question then income categories prompted; alphabet letter and answer categories randomly assigned. If categorical question answered then mean coded. Continuous and categorical variable coded into one.

DK_RIN06 - Country specific personal income: Denmark

ZA4700 (2006): DK_RINC

Denmark: Earnings of Respondent

What is your total annual income – gross – i.e., before taxes?

('Total annual income' refers to all forms of income, including wage, pensions, secondary income, child maintenance etc.

Thus the income refers to income before deduction of taxes and it refers to annual income)

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

70000 Below 100.000 DKK per year, gross

125000 100.000-149.999 DKK

175000 150.000-199.999 DKK

225000 200.000-249.999 DKK

275000 250.000-299.999 DKK

350000 300.000-399.999 DKK

450000 400.000-499.999 DKK

550000 500.000-599.999 DKK

650000 600.000 DKK or more per year, gross

DK_RIN16 - Country specific personal income: Denmark

ZA6900 (2016): DK_RINC

Denmark: Country specific personal income

What is your total annual income – gross – i.e., before taxes?

('Total annual income' refers to all forms of income, including wage, pensions, secondary income, child maintenance etc.)

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

70000 Below 100.000 DKK per year, before taxes

125000 100.000-149.999 DKK

175000 150.000-199.999 DKK

225000 200.000-249.999 DKK

275000 250.000-299.999 DKK

350000 300.000-399.999 DKK

450000 400.000-499.999 DKK

550000 500.000-599.999 DKK

650000 600.000-699.999 DKK

750000 700.000 DKK or more per year, before taxes

Note:

/ DK: Annual income before deduction of taxes in Danish Kroner (DKK); midpoints of the income classes are coded.

ES_RIN06 - Country specific personal income: Spain

ZA4700 (2006): ES_RINC

Spain: Country specific respondent's earnings

And in which interval of that same scale is included your individual, personal income?

Monthly net income in European currency (EUR) is coded. As in ES_INC, in order to meet ISSP requirements, the categories displayed in each of the intervals of this scale are presented in one single point: the arithmetic mean of the categories, except for category 10: More than 6.000 EUR.

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No income, never had a job

250 300 EUR per month or less

450 301-600 EUR

750 601-900 EUR

1050 901-1.200 EUR

1500 1.201-1.800 EUR

2100 1.801-2.400 EUR

2700 2.400-3.000 EUR

3750 3.001-4.500 EUR

5250 4.501-6.000 EUR

7000 More than 6.000 EUR per month

ES_RIN16 - Country specific personal income: Spain

ZA6900 (2016): ES_RINC

Spain: Country specific personal income

And in which interval of that same scale [as that used for monthly household income] is included your individual personal income, before taxes and other deductions, that is, your gross income?

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 No income
- 250 300 EUR per month or less, gross
- 450 301-600 EUR
- 750 601-900 EUR
- 1050 901-1.200 EUR
- 1500 1.201-1.800 EUR
- 2100 1.801-2.400 EUR
- 2700 2.401-3.000 EUR
- 3750 3.001-4.500 EUR
- 5250 4.501-6.000 EUR
- 7000 More than 6.000 EUR per month, gross

Note:

/ ES: Monthly gross income in European Currency (EUR); arithmetic mean of the income categories coded, except for the last open-ended income category. The question on household income is located before personal income in Spanish questionnaire.

FI_RIN06 - Country specific personal income: Finland

ZA4700 (2006): FI_RINC

Finland: Earnings of Respondent

What is your own average monthly income before taxes (= gross income)?

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No own income

20 20 EUR per month, gross

50000 50.000 EUR per month, gross

FI_RIN16 - Country specific personal income: Finland

ZA6900 (2016): FI_RINC

Finland: Country specific personal income

What is your average monthly income before taxes (=gross income), including capital income and all social security benefits?

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No income

10 10 EUR per month, gross

65000 65.000 EUR per month, gross

Note:

/ FI: Monthly income before taxes in European currency (EUR); exact amount of income is coded.

FR_RIN96 - Country specific personal income: France

ZA2900 (1996): V217

France: Country specific respondent's earnings

R's monthly earnings in Francs (midpoints)

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No income

2000 2.000 FRF per month

55000 55.000 FRF per month

FR_RIN06 - Country specific personal income: France

ZA4700 (2006): FR_RINC

France: Country specific respondent's earnings

By means of the list below, can you say to me what is the amount of your professional monthly income, that is what you get effectively every month because of your professional activity?

Monthly income in European currency (EUR); due to ISSP standardization, categories are converted into midpoints of the income classes.

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 No own income, not in paid work
- 250 Less than 500 EUR per month
- 650 500-800 EUR
- 1000 800-1.200 EUR
- 1450 1.200-1.700 EUR
- 2050 1.700-2.400 EUR
- 2750 2.400-3.100 EUR
- 3450 3.100-3.800 EUR
- 4150 3.800-4.500 EUR
- 5250 4.500-6.000 EUR
- 6750 6.000-7.500 EUR
- 8250 More than 7.500 EUR per month

FR_RIN16 - Country specific personal income: France

ZA6900 (2016): FR_RINC

France: Country specific personal income

What is the amount of your personal monthly net income? Take into account all sources of money: net wages and other income from work, pensions, potential income from property etc.

This income is on average:

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No income

4 4 EUR per month, net

90000 90.000 EUR per month, net

Note:

/ FR: Exact amount of monthly net income in European currency (EUR) is coded.

GB_RIN85 - Country specific personal income: Great Britain (GB-GBN)

ZA1490 (1985): V129

Great Britain: Country specific respondent's earnings

Income categories converted into midpoints of class for better comparability and measurement. Value codes stand for midpoints.

-9 No answer
-8 Don't know
-4 Not applicable (unemployed, not in labour force)
-3 Variable not available in this module
-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
1000 Under 2.000 GBP per year
2499,5 2.000 - 2.999 GBP
3499,5 3.000 - 3.999 GBP
4499,5 4.000 - 4.999 GBP
5499,5 5.000 - 5.999 GBP
6499,5 6.000 - 6.999 GBP
7499,5 7.000 - 7.999 GBP
8499,5 8.000 - 9.999 GBP
10999,5 10.000 - 11.999 GBP
13499,5 12.000 - 14.999 GBP
15999,5 15.000 and more GBP per year

GB_RIN90 - Country specific personal income: Great Britain (GB-GBN)

ZA1950 (1990): V102

Great Britain: Country specific respondent's earnings

Own earnings from all sources before income tax and national insurance

Income categories converted into midpoints of class for better comparability and measurement. Value codes stand for midpoints.

-9 No answer
-8 Don't know
-3 Variable not available in this module
-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
0 Unemployed, not in labour force
1500 Less than 3000 GBP per year
3499,5 3.000 - 3.999 GBP
4499,5 4.000 - 4.999 GBP
5499,5 5.000 - 5.999 GBP
6499,5 6.000 - 6.999 GBP
7499,5 7.000 - 7.999 GBP
8499,5 8.000 - 9.999 GBP
10999,5 10.000 - 11.999 GBP
13499,5 12.000 - 14.999 GBP
16499,5 15.000 - 17.999 GBP
18999,5 18.000 - 19.999 GBP
21499,5 20.000 - 22.999 GBP
24499,5 23.000 - 25.999 GBP
27499,5 26.000 - 28.999 GBP
30499,5 29.000 - 31.999 GBP
33499,5 32.000 GBP and more per year

GB_RIN96 - Country specific personal income: Great Britain (GB-GBN)

ZA2900 (1996): V217

Great Britain: Country specific respondent's earnings

Own gross earnings from all sources before income tax and national insurance (midpoints in Pounds)

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 No income
- 3000 3.000 GBP per year
- 42500 42.500 GBP per year

GB_RIN06 - Country specific personal income: Great Britain (GB-GBN)

ZA4700 (2006): GB_RINC

Great Britain: Country specific respondent's earnings

Which of the letters on this card represents your own gross or total earnings, before deduction of income tax and national insurance (includes income from benefits, savings, etc.)?

Total earnings before tax in British Pounds; midpoints of the income categories are coded.

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 Not in labour force
- 2000 Up to 3.999 GBP
- 5000 4.000-5.999 GBP
- 7000 6.000-7.999 GBP
- 9000 8.000-9.999 GBP
- 11000 10.000-11.999 GBP
- 13500 12.000-14.999 GBP
- 16500 15.000-17.999 GBP
- 19000 18.000-19.999 GBP
- 21500 20.000-22.999 GBP
- 24500 23.000-25.999 GBP
- 27500 26.000-28.999 GBP
- 30500 29.000-31.999 GBP
- 35000 32.000-37.999 GBP
- 41000 38.000-43.999 GBP
- 47000 44.000-49.999 GBP
- 53000 50.000-55.999 GBP
- 59000 56.000 GBP or more

GB_RIN16 - Country specific personal income: Great Britain (GB-GBN)

ZA6900 (2016): GB_RINC

Great Britain: Country specific personal income

Which of the letters on this card represents your own gross or total earnings, before deduction of income tax and national insurance?

- 8 Don't know
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 No income, not in employment
- 270 Less than 430 GBP per month, gross
- 590 431-780 GBP
- 930 781-1.100 GBP
- 1200 1.101-1.300 GBP
- 1400 1.301-1.600 GBP
- 1700 1.601-1.800 GBP
- 2000 1.801-2.200 GBP
- 2500 2.201-2.700 GBP
- 3100 2.701-3.600 GBP
- 4900 3.601 or more GBP per month, gross

Note:

/ GB-GBN: Monthly gross income in Great Britain Pound (GBP). Asked for those currently in employment.

HR_RIN06 - Country specific personal income: Croatia

ZA4700 (2006): HR_RINC

Croatia: Earnings of Respondent

If you have regular monthly income, how much does your monthly net income amount, including wage, pensions, insurance income, income from rents, honorariums and all other sources of income?

-9 No answer

-8 Don't know

-7 Refused

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No regular income

150 150 HRK per month, net

50000 50.000 HRK per month, net

HR_RIN16 - Country specific personal income: Croatia

ZA6900 (2016): HR_RINC

Croatia: Country specific personal income

If you have a regular monthly income, how much does your monthly net income amount to, including wages, pensions, child support, unemployment benefits, social benefits, insurance income, income from rents, honorariums, money which somebody personally gives you and all other sources of income?

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 No income
- 600 Up to 1.200 HRK per month, net
- 1600 1.200-2.000 HRK
- 2750 2.001-3.500 HRK
- 4500 3.501-5.500 HRK
- 6250 5.501-7.000 HRK
- 8000 7.001-9.000 HRK
- 9000 More than 9.000 HRK per month, net

Note:

/ HR: Monthly net income in Hrvatska Kuna (HRK); midpoints of the income categories are coded.

HU_RIN90 - Country specific personal income: Hungary

ZA1950 (1990): V101

Hungary: Country specific respondent's earnings

R's net earnings per month average

Value codes indicate the concrete amount of income.

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No income, not in labour force

1100 1.100 HUF per month

50100 50.100 HUF per month

HU_RIN96 - Country specific personal income: Hungary

ZA2900 (1996): V217

Hungary: Country specific respondent's earnings

R's net earnings per month in Forint

Value codes indicate the concrete amount of income.

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No income

1200 1.200 HUF per month

250000 250.000 HUF per month

HU_RIN06 - Country specific personal income: Hungary

ZA4700 (2006): HU_RINC

Hungary: Country specific respondent's earnings

Net income per month in Hungarian Forint (HUF).

Monthly net income in Hungarian Forint (HUF), actual income values.

-9 No answer

-8 Don't know

-7 Refused

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No income, never had a job

2000 2.000 HUF

500000 500.000 HUF

HU_RIN16 - Country specific personal income: Hungary

ZA6900 (2016): HU_RINC

Hungary: Country specific personal income

How much is your monthly net (after taxes are deducted) income. And would you tell me which one of the categories on the answer sheet you belong to?

-8 Don't know

-7 Refused

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

10000 10.000 HUF per month, net

400000 400.000 HUF per month, net

Note:

/ HU: Monthly net income in Hungarian Forint (HUF); exact income values are coded.

IE_RIN90 - Country specific personal income: Ireland

ZA1950 (1990): V102

Ireland: Country specific respondent's earnings

R's Average earnings before taxes per year

Income categories converted into midpoints of class for better comparability and measurement. Value codes stand for midpoints.

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 Unemployed, not in labour force

1375 Under 2.750 IEP per year

3624,5 2.750 - 4.499 IEP

4999,5 4.500 - 5.499 IEP

6499,5 5.500 - 7.499 IEP

8499,5 7.500 - 9.499 IEP

10749,5 9.500 - 11.999 IEP

13499,5 12.000 - 14.999 IEP

16999,5 15.000 - 18.999 IEP

22499,5 19.000 - 25.999 IEP

29499,5 26.000 IEP and more per year

IE_RIN96 - Country specific personal income: Ireland

ZA2900 (1996): V217

Ireland: Country specific respondent's earnings

Into which category would you say your own yearly income before taxes and social insurance fall? (midpoints in Irish Pounds)

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No income

1299 1.299 IEP per year

36400 36.400 IEP per year

IE_RIN06 - Country specific personal income: Ireland

ZA4700 (2006): IE_RINC

Ireland: Country specific respondent's earnings

And which group does your own gross income fall into, again before taxes and other deductions?

Yearly income in European currency (EUR); income categories were converted into midpoints of the income classes.

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 5000 Under 6.000 Euro per year
- 7750 6.000-9.500 EUR
- 10750 9.500-12.000 EUR
- 15000 12.000-18.000 EUR
- 21000 18.000-24.000 EUR
- 27000 24.000-30.000 EUR
- 33000 30.000-36.000 EUR
- 48000 36.000-60.000 EUR
- 75000 60.000-90.000 EUR
- 105000 90.000-120.000 EUR
- 140000 120.000-160.000 EUR
- 165000 160.000 EUR and more per year

IL_RIN96 - Country specific personal income: Israel

ZA2900 (1996): V217

Israel: Country specific respondent's earnings

Midpoints of the categories in NIS (= ILS)

-9 No answer

-8 Don't know

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No income

1000 1.000 ILS per month

17500 17.500 ILS per month

IL_RIN06 - Country specific personal income: Israel

ZA4700 (2006): IL_RINC

Israel: Country specific respondent's earnings

Net income per month in New Israeli Shekel

Monthly net income in New Israeli Shekel; midpoints of the income classes.

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 No own income, not in paid work
- 1000 2.000 ILS and less
- 3000 2.001-4.000 ILS
- 5000 4.001-6.000 ILS
- 7000 6.001-8.000 ILS
- 9000 8.001-10.000 ILS
- 13000 10.001-15.000 ILS
- 15500 More than 15.000 ILS

IL_RIN16 - Country specific personal income: Israel

ZA6900 (2016): IL_RINC

Israel: Earnings of Respondent

Net income per month in New Israeli Shekel

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 No income
- 1000 1.250 ILS and less per month, before taxes
- 2125 1.251-3.000 ILS
- 3500 3.001-4.000 ILS
- 4350 4.001-4.700 ILS
- 5100 4.701-5.500 ILS
- 6100 5.501-6.700 ILS
- 7450 6.701-8.200 ILS
- 9100 8.201-10.000 ILS
- 13000 10.001-16.000 ILS
- 19000 More than 16.001 ILS per month, before taxes

Note:

/ IL: Monthly gross income as income categories in New Israeli Shekel (ILS), midpoints of the income categories are coded.

IT_RIN90 - Country specific personal income: Italy

ZA1950 (1990): V102

Italy: Country specific respondent's earnings

Respondent's net income per month after taxes

Income categories converted into midpoints of class for better comparability and measurement. Value codes stand for midpoints.

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No income, not in paid work

150000 Until 300.000 ITL per month

450000,5 300.001 - 600.000 ITL

750000,5 600.001 - 900.000 ITL

1050000,5 900.001 - 1.200.000 ITL

1350000,5 1.200.001 - 1.500.000 ITL

1650000,5 1.500.001 - 1.800.000 ITL

1950000,5 1.800.001 - 2.100.000 ITL

2250000,5 2.100.001 - 2.400.000 ITL

2550000,5 2.400.001 - 2.700.000 ITL

2850000,5 2.700.001 - 3.000.000 ITL

3150000,5 3.000.001 - 3.300.000 ITL

3450000,5 3.300.001 - 3.600.000 ITL

3750000,5 3.600.001 - 3.900.000 ITL

4050000,5 3.900.001 - 4.200.000 ITL

4350000,5 4.200.001 - 4.500.000 ITL

4650000,5 4.500.001 - 4.800.000 ITL

4950000,5 4.800.001 - 5.100.000 ITL

5250000,5 More than 5.100.000 ITL per month

JP_RIN96 - Country specific personal income: Japan

ZA2900 (1996): V217

Japan: Country specific respondent's earnings

How much did you earn yourself last year before taxes? (midpoints in thous. Yen)

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 No income
- 800 800.000 JPY per year
- 16500 16.500.000 JPY per year

JP_RIN06 - Country specific personal income: Japan

ZA4700 (2006): JP_RINC

Japan: Country specific respondent's earnings

What amount of income did you earn last year, inclusive of tax, casual and part-time income?

Yearly income in Japanese Yen; values were multiplied with 1000. Categories were converted into midpoints of the income classes.

-9 No answer
-3 Variable not available in this module
-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
0 No own income, not in paid work
500000 Less than 1.000.000 JPY per year
1500000 1.000.000-1.999.999 JPY
2500000 2.000.000-2.999.999 JPY
3500000 3.000.000-3.999.999 JPY
4500000 4.000.000-4.999.999 JPY
5500000 5.000.000-5.999.999 JPY
6500000 6.000.000-6.999.999 JPY
7500000 7.000.000-7.999.999 JPY
8500000 8.000.000-8.999.999 JPY
9500000 9.000.000-9.999.999 JPY
11000000 10.000.000-11.999.999 JPY
13500000 12.000.000-14.999.999 JPY
20000000 15.000.000 JPY and more per year

JP_RIN16 - Country specific personal income: Japan

ZA6900 (2016): JP_RINC

Japan: Country specific personal income

How much income did you earn last year, inclusive of tax, and including any casual and part-time income? Circle one figure only.

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No income

500000 Less than 1.000.000 JPY per year, gross

1500000 1.000.000-1.999.999 JPY

2500000 2.000.000-2.999.999 JPY

3500000 3.000.000-3.999.999 JPY

4500000 4.000.000-4.999.999 JPY

5500000 5.000.000-5.999.999 JPY

6500000 6.000.000-6.999.999 JPY

7500000 7.000.000-7.999.999 JPY

8500000 8.000.000-8.999.999 JPY

9500000 9.000.000-9.999.999 JPY

11000000 10.000.000-11.999.999 JPY

13500000 12.000.000-14.999.999 JPY

20000000 15.000.000 JPY and more per year, gross

Note:

/ JP: Yearly gross income in Japanese Yen (JPY); midpoints of the income classes are coded.

KR_RIN06 - Country specific personal income: Korea (South)

ZA4700 (2006): KR_RINC

South Korea: Earnings of Respondent

Before taxes and other deductions, what is your total monthly average income from this job? This includes your base pay, bonuses, and other allowances.

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No own income, not in paid work

30000 30.000 KRW per month, gross

75000000 75.000.000 KRW per month, gross

KR_RIN16 - Country specific personal income: Korea (South)

ZA6900 (2016): KR_RINC

Korea (South): Country specific personal income

(IF PERSON WORKS FOR PAY)

Before taxes and other deductions, what is your total monthly average income from this job? This includes your base pay, bonuses, and other allowances. (IF THE RESPONDENT DOES NOT HAVE A REGULAR MONTHLY INCOME (EX. FARMER), THEN DIVIDE THE ESTIMATED ANNUAL INCOME BY 12.)

Beside income from your main job, do you have other sources of income? This includes interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment. If any, what is your monthly average income?

(IF PERSON IS NOT CURRENTLY WORKING FOR PAY)

Do you have any sources of income? This includes interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, public aid (welfare), and armed forces or veteran's allotment. If any, what is your monthly average income?

-8 Don't know

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No income

40000 40.000 KRW per month, before taxes

83000000 83.000.000 KRW per month, before taxes

Note:

/ KR: Monthly average income before taxes in Korean WON (KRW); unclassified exact amount of income is coded.

LV_RIN96 - Country specific personal income: Latvia

ZA2900 (1996): V217

Latvia: Country specific respondent's earnings

Monthly net income in Latvian Lats

Value codes indicate the concrete amount of income.

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No income

2 2 LVL per month

900 900 LVL per month

LV_RIN06 - Country specific personal income: Latvia

ZA4700 (2006): LV_RINC

Latvia: Country specific respondent's earnings

What were your personal earnings after deductions last month including all incomes – salaries, stipends, benefits, pensions, rent for your ownership etc.?

Exact monthly net income values in Latvian Lats.

- 8 Don't know
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 No own income, not in paid work
- 6 6 LVL
- 2000 2.000 LVL

LV_RIN16 - Country specific personal income: Latvia

ZA6900 (2016): LV_RINC

Latvia: Country specific personal income

What on average is your own total monthly income, before taxes and other deductions? Please, count all sources (wage, support, pension, property income, etc.).

-8 Don't know

-7 Refused

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No income

11 11 EUR per month, before taxes

5000 5.000 EUR per month, before taxes

Note:

/ LV: Monthly income before taxes (taxes are about one third of wage ~ 33 %) in European currency (EUR); exact unclassified amount of income is coded.

NIR_RIN90 - Country specific personal income: Northern Ireland (GB-NIR)

ZA1950 (1990): V102

Northern Ireland: Country specific respondent's earnings

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 Unemployed, not in labour force
- 1500 Less than 3000 GBP per year
- 3499,5 3.000 - 3.999 GBP
- 4499,5 4.000 - 4.999 GBP
- 5499,5 5.000 - 5.999 GBP
- 6499,5 6.000 - 6.999 GBP
- 7499,5 7.000 - 7.999 GBP
- 8499,5 8.000 - 9.999 GBP
- 10999,5 10.000 - 11.999 GBP
- 13499,5 12.000 - 14.999 GBP
- 16499,5 15.000 - 17.999 GBP
- 18999,5 18.000 - 19.999 GBP
- 21499,5 20.000 - 22.999 GBP
- 24499,5 23.000 - 25.999 GBP
- 27499,5 26.000 - 28.999 GBP
- 30499,5 29.000 - 31.999 GBP
- 33499,5 32.000 GBP and more per year

NIR_RIN06 - Country specific personal income: Northern Ireland (GB-NIR)

ZA4700 (2006): NIR_RINC

Northern Ireland: Country specific respondent's earnings

-9 No answer
-8 Don't know
-7 Refused
-3 Variable not available in this module
-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
260 Up to 519 GBP per year, gross
780 520 up to 1.039 GBP
1300 1.040 up to 1.559 GBP
1820 1.560 up to 2.079 GBP
2340 2.080 up to 2.599 GBP
2860 2.600 up to 3.119 GBP
3360 3.120 up to 3.639 GBP
3900 3.640 up to 4.159 GBP
4420 4.160 up to 4.679 GBP
4940 4.680 up to 5.199 GBP
5720 5.200 up to 6.239 GBP
6760 6.240 up to 7.279 GBP
7800 7.280 up to 8.319 GBP
8840 8.320 up to 9.359 GBP
9880 9.360 up to 10.399 GBP
10920 10.400 up to 11.439 GBP
11960 11.440 up to 12.479 GBP
13000 12.480 up to 13.519 GBP
14040 13.520 up to 14.559 GBP
15080 14.560 up to 15.599 GBP
16120 15.600 up to 16.639 GBP
17160 16.640 up to 17.679 GBP
18200 17.680 up to 18.719 GBP
19240 18.720 up to 19.759 GBP
20280 19.760 up to 20.799 GBP
22100 20.800 up to 23.399 GBP
24700 23.400 up to 25.999 GBP
27300 26.000 up to 28.599 GBP
29900 28.600 up to 31.199 GBP
32500 31.200 up to 33.799 GBP
35100 33.800 up to 36.399 GBP
37700 36.400 up to 38.999 GBP
40300 39.000 up to 41.599 GBP
42900 41.600 up to 44.199 GBP
45500 44.200 up to 46.799 GBP
48100 46.800 up to 49.399 GBP
50700 49.400 up to 51.999 GBP
53300 52.000 GBP or more per year, gross

NO_RIN90 - Country specific personal income: Norway

ZA1950 (1990): V102

Norway: Country specific respondent's earnings

R's yearly income before taxes

Income categories converted into midpoints of class for better comparability and measurement. Value codes stand for midpoints.

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

25000 Less Than 50.000 NOK per year

74999,5 50.000 - 99.999 NOK

124999,5 100.000 - 149.999 NOK

174999,5 150.000 - 199.999 NOK

224999,5 200.000 - 249.999 NOK

274999,5 250.000 - 299.999 NOK

349999,5 300.000 NOK and more per year

NO_RIN96 - Country specific personal income: Norway
ZA2900 (1996): V217

Norway: Country specific respondent's earnings

What was your personal gross income before taxes and allowances in 1995 include retirement benefits etc.?

Value codes indicate the concrete amount of income.

-9 No answer
-3 Variable not available in this module
-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
0 No income
10000 10.000 NOK per year
999996 > 1.000.000 NOK per year

NO_RIN06 - Country specific personal income: Norway

ZA4700 (2006): NO_RINC

Norway: Country specific respondent's earnings

About how large is your own yearly gross income?

Include pensions, social security benefits, incidental earnings or similar. Round to nearest 1000 Norwegian Kroner.

Yearly income in Norwegian Kroner; income values were multiplied with 1000. Actual exact income values are coded.

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1000 1.000 NOK per year

5000000 5.000.000 NOK per year

NO_RIN16 - Country specific personal income: Norway

ZA6900 (2016): NO_RINC

Norway: Country specific personal income

Before tax and deductions, about how large is your own yearly gross income? (Include pensions, social security benefits, incidental earnings or similar, but not loans.)

-9 No answer

-8 Don't know

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

64890 118.000 NOK or less per year, gross

170000 119.000-221.000 NOK

258000 222.000-294.000 NOK

325000 295.000-355.000 NOK

386500 356.000-417.000 NOK

446000 418.000-474.000 NOK

505500 475.000-536.000 NOK

585000 537.000-633.000 NOK

728500 634.000-823.000 NOK

1149559 824.000 NOK or more per year, gross

Note:

/ NO: Yearly gross income in NOK-Norwegian Kroner (average 1€=9,4 NOK during fieldwork period); midpoints of the income classes are coded.

Classes: Based on deciles of income measure in Norwegian EU-SILC 2014 + 3%.

Value 1.149.559 (category 10): the average of the 10th decile.

NZ_RIN96 - Country specific personal income: New Zealand

ZA2900 (1996): V217

New Zealand: Country specific respondent's earnings

Which of the following categories best describes your own yearly income from all sources before tax in N.Z.\$? (midpoints of the categories)

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

8000 8.000 NZD per year

85000 85.000 NZD per year

NZ_RIN06 - Country specific personal income: New Zealand

ZA4700 (2006): NZ_RINC

New Zealand: Country specific respondent's earnings

Which of the following categories best describes your own yearly income from all sources before tax?

Yearly income in New Zealand Dollar; income categories were converted to average values.

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

5000 10.000 NZD or less per year

12500 10.001 -15.000 NZD

17500 15.001-20.000 NZD

22500 20.001-25.000 NZD

27500 25.001-30.000 NZD

35000 30.001-40.000 NZD

45000 40.001-50.000 NZD

60000 50.001-70.000 NZD

85000 70.001-100.000 NZD

120000 100.001 NZD or more per year

NZ_RIN16 - Country specific personal income: New Zealand

ZA6900 (2016): NZ_RINC

New Zealand: Country specific personal income

Which category best describes your personal yearly income, from all sources, before tax?

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 Loss/ Zero income

2500 1-5.000 NZD per year, before taxes

7500 5.001-10.000 NZD

12500 10.001-15.000 NZD

17500 15.001-20.000 NZD

22500 20.001-25.000 NZD

27500 25.001-30.000 NZD

32500 30.001-35.000 NZD

37500 35.001-40.000 NZD

45000 40.001-50.000 NZD

55000 50.001-60.000 NZD

65000 60.001-70.000 NZD

85000 70.001-100.000 NZD

125000 100.001-150.000 NZD

150000 150.001 or more NZD per year, before taxes

Note:

/ NZ: Yearly gross income in New Zealand Dollar (NZD); midpoints of the income categories are coded.

PH_RIN96 - Country specific personal income: Philippines

ZA2900 (1996): V217

Philippines: Country specific respondent's earnings

Respondent's monthly earnings in Pesos (midpoints)

-9 No answer

-8 Don't know

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No income

2000 2.000 PHP per month

112500 112.500 PHP per month

PH_RIN06 - Country specific personal income: Philippines

ZA4700 (2006): PH_RINC

Philippines: Country specific respondent's earnings

And about how much is your own monthly income?

Exact monthly income values in Philippines Pesos are coded.

-8 Don't know

-7 Refused

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No own income, not in paid work

50 50 PHP per month

50000 50.000 PHP per month

PH_RIN16 - Country specific personal income: Philippines

ZA6900 (2016): PH_RINC

Philippines: Country specific personal income

Before taxes and other deductions, what on average is your own total monthly income?

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 No income
- 200 200 PHP per month, before taxes
- 210000 210.000 PHP per month, before taxes

Note:

/ PH: Monthly gross income in Philippines Pesos (PHP); exact continuous income values are coded.

PL_RIN96 - Country specific personal income: Poland

ZA2900 (1996): V217

Poland: Country specific respondent's earnings

What is your average monthly earnings from your present job or business after taxes in new Zloty?

Value codes indicate the concrete amount of income.

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 No income
- 50 50 PLN per month
- 7000 7.000 PLN per month

PL_RIN06 - Country specific personal income: Poland
ZA4700 (2006): PL_RINC

Poland: Country specific respondent's earnings

(Only for people currently working)

Taking into consideration last 12 months, please tell me what your average monthly income was from job or business after taxes?

Exact monthly income values in Polish Zloty are coded.

- 9 No answer, refused
- 8 Don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 Not in paid work
- 200 200 PLN per month
- 10000 10.000 PLN per month

RU_RIN96 - Country specific personal income: Russia
ZA2900 (1996): V217

Russia: Country specific respondent's earnings

What is your monthly wage together with all the bonuses, compensations and other payments in thous. RUR?

Value codes indicate the concrete amount of income.

- 9 No answer
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 No income
- 14 14.000 RUB per month
- 26000 26.000.000 RUB per month

RU_RIN06 - Country specific personal income: Russia

ZA4700 (2006): RU_RINC

Russia: Country specific respondent's earnings

(Only for those who are in labour force)

What was your total income last month from all sources in Russian Roubles?

Exact amount of monthly income in Russian Roubles is coded.

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 Not in labour force
- 530 530 RUB
- 300000 300.000 RUB

RU_RIN16 - Country specific personal income: Russia

ZA6900 (2016): RU_RINC

Russia: Country specific personal income

What was your average total personal income last month (after taxes and deductions)? Please, count income from all sources, including salaries, all bonuses and additional payments, pensions, alimony, money from renting, relatives and other sources.

-8 Don't know

-7 Refused

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No income

300 300 RUB per month, net

150000 150.000 RUB per month, net

Note:

/ RU: Monthly net income in Rubles (RUB), exact unclassified income values are coded.

SE_RIN96 - Country specific personal income: Sweden

ZA2900 (1996): V217

Sweden: Country specific respondent's earnings

What is your approximate income per month before taxes in Skr (= SEK)? (midpoints)

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 3000 3.000 SEK per month
- 30000 30.000 SEK per month

SE_RIN06 - Country specific personal income: Sweden

ZA4700 (2006): SE_RINC

Sweden: Country specific respondent's earnings

What is your approximate monthly income before taxes?

Exact monthly pre-tax income in Swedish Krona is coded.

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No own income

1000 1.000 SEK per month

100000 100.000 SEK per month

SE_RIN16 - Country specific personal income: Sweden

ZA6900 (2016): SE_RINC

Sweden: Country specific personal income

On average, what is your monthly income before taxes?

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1050 1.050 SEK per month, before taxes

630770 630.770 SEK per month, before taxes

Note:

/ SE: Monthly income before taxes in Swedish Kroner (SEK); exact unclassified income values are coded.

SI_RIN96 - Country specific personal income: Slovenia

ZA2900 (1996): V217

Slovenia: Country specific respondent's earnings

What was your last regular monthly income after taxes and social insurances from all sources in Tolar?

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 No income
- 6000 6.000 SIT per month
- 999996 > 999.000 SIT per month

SI_RIN06 - Country specific personal income: Slovenia

ZA4700 (2006): SI_RINC

Slovenia: Country specific respondent's earnings

Do you have any monthly income? (If yes) What was your last regular monthly income (after tax deduction, obligatory social security payment and other deductions)? Calculate all kinds of incomes: personal income, pension, scholarship, income from trade, farming

...

Exact monthly net income in (thousand) Slovenian Tolar is coded; income values were multiplied by 1000.

-9 No answer

-8 Don't know

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No own income, not in paid work

10000 10.000 SIT per month

631000 631.000 SIT per month

SI_RIN16 - Country specific personal income: Slovenia

ZA6900 (2016): SI_RINC

Slovenia: Country specific personal income

Do you receive regular monthly incomes? (If yes) What is your average monthly income (after deduction of taxes, social security, and other payments). Count all kinds of income: wages, pensions, scholarships, income from private business, income from agriculture.

-9 No answer

-8 Don't know

-7 Refused

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No income

60 60 EUR per month, net

5000 5.000 EUR per month, net

Note:

/ SI: Monthly net income in European currency (EUR), exact unclassified income values are coded.

SK_RIN06 - Country specific personal income: Slovakia

ZA4700 (2006): SK_RINC

Slovakia: Earnings of Respondent

Now we would like to ask you about your income. What is your current personal net income per month including wages, pensions, the value of the luncheon vouchers and all other benefits and allowances? From the following list, please, choose the option that best represents the size of your net personal incomes.

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 No own income, not in paid work
- 2000 Up to 3.000 SKK per month, net
- 3750 3.001 - 4.500 SKK
- 5500 4.501 - 6.500 SKK
- 8000 6.501 - 9.500 SKK
- 11500 9.501 - 13.500 SKK
- 15500 13.501 - 17.500 SKK
- 20250 17.501 - 23.000 SKK
- 26500 23.001 - 30.000 SKK
- 37500 30.001 - 45.000 SKK
- 52500 45.001 SKK and more per month, net

SK_RIN16 - Country specific personal income: Slovakia

ZA6900 (2016): SK_RINC

Slovakia: Country specific personal income

Now we would like to ask you about your income. From the following list, please, choose the option that represents the size of your monthly net personal incomes. Include your wage, pension, value of the lunch vouchers and all other incomes (e.g. family allowances, parental allowance, stipend, ...)?

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 75 Up to 150 EUR per month, net
- 225 151-300 EUR
- 375 301-450 EUR
- 525 451-600 EUR
- 675 601-750 EUR
- 825 751-900 EUR
- 1050 901-1.200 EUR
- 1350 1.201-1.500 EUR
- 1750 1.501-2.000 EUR
- 2500 2.001-3.000 EUR
- 3500 More than 3.000 EUR per month, net

Note:

/ SK: Monthly net income in European currency; midpoints of the income categories are coded.

TW_RIN06 - Country specific personal income: Taiwan

ZA4700 (2006): SW_RINC

Taiwan: Respondents Earnings

What is your average monthly income (e.g., salary, bonus, overtime compensation, business income, private business income etc.)?

-8 Don't know

-7 Refused

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No own income, not in paid work

5000 Less than 10.000 TWD per month, gross

15000 10.001-20.000 TWD

25000 20.001-30.000 TWD

35000 30.001-40.000 TWD

45000 40.001-50.000 TWD

55000 50.001-60.000 TWD

65000 60.001-70.000 TWD

75000 70.001-80.000 TWD

85000 80.001-90.000 TWD

95000 90.001-100.000 TWD

105000 100.001-110.000 TWD

115000 110.001-120.000 TWD

125000 120.001-130.000 TWD

135000 130.001-140.000 TWD

145000 140.001-150.000 TWD

155000 150.001-160.000 TWD

165000 160.001-170.000 TWD

175000 170.001-180.000 TWD

185000 180.001-190.000 TWD

195000 190.001-200.000 TWD

250000 200.001-300.000 TWD

350000 More than 300.000 TWD per month, gross

TW_RIN16 - Country specific personal income: Taiwan

ZA6900 (2016): TW_RINC

Taiwan: Country specific personal income

What is your average monthly income before taxes, including all sources of income (e.g., your earnings from work or part-time jobs, rewards, interest, bonuses or dividends, government subsidies, rent and other income, allowance from parents or children, pension, etc.)?

-8 Don't know

-7 Refused

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No income

5000 Up to 10.000 TWD per month, before taxes

15000 10.001-20.000 TWD

25000 20.001-30.000 TWD

35000 30.001-40.000 TWD

45000 40.001-50.000 TWD

55000 50.001-60.000 TWD

65000 60.001-70.000 TWD

75000 70.001-80.000 TWD

85000 80.001-90.000 TWD

95000 90.001-100.000 TWD

105000 100.001-110.000 TWD

115000 110.001-120.000 TWD

125000 120.001-130.000 TWD

135000 130.001-140.000 TWD

145000 140.001-150.000 TWD

155000 150.001-160.000 TWD

165000 160.001-170.000 TWD

175000 170.001-180.000 TWD

185000 180.001-190.000 TWD

195000 190.001-200.000 TWD

250000 200.001-300.000 TWD

350000 More than 300.000 TWD per month, before taxes

Note:

/ TW: Average monthly income before taxes in New Taiwan Dollar (TWD); midpoints of the income categories are coded.

US_RIN85 - Country specific personal income: USA

ZA1490 (1985): V129

USA: Country specific respondent's earnings

Income categories converted into midpoints of class for better comparability and measurement. Value codes stand for midpoints.

-8 Don't know
-7 Refused
-4 Not applicable (not in paid work)
-3 Variable not available in this module
-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
500 Under USD 1.000 per year
1999,5 1.000 to 2.999 USD
3499,5 3.000 to 3.999 USD
4499,5 4.000 to 4.999 USD
5499,5 5.000 to 5.999 USD
6499,5 6.000 to 6.999 USD
7499,5 7.000 to 7.999 USD
8999,5 8.000 to 9.999 USD
11249,5 10.000 to 12.499 USD
13749,5 12.500 to 14.999 USD
16249,5 15.000 to 17.499 USD
18749,5 17.500 to 19.999 USD
21249,5 20.000 to 22.499 USD
23749,5 22.500 to 24.999 USD
29999,5 25.000 to 34.999 USD
42499,5 35.000 to 49.999 USD
57499,5 50.000 USD or over per year

US_RIN90 - Country specific personal income: USA

ZA1950 (1990): V102

USA: Country specific respondent's earnings

R's earnings from occupation last year before taxes

Income categories converted into midpoints of class for better comparability and measurement. Value codes stand for midpoints.

-9 No answer
-8 Don't know
-7 Refused
-3 Variable not available in this module
-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
0 No income from occupation
500 Under USD 1.000 per year
1999,5 1.000 to 2.999 USD
3499,5 3.000 to 3.999 USD
4499,5 4.000 to 4.999 USD
5499,5 5.000 to 5.999 USD
6499,5 6.000 to 6.999 USD
7499,5 7.000 to 7.999 USD
8999,5 8.000 to 9.999 USD
11249,5 10.000 to 12.499 USD
13749,5 12.500 to 14.999 USD
16249,5 15.000 to 17.499 USD
18749,5 17.500 to 19.999 USD
21249,5 20.000 to 22.499 USD
23749,5 22.500 to 24.999 USD
27499,5 25.000 to 29.999 USD
32499,5 30.000 to 34.999 USD
37499,5 35.000 to 39.999 USD
44999,5 40.000 to 49.999 USD
54999,5 50.000 to 59.999 USD
64999,5 60.000 USD and more per year

US_RIN96 - Country specific personal income: USA

ZA2900 (1996): V217

USA: Country specific respondent's earnings

R's earnings from all jobs in 1995 before taxes or other deductions in \$ (midpoints)

-9 No answer

-8 Don't know

-7 Refused

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No income

500 500 USD per year

27500 27.500 USD per year

US_RIN06 - Country specific personal income: USA

ZA4700 (2006): US_RINC

USA: Country specific respondent's earnings

Did you earn any income from the job you worked in 2006?

In which of these groups did your earnings from the job you worked, from all sources for 2005 fall? That is, before taxes or other deductions. Just tell me the letter.

Yearly income before taxes in US Dollar; midpoints of the income categories were coded.

-8 Don't know

-7 Refused

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No income, not in paid work

500 Under 1.000 USD per year

2000 1.000-2.999 USD

3500 3.000-3.999 USD

4500 4.000-4.999 USD

5500 5.000-5.999 USD

6500 6.000-6.999 USD

7500 7.000-7.999 USD

9000 8.000-9.999 USD

11250 10.000-12.499 USD

13750 12.500-14.999 USD

16750 15.000-17.499 USD

18750 17.500-19.999 USD

21750 20.000-22.499 USD

23750 22.500-24.999 USD

27500 25.000-29.999 USD

32500 30.000-34.999 USD

37500 35.000-39.999 USD

45000 40.000-49.999 USD

55000 50.000-59.999 USD

67500 60.000-74.999 USD

82500 75.000-89.999 USD

100000 90.000-109.999 USD

120000 110.000-129.999 USD

140000 130.000-149.999 USD

160000 150.000 USD or over per year

US_RIN16 - Country specific personal income: United States

ZA6900 (2016): US_RINC

United States: Country specific personal income

Did you earn any income from (job) in 2015? (If yes) In which of these groups did your earnings from (job), from all sources for 2015 fall?
That is, before taxes or other deductions. Just tell me the letter.

Total income includes interest or dividends, rent, Social Security, other pensions, alimony or child support, unemployment compensation, public aid (welfare), armed forces or veteran's allotment.

-8 Don't know

-7 Refused

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No income, currently not working and never worked for as long as one year

500 Under 1.000 USD per year, before taxes

2000 1.000-2.999 USD

3500 3.000-3.999 USD

4500 4.000-4.999 USD

5500 5.000-5.999 USD

6500 6.000-6.999 USD

7500 7.000-7.999 USD

9000 8.000-9.999 USD

11250 10.000-12.499 USD

13750 12.500-14.999 USD

16750 15.000-17.499 USD

18750 17.500-19.999 USD

21750 20.000-22.499 USD

23750 22.500-24.999 USD

27500 25.000-29.999 USD

32500 30.000-34.999 USD

37500 35.000-39.999 USD

45000 40.000-49.999 USD

55000 50.000-59.999 USD

67500 60.000-74.999 USD

82500 75.000-89.999 USD

100000 90.000-109.999 USD

120000 110.000-129.999 USD

140000 130.000-149.999 USD

160000 150.000-169.999 USD

180000 170.000 USD or more per year, before taxes

Note:

/ US: Yearly income before taxes in US Dollar (USD); midpoints of the income categories are coded.

VE_RIN06 - Country specific personal income: Venezuela

ZA4700 (2006): VE_RINC

Venezuela: Earnings of Respondent

-9 No answer
-8 Don't know
-7 Refused
-3 Variable not available in this module
-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
0 Not in labour force
10000 10.000 VEB per month
20000000 20.000.000 VEB per month

VE_RIN16 - Country specific personal income: Venezuela

ZA6900 (2016): VE_RINC

Venezuela: Country specific personal income

What is the monthly income that you earn?

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

2200 2.200 VEF per month

650000 650.000 VEF per month

Note:

/ VE: Monthly income in Venezuelan Bolivar Fuerte (VEF); exact amount of unclassified income values are coded.

ZA_RIN06 - Country specific personal income: South Africa

ZA4700 (2006): ZA_RINC

South Africa: Earnings of Respondent

Please give me the letter that best describes your TOTAL MONTHLY INCOME before tax and other deductions. Please indicate all sources of income, i.e. salaries, pensions, income from investments, etc

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 No own income, not in paid work
- 250 500 ZAR and less per month, gross
- 625 501 - 750 ZAR
- 875 751 - 1 000 ZAR
- 1250 1.001 - 1.500 ZAR
- 1750 1.501 - 2.000 ZAR
- 2500 2.001 - 3.000 ZAR
- 4000 3.001 - 5.000 ZAR
- 6250 5.001 - 7.500 ZAR
- 8750 7.501 - 10.000 ZAR
- 12500 10.001 - 15.000 ZAR
- 17500 15.001 - 20.000 ZAR
- 25000 20.001 - 30.000 ZAR
- 35000 More than 30.000 ZAR per month, gross

ZA_RIN16 - Country specific personal income: South Africa

ZA6900 (2016): ZA_RINC

South Africa: Country specific personal income

Please give me the letter that best describes your PERSONAL TOTAL MONTHLY INCOME before taxes and other deductions. Please include all sources of income, i.e. salaries, pensions, income from investments, etc.

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 No income
- 250 1-500 ZAR per month, before taxes
- 625 501-750 ZAR
- 875 751-1.000 ZAR
- 1250 1.001-1.500 ZAR
- 1750 1.501-2.000 ZAR
- 2500 2.001-3.000 ZAR
- 4000 3.001-5.000 ZAR
- 6250 5.001-7.500 ZAR
- 8750 7.501-10.000 ZAR
- 12500 10.001-15.000 ZAR
- 17500 15.001-20.000 ZAR
- 25000 20.001-30.000 ZAR
- 40000 30.001-50.000 ZAR
- 60000 More than 50.000 ZAR per month

Note:

/ ZA: Monthly gross income in South African Rand (ZAR); midpoints of the income classes are coded.

AU_INC85 - Country specific household income: Australia

ZA1490 (1985): V128

Australia: Country specific family income

Income categories converted into midpoints of class for better comparability and measurement. Value codes stand for midpoints.

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

750 Under AUD 1.500 per year

1999,5 1.500 - 2.499 AUD

2999,5 2.500 - 3.499 AUD

3999,5 3.500 - 4.499 AUD

4999,5 4.500 - 5.499 AUD

5999,5 5.500 - 6.499 AUD

6999,5 6.500 - 7.499 AUD

7999,5 7.500 - 8.499 AUD

8999,5 8.500 - 9.499 AUD

9999,5 9.500 - 10.499 AUD

10999,5 10.500 - 11.499 AUD

11999,5 11.500 - 12.499 AUD

12999,5 12.500 - 13.499 AUD

13999,5 13.500 - 14.499 AUD

14999,5 14.500 - 15.499 AUD

15999,5 15.500 - 16.499 AUD

16999,5 16.500 - 17.499 AUD

17999,5 17.500 - 18.499 AUD

18999,5 18.500 - 19.499 AUD

19999,5 19.500 - 20.499 AUD

20999,5 20.500 - 21.499 AUD

21999,5 21.500 - 22.499 AUD

22999,5 22.500 - 23.499 AUD

23999,5 23.500 - 24.499 AUD

24999,5 24.500 - 25.499 AUD

25999,5 25.500 - 26.499 AUD

26999,5 26.500 - 27.499 AUD

27999,5 27.500 - 28.499 AUD

28999,5 28.500 - 29.499 AUD

29999,5 29.500 - 30.499 AUD

30999,5 30.500 - 31.499 AUD

31999,5 31.500 - 32.499 AUD

32999,5 32.500 - 33.499 AUD

33999,5 33.500 - 34.499 AUD

34999,5 34.500 - 35.499 AUD

35999,5 35.500 - 36.499 AUD

36999,5 36.500 - 37.499 AUD

37999,5 37.500 - 38.499 AUD

38999,5 38.500 - 39.499 AUD
39999,5 39.500 - 40.499 AUD
40999,5 40.500 - 41.499 AUD
41999,5 41.500 - 42.499 AUD
42999,5 42.500 - 43.499 AUD
43999,5 43.500 - 44.499 AUD
44999,5 44.500 - 45.499 AUD
45999,5 45.500 - 46.499 AUD
46999,5 46.500 - 47.499 AUD
47999,5 47.500 - 48.499 AUD
48999,5 48.500 - 49.499 AUD
49999,5 49.500 - 50.499 AUD
50999,5 50.500 - 51.499 AUD
51999,5 51.500 - 52.499 AUD
52999,5 52.500 - 53.499 AUD
53999,5 53.500 - 54.499 AUD
54999,5 54.500 - 55.499 AUD
55999,5 55.500 - 56.499 AUD
56999,5 56.500 - 57.499 AUD
57999,5 57.500 - 58.499 AUD
58999,5 58.500 - 59.499 AUD
59999,5 59.500 - 60.499 AUD
60999,5 60.500 - 61.499 AUD
61999,5 61.500 - 62.499 AUD
62999,5 62.500 - 63.499 AUD
63999,5 63.500 - 64.499 AUD
64999,5 64.500 - 65.499 AUD
65999,5 65.500 - 66.499 AUD
66999,5 66.500 - 67.499 AUD
67999,5 67.500 - 68.499 AUD
68999,5 68.500 - 69.499 AUD
69999,5 69.500 - 70.499 AUD
70999,5 70.500 - 71.499 AUD
71999,5 71.500 - 72.499 AUD
72999,5 72.500 - 73.499 AUD
73999,5 73.500 - 74.499 AUD
74999,5 74.500 - 75.499 AUD
75999,5 75.500 - 76.499 AUD
76999,5 76.500 - 77.499 AUD
77999,5 77.500 - 78.499 AUD
78999,5 78.500 - 79.499 AUD
79999,5 79.500 - 80.499 AUD
80999,5 80.500 - 81.499 AUD
81999,5 81.500 - 82.499 AUD
82999,5 82.500 - 83.499 AUD
83999,5 83.500 - 84.499 AUD
84999,5 84.500 - 85.499 AUD
85999,5 85.500 - 86.499 AUD
86999,5 86.500 - 87.499 AUD

87999,5 87.500 - 88.499 AUD

88999,5 88.500 - 89.499 AUD

89999,5 89.500 - 90.499 AUD per year

AU_INC90 - Country specific household income: Australia

ZA1950 (1990): V99

Australia: Country specific family income

Total family income last year before taxes

Value codes indicate the concrete amount of income.

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No income

5000 5.000 AUD per year

283020 283.020 AUD per year

AU_INC96 - Country specific household income: Australia
ZA2900 (1996): V218

Australia: Country specific family income

Income per year in Australian \$

Value codes indicate the concrete amount of income.

- 9 No answer
 - 3 Variable not available in this module
 - 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 7500 7.500 AUD per year
600000 600.000 AUD per year

AU_INC06 - Country specific household income: Australia

ZA4700 (2006): AU_INC

Australia: Country specific family income

What is your gross household income, before tax or other deductions, from all sources?

Yearly income before tax in Australian Dollar; midpoints of the income categories are coded.

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No income

5200 1-10.399 AUD per year

13000 10.400-15.599 AUD

18200 15.600-20.799 AUD

23400 20.800-25.999 AUD

28600 26.000-31.199 AUD

33800 31.200-36.399 AUD

39000 36.400-41.599 AUD

46800 41.600-51.999 AUD

65000 52.000-77.999 AUD

91000 78.000-103.999 AUD

104000 104.000 AUD or more per year

AU_INC16 - Country specific household income: Australia

ZA6900 (2016): AU_INC

Australia: Country specific household income

Before taxes and other deductions, what on average is the total monthly income of your household?

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No income

55 55 AUD per month, before taxes

1800000 1.800.000 AUD per month, before taxes

Note:

/ AU: Monthly income before taxes in Australian Dollar (AUD); exact unclassified average amount of income is coded.

CA_INC96 - Country specific household income: Canada

ZA2900 (1996): V218

Canada: Country specific family income

What is the total income of your household? Midpoints of the categories in Canadian \$

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

10000 10.000 CAD per year

80000 80.000 CAD per year

CA_INC06 - Country specific household income: Canada

ZA4700 (2006): CA_INC

Canada: Country specific family income

What was the total income of your household from all sources in 2005 before taxes?

Yearly income before tax in Canadian Dollar; midpoints of the income categories are recoded.

-9 No answer

-7 Refused

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

10000 Under 15.000 CAD per year

20000 15.000-24.999 CAD

30000 25.000-34.999 CAD

40000 35.000-44.999 CAD

50000 45.000-54.999 CAD

60000 55.000-64.999 CAD

70000 65.000-74.999 CAD

80000 75.000-84.999 CAD

90000 85.000-94.999 CAD

100000 95.000 CAD and more per year

CH_INC96 - Country specific household income: Switzerland

ZA2900 (1996): V218

Switzerland: Country specific family income

Monthly net income (earnings like wages, pensions or unemployment benefits) of all household members together after deduction of social security insurance contributions but before income taxes in Swiss francs. If someone refuses to declare or did not know a second question containing classified categories was asked. In these cases the class-midpoints are saved.

-9 No answer

-8 Don't know

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No income

350 350 CHF per month

49231 49.231 CHF per month

CH_INC06 - Country specific household income: Switzerland

ZA4700 (2006): CH_INC

Switzerland: Country specific family income

(Open ended):

And, could you say how much is the total of the monthly net income of all household members, including you, i.e. the sum that remains after deduction of the contributions of Social Security (AVS etc) but before deduction of the taxes? i.e. the sum of all the incomes of occupation, annuity, pension, unemployment benefit, grant or other supports (but not incomes of capital).

OR (if nobody actually has a paid job in the household):

And, could you tell me the sum of eventual pensions, annuity, unemployment benefit, grant or other financial support that all household members together, including yourself, receive each month?

(Categories):

Would you accept to tell me the approximate total monthly net income of all the household members?

OR (if nobody actually has a paid job in the household):

Would you accept to tell me the approximate amount of that sum?

(If Respondent refused to answer open ended question: income categories)

Total of the monthly net income in Swiss Francs; exact continuous values of the open ended question and midpoints of the income categories are merged together in case of refusal.

-9 No answer

-8 Don't know

-7 Refused

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No income

200 200 CHF per month

30000 30.000 CHF per month

CH_INC16 - Country specific household income: Switzerland

ZA6900 (2016): CH_INC

Switzerland: Country specific household income

Using this card, if you accumulate all sources of income of all the household members, which letter best describes the total net income of your household?

Use the part of the card that you know best, monthly or annual income. A rough estimation is sufficient.

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 No income
- 1600 Less than 2.700 CHF per month, net
- 3400 2.700-4.099 CHF
- 4700 4.100-5.299 CHF
- 5800 5.300-6.299 CHF
- 6900 6.300-7.499 CHF
- 8200 7.500-8.899 CHF
- 9700 8.900-10.499 CHF
- 11500 10.500-12.499 CHF
- 14350 12.500-16.199 CHF
- 17700 16.200 CHF or more per month, net

Note:

/ CH: Monthly net income in Swiss Francs (CHF); the most recent available household income range (data from CNEF file 2011 corrected for 2016 by the cost of living index) has been divided in deciles and rounded to create the 10 categories. The categories are presented on the showcard for the monthly and annual income. Midpoints of the income categories are coded. The categories are a merge of the personal and household income categories. In this way, single person households don't have to answer to distinct questions. For the single households, the personal and household income is combined.

CL_INC06 - Country specific household income: Chile

ZA4700 (2006): CL_INC

Chile: Family income

From the following list of monthly income, could you tell me in which one does your household fits, considering all net income coming from salaries, pensions, family help, etc.?

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 20000 Less than 35.000 CLP per month, net
- 45000 35.001-56.000 CLP
- 66000 56.001-78.000 CLP
- 90000 78.001- 101.000 CLP
- 122000 101.001- 134.000 CLP
- 155000 134.001- 179.000 CLP
- 200000 179.001- 224.000 CLP
- 250000 224.001- 291.000 CLP
- 310000 291.001- 358.000 CLP
- 400000 358.001- 448.000 CLP
- 750000 448.001- 1.000.000 CLP
- 1500000 1.000.001- 2.000.000 CLP
- 2500000 2.000.001- 3.000.000 CLP
- 3100000 More than 3.000.000 CLP per month, net

CL_INC16 - Country specific household income: Chile

ZA6900 (2016): CL_INC

Chile: Country specific household income

From the following list of monthly income brackets, could you tell me in which one does your household fit, considering all net income coming from salaries, pensions, family help, etc.?

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 20000 Less than 35.000 CLP per month, net
- 45000 35.001-56.000 CLP
- 66000 56.001-78.000 CLP
- 90000 78.001-101.000 CLP
- 122000 101.001-134.000 CLP
- 155000 134.001-179.000 CLP
- 200000 179.001-224.000 CLP
- 250000 224.001-291.000 CLP
- 310000 291.001-358.000 CLP
- 400000 358.001-448.000 CLP
- 750000 448.001-1.000.000 CLP
- 1500000 1.000.001-2.000.000 CLP
- 2500000 2.000.001-3.000.000 CLP
- 3100000 More than 3.000.000 CLP per month

Note:

/ CL: Monthly net income in Chilean Pesos (CLP). Single households (HOMPOP=1) have not been filtered out and answered both of the questions on income, the question on personal income (CL_RINC) and the question on household income (CL_INC).

CZ_INC96 - Country specific household income: Czech Republic

ZA2900 (1996): V218

Czech Republic: Country specific family income

What is an average total net income of your household per month in CZK? Count incomes of all members of your household, all social benefits, allowances and complementary incomes after taxation.

Value codes indicate the concrete amount of income.

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1200 1.200 CZK per month

130000 130.000 CZK per month

CZ_INC06 - Country specific household income: Czech Republic

ZA4700 (2006): CZ_INC

Czech Republic: Country specific family income

What is an average total net income of your household per month? We mean incomes and rents of all members of your household after taxation and all social benefits, allowances and complementary incomes.

Monthly total net household income in Czech Koruny; midpoints of the income categories are coded.

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 7000 Less than 8.000 CZK per month
- 9000 8.000-9.999 CZK
- 11000 10.000-11.999 CZK
- 13000 12.000-13.999 CZK
- 15000 14.000-15.999 CZK
- 17000 16.000-17.999 CZK
- 19000 18.000-19.999 CZK
- 21500 20.000-22.999 CZK
- 24500 23.000-25.999 CZK
- 28000 26.000-29.999 CZK
- 32500 30.000-34.999 CZK
- 37500 35.000-39.999 CZK
- 45000 40.000-49.999 CZK
- 55000 50.000-59.999 CZK
- 67500 60.000-74.999 CZK
- 82500 75.000-89.999 CZK
- 97500 90.000 CZK and more per month

CZ_INC16 - Country specific household income: Czech Republic

ZA6900 (2016): CZ_INC

Czech Republic: Country specific household income

ASK ONLY IF MORE THAN ONE ADULT PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD

What is the total net monthly income of your household? By that we mean the incomes and pensions of all persons in your household after subtracting taxes and including all social welfare benefits and other incomes after taxation.

-9 No answer

-8 Don't know

-7 Refused

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No income

2500 Less than 5.000 CZK per month, net

6500 5.000-7.999 CZK

9000 8.000-9.999 CZK

11000 10.000-11.999 CZK

13000 12.000-13.999 CZK

15000 14.000-15.999 CZK

17000 16.000-17.999 CZK

19000 18.000-19.999 CZK

21500 20.000-22.999 CZK

24500 23.000-25.999 CZK

28000 26.000-29.999 CZK

32500 30.000-34.999 CZK

37500 35.000-39.999 CZK

45000 40.000-49.999 CZK

62500 50.000-74.999 CZK

65000 50.000 CZK or more for single households

87500 75.000-99.999 CZK

125000 100.000 CZK or more, net

Note:

/ CZ: Monthly net income in Czech crowns (CZK); midpoints of the income categories are coded. If HOMPOP=1; CZ_RINC and CZ_INC merged (open answers in CZ_RINC first categorized according to answer scale used for CZ_RINC); due to different income scales for incomes > 30.000 CZK in CZ_RINC and CZ_INC, top categories needed to be added for single person households.

DE_INC90 - Country specific household income: Germany

ZA1950 (1990): V99

Germany: Country specific family income

Germany-W: Household net income per month after taxes and social insurance

Germany-E: Household net income per month after taxes and social insurance; If single household: R's net earnings.

Value codes indicate the concrete amount of income.

-9 No answer

-8 Don't know

-7 Refused

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

150 150 DEM per month

55000 55.000 DEM per month

DE_INC96 - Country specific household income: Germany

ZA2900 (1996): V218

Germany: Country specific family income

Household net income per month after taxes and social insurance in DM.

Value codes indicate the concrete amount of income.

- 9 No answer
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 No income
- 200 200 DEM per month
- 30000 30.000 DEM per month

DE_INC06 - Country specific household income: Germany

ZA4700 (2006): DE_INC

Germany: Country specific family income

How high is the total net monthly income of your household? By this I mean the amount remaining after deductions for tax and social security contributions. For self-employed, please ask for average net monthly income, after deductions for overheads.

If respondent refused to answer open ended question then income categories prompted: Alphabet letter and answer categories randomly assigned; if categorial question answered then mean coded, see below; continuous and categorial variable coded into one; if single household then respondent's income coded.

-9 No answer

-7 Refused

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No income

20 20 EUR per month

100 100/ Less than 200 EUR

250 250/ 200-299 EUR

350 350/ 300-399 EUR

450 450/ 400-499 EUR

562 562/ 500-624 EUR

687 687/ 625-749 EUR

812 812/ 750-874 EUR

937 937/ 875-999 EUR

1062 1.062/ 1.000-1.124 EUR

1187 1.187/ 1.125-1.249 EUR

1312 1.312/ 1.250-1.374 EUR

1437 1.437/ 1.375-1.499 EUR

1625 1.625/ 1.500-1.749 EUR

1875 1.875/ 1.750-1.999 EUR

2125 2.125/ 2.000-2.249 EUR

2375 2.375/ 2.250-2.499 EUR

2625 2.625/ 2.500-2.749 EUR

2875 2.875/ 2.750-2.999 EUR

3500 3.500/ 3.000-3.999 EUR

4500 4.500/ 4.000-4.999 EUR

6250 6.250/ 5.000-7.499 EUR

7500 7.500/ 7.500 EUR and above

12000 12.000 EUR per month

DE_INC16 - Country specific household income: Germany

ZA6900 (2016): DE_INC

Germany: Country specific household income

How high is the total net monthly income of your household? By this I mean the amount remaining after deductions for tax and social security contributions.

(If answer refused, anonymity mentioned, card with income categories displayed and respondent asked for alphabet letter.)

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No income

1 1 EUR per month, net

100 100/ Less than 200 EUR

250 250/ 200-299 EUR

350 350/ 300-399 EUR

450 450/ 400-499 EUR

562 562/ 500-624 EUR

687 687/ 625-749 EUR

812 812/ 750-874 EUR

937 937/ 875-999 EUR

1062 1.062/ 1.000-1.124 EUR

1187 1.187/ 1.125-1.249 EUR

1312 1.312/ 1.250-1.374 EUR

1437 1.437/ 1.375-1.499 EUR

1625 1.625/ 1.500-1.749 EUR

1875 1.875/ 1.750-1.999 EUR

2125 2.125/ 2.000-2.249 EUR

2375 2.375/ 2.250-2.499 EUR

2625 2.625/ 2.500-2.749 EUR

2875 2.875/ 2.750-2.999 EUR

3500 3.500/ 3.000-3.999 EUR

4500 4.500/ 4.000-4.999 EUR

6250 6.250/ 5.000-7.499 EUR

7500 7.500/ 7.500 EUR and above

16000 16.000 EUR per month, net

Note:

/ DE: Monthly net income in European currency (EUR); exact amount of income or midpoints of income categories are coded. For self-employed, average net monthly income, after deductions for overheads. Alphabet letter and answer categories randomly assigned. If categorical question answered then mean coded. Continuous and categorical variable coded into one. If single household then respondent's income coded.

DK_INC06 - Country specific household income: Denmark

ZA4700 (2006): DK_INC

Denmark: Family income

What is your households' total annual income – gross – i.e., before taxes?

(Total annual income refers to all forms of income, including wage, pension etc.)

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

70000 Below 100.000 DKK per year, gross

125000 100.000-149.999 DKK

175000 150.000-199.999 DKK

225000 200.000-249.999 DKK

275000 250.000-299.999 DKK

350000 300.000-399.999 DKK

450000 400.000-499.999 DKK

550000 500.000-599.999 DKK

650000 600.000-699.999 DKK

750000 700.000-799.999 DKK

850000 800.000-899.999 DKK

950000 900.000-999.999 DKK

1050000 1 million DKK or more per year, gross

DK_INC16 - Country specific household income: Denmark

ZA6900 (2016): DK_INC

Denmark: Country specific household income

What is your households' total annual income – gross – i.e., before taxes?

('Total annual income' refers to all forms of income, including wages, pensions, secondary income, child maintenance etc.)

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

70000 Below 100.000 DKK per year, before taxes

125000 100.000-149.999 DKK

175000 150.000-199.999 DKK

225000 200.000-249.999 DKK

275000 250.000-299.999 DKK

350000 300.000-399.999 DKK

450000 400.000-499.999 DKK

550000 500.000-599.999 DKK

650000 600.000-699.999 DKK

750000 700.000-799.999 DKK

850000 800.000-899.999 DKK

950000 900.000-999.999 DKK

1050000 1.000.000-1.099.999 DKK

1150000 1.100.000 DKK or more per year, before taxes

Note:

/ DK: Annual income before deduction of taxes in Danish Kroner (DKK); midpoints of the income classes are coded.

ES_INC96 - Country specific household income: Spain

ZA2900 (1996): V218

Spain: Country specific family income

Average monthly net income (midpoints) in Pta (= ESP)

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No income

40000 40.000 ESP per month

999996 > 1.000.000 ESP per month

ES_INC06 - Country specific household income: Spain

ZA4700 (2006): ES_INC

Spain: Country specific family income

At the present time, what is the net monthly income, as an average, adding together the net incomes of every household member, and considering all possible revenues of each of them? I am not asking you the exact amount, but to look at this card and point to me the interval in the scale where your home income is included.

Monthly net income of all household members in European currency (EUR). In order to meet ISSP requirements, the categories displayed in each of the intervals of this scale are presented as one single point: the arithmetic mean of the categories except for category 10: More than 6.000 per month.

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 250 300 EUR per month or less
- 450 301-600 EUR
- 750 601-900 EUR
- 1050 901-1.200 EUR
- 1500 1.201-1.800 EUR
- 2100 1.801-2.400 EUR
- 2700 2.400-3.000 EUR
- 3750 3.001-4.500 EUR
- 5250 4.501-6.000 EUR
- 7000 More than 6.000 EUR per month

ES_INC16 - Country specific household income: Spain

ZA6900 (2016): ES_INC

Spain: Country specific household income

At the present time, what are the incomes of every household member (including yourself), before taxes and other deductions, that is, your gross income?

I am not asking you the exact amount, but to choose the interval in the scale on the card where your household gross income from all sources is included (if you prefer, you can tell me the number that appears in that interval).

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 No income
- 250 300 EUR per month or less, gross
- 450 301-600 EUR
- 750 601-900 EUR
- 1050 901-1.200 EUR
- 1500 1.201-1.800 EUR
- 2100 1.801-2.400 EUR
- 2700 2.401-3.000 EUR
- 3750 3.001-4.500 EUR
- 5250 4.501-6.000 EUR
- 7000 More than 6.000 EUR per month, gross

Note:

/ ES: Monthly gross income in European Currency (EUR); arithmetic mean of the income categories coded, except for the last open-ended income category. The question on household income is located before personal income in Spanish questionnaire. When respondent lives alone in household, personal income imputed instead of household income.

FI_INC06 - Country specific household income: Finland

ZA4700 (2006): FI_INC

Finland: Family income

What is the average total monthly income of your household before tax (=gross income), including taxable social security benefits?

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

20 20 EUR per month, gross

130000 130.000 EUR per month, gross

FI_INC16 - Country specific household income: Finland

ZA6900 (2016): FI_INC

Finland: Country specific household income

How much on average is the total monthly income of your household before taxes (= gross income) including capital income and all social security benefits?

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

10 10 EUR per month, gross

300000 300.000 EUR per month, gross

Note:

/ FI: Monthly income before taxes in European currency (EUR); exact amount of income is coded.

FR_INC96 - Country specific household income: France

ZA2900 (1996): V218

France: Country specific family income

Total monthly family income from all sources in France (midpoints)

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

2000 2.000 FRF per month

55000 55.000 FRF per month

FR_INC06 - Country specific household income: France

ZA4700 (2006): FR_INC

France: Country specific family income

By means of the list below, can you say to me what is the amount of your monthly family income, by taking into account all the comebacks of money of your household: wages, family allowances, rents or financial investments etc.?

Monthly family income in European currency (EUR); instead of income means the midpoints of the income categories are recoded.

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

250 Less than 500 EUR per month

650 500-800 EUR

1000 800-1.200 EUR

1450 1.200-1.700 EUR

2050 1.700-2.400 EUR

2750 2.400-3.100 EUR

3450 3.100-3.800 EUR

4150 3.800-4.500 EUR

5250 4.500-6.000 EUR

6750 6.000-7.500 EUR

8250 More than 7.500 EUR per month

FR_INC16 - Country specific household income: France

ZA6900 (2016): FR_INC

France: Country specific household income

What is the amount of your household's monthly income before taxes?

Remember to count all sources of money from people in your household: net wages and other income from work, family allowances, pensions, any financial income from property or investments, etc.

This income is on average:

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No income

180 180 EUR per month

95000 95.000 EUR per month

Note:

/ FR: Exact amount of monthly income in European currency (EUR) is coded.

GB_INC85 - Country specific household income: Great Britain (GB-GBN)

ZA1490 (1985): V128

Great Britain: Country specific family income

Gross household income

Income categories converted into midpoints of class for better comparability and measurement. Value codes stand for midpoints.

-9 No answer

-8 Don't know

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1000 Under 2000 GBP per year

2499,5 2.000 - 2.999 GBP

3499,5 3.000 - 3.999 GBP

4499,5 4.000 - 4.999 GBP

5499,5 5.000 - 5.999 GBP

6499,5 6.000 - 6.999 GBP

7499,5 7.000 - 7.999 GBP

8499,5 8.000 - 9.999 GBP

10999,5 10.000 - 11.999 GBP

13499,5 12.000 - 14.999 GBP

15999,5 15.000 and more GBP per year

GB_INC90 - Country specific household income: Great Britain (GB-GBN)

ZA1950 (1990): V100

Great Britain: Country specific family income

Gross household income from all sources before taxes

Income categories converted into midpoints of class for better comparability and measurement. Value codes stand for midpoints.

-9 No answer

-8 Don't know

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1500 Less than 3000 GBP per year

3499,5 3.000 - 3.999 GBP

4499,5 4.000 - 4.999 GBP

5499,5 5.000 - 5.999 GBP

6499,5 6.000 - 6.999 GBP

7499,5 7.000 - 7.999 GBP

8499,5 8.000 - 9.999 GBP

10999,5 10.000 - 11.999 GBP

13499,5 12.000 - 14.999 GBP

16499,5 15.000 - 17.999 GBP

18999,5 18.000 - 19.999 GBP

21499,5 20.000 - 22.999 GBP

24499,5 23.000 - 25.999 GBP

27499,5 26.000 - 28.999 GBP

30499,5 29.000 - 31.999 GBP

33499,5 32.000 GBP and more per year

GB_INC96 - Country specific household income: Great Britain (GB-GBN)

ZA2900 (1996): V218

Great Britain: Country specific family income

Total gross income from all sources before income tax and national insurance (midpoints) in Pounds

-9 No answer

-8 Don't know

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

3000 3.000 GBP per year

42500 42.500 GBP per year

GB_INC06 - Country specific household income: Great Britain (GB-GBN)

ZA4700 (2006): GB_INC

Great Britain: Country specific family income

Which of the letters on this card represents the total income of your household from all sources before tax? Please just tell me the letter.

Total income of household before tax in British Pounds; midpoints of the income categories are coded.

- 8 Don't know
 - 7 Refused
 - 3 Variable not available in this module
 - 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- | | |
|-------|--------------------|
| 2000 | Up to 3.999 GBP |
| 5000 | 4.000-5.999 GBP |
| 7000 | 6.000-7.999 GBP |
| 9000 | 8.000-9.999 GBP |
| 11000 | 10.000-11.999 GBP |
| 13500 | 12.000-14.999 GBP |
| 16500 | 15.000-17.999 GBP |
| 19000 | 18.000-19.999 GBP |
| 21500 | 20.000-22.999 GBP |
| 24500 | 23.000-25.999 GBP |
| 27500 | 26.000-28.999 GBP |
| 30500 | 29.000-31.999 GBP |
| 35000 | 32.000-37.999 GBP |
| 41000 | 38.000-43.999 GBP |
| 47000 | 44.000-49.999 GBP |
| 53000 | 50.000-55.999 GBP |
| 59000 | 56.000 GBP or more |

GB_INC16 - Country specific household income: Great Britain (GB-GBN)

ZA6900 (2016): GB_INC

Great Britain: Country specific household income

Which of the letters on this card represents the total income of your household from all sources (incl. income from benefits, savings, etc.) before tax?

- 9 No answer
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 590 Less than 770 GBP per month, gross
- 910 771-1.000 GBP
- 1200 1.001-1.300 GBP
- 1500 1.301-1.700 GBP
- 1900 1.701-2.200 GBP
- 2400 2.201-2.700 GBP
- 3000 2.701-3.300 GBP
- 3700 3.301-4.200 GBP
- 4800 4.201-5.600 GBP
- 7200 5.601 or more GBP per month, gross

Note:

/ GB: Monthly gross income in Great Britain Pound (GBP).

HR_INC06 - Country specific household income: Croatia

ZA4700 (2006): HR_INC

Croatia: Family income

Please state your family monthly income (incomes of all family members together) – including salaries, pensions, child benefits, income from rents and all other sources of income (after deduction).

- 9 No answer
 - 8 Don't know
 - 7 Refused
 - 3 Variable not available in this module
 - 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 150 150 HRK per month, net
75000 75.000 HRK per month, net

HR_INC16 - Country specific household income: Croatia

ZA6900 (2016): HR_INC

Croatia: Country specific household income

Please state your family's monthly income (your incomes + incomes of all family members together) - including salaries, pensions, child benefits, unemployment benefits, social benefits, insurance income, income from rents and honorariums, money which somebody personally gives you and all other sources of income (after deductions)?

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 No income
- 600 Up to 1.200 HRK per month, net
- 1600 1.200-2.000 HRK
- 2750 2.001-3.500 HRK
- 4500 3.501-5.500 HRK
- 6250 5.501-7.000 HRK
- 8000 7.001-9.000 HRK
- 9000 More than 9.000 HRK per month, net

Note:

/ HR: Monthly net income in Hrvatska Kuna (HRK); Respondents were asked to choose the appropriate income bracket. Midpoints of the income categories are coded.

HU_INC90 - Country specific household income: Hungary

ZA1950 (1990): V99

Hungary: Country specific family income

Gross household income from all sources incl. social benefits - net income monthly average.

Value codes indicate the concrete amount of income.

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

3200 3.200 HUF per month

100000 100.000 HUF per month

HU_INC96 - Country specific household income: Hungary

ZA2900 (1996): V218

Hungary: Country specific family income

Gross household income from all sources incl. social benefits - monthly average net income in Forint.

Value codes indicate the concrete amount of income.

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No income

2500 2.500 HUF per month

600000 600.000 HUF per month

HU_INC06 - Country specific household income: Hungary

ZA4700 (2006): HU_INC

Hungary: Country specific family income

Family net income in Hungarian Forint (HUF).

Actual continuous income values are coded.

-9 No answer

-8 Don't know

-7 Refused

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No income

19500 19.500 HUF

750000 750.000 HUF

HU_INC16 - Country specific household income: Hungary

ZA6900 (2016): HU_INC

Hungary: Country specific household income

Including everything, how much is your household's total monthly net (after taxes are deducted) income (including your income as well)? And would you tell me which one of the categories on the answer sheet your household belongs to?

-9 No answer

-8 Don't know

-7 Refused

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

22000 22.000 HUF per month, net

750000 750.000 HUF per month, net

Note:

/ HU: Monthly net income in Hungarian Forint (HUF); exact income values are coded.

IE_INC90 - Country specific household income: Ireland

ZA1950 (1990): V100

Ireland: Country specific family income

Average household income before taxes annually

Income categories converted into midpoints of class for better comparability and measurement. Value codes stand for midpoints.

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1375 Under 2.750 GBP per year

3624,5 2.750 - 4.499 GBP

4999,5 4.500 - 5.499 GBP

6499,5 5.500 - 7.499 GBP

8499,5 7.500 - 9.499 GBP

10749,5 9.500 - 11.999 GBP

13499,5 12.000 - 14.999 GBP

16999,5 15.000 - 18.999 GBP

22499,5 19.000 - 25.999 GBP

29499,5 26.000 GBP and more per year

IE_INC96 - Country specific household income: Ireland

ZA2900 (1996): V218

Ireland: Country specific family income

How about the yearly income of the household: be sure to include all pensions, social welfare payments etc. (midpoints in Irish Pounds)

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1299 1.299 IEP per year

36400 36.400 IEP per year

IE_INC06 - Country specific household income: Ireland

ZA4700 (2006): IE_INC

Ireland: Country specific family income

Here is a scale of incomes, and we would like to know in what group your household lies in terms of it's gross income, counting all wages, salaries, pensions and other income that come in, before taxes and other deductions.

Yearly household income in European currency (EUR); midpoints of the income categories are coded.

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 5000 Under 6.000 EUR per year
- 7750 6.000-9.500 EUR
- 10750 9.500-12.000 EUR
- 15000 12.000-18.000 EUR
- 21000 18.000-24.000 EUR
- 27000 24.000-30.000 EUR
- 33000 30.000-36.000 EUR
- 48000 36.000-60.000 EUR
- 75000 60.000-90.000 EUR
- 105000 90.000-120.000 EUR
- 140000 120.000-160.000 EUR
- 165000 160.000 EUR and more per year

IL_INC90 - Country specific household income: Israel

ZA1950 (1990): V100

Israel: Country specific family income

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Much above average
- 2 Above average
- 3 Average
- 4 Below average
- 5 Much above average

IL_INC06 - Country specific household income: Israel

ZA4700 (2006): IL_INC

Israel: Country specific family income

Family net income per month.

Family net income per month in New Israeli Shekel; midpoints of the income classes are coded.

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 No income
- 2250 4.500 ILS and less, net
- 5000 4.500-5.500 ILS
- 6000 5.500-6.500 ILS
- 7000 6.500-7.500 ILS
- 8000 7.500-8.500 ILS
- 9500 8.500-10.500 ILS
- 12000 10.500-13.500 ILS
- 14500 13.500-15.500 ILS
- 17750 15.500-20.000 ILS
- 22000 More than 20.000 ILS

IL_INC16 - Country specific household income: Israel

ZA6900 (2016): IL_INC

Israel: Country specific household income

Before taxes and other deductions, what on average is the total monthly income of your household?

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1500 3.000 ILS and less per month, before taxes
- 3750 3.001-4.500 ILS
- 5250 4.501-6.000 ILS
- 7000 6.001-8.000 ILS
- 9000 8.001-10.000 ILS
- 11000 10.001-12.000 ILS
- 13500 12.001-15.000 ILS
- 17500 15.001-20.000 ILS
- 24000 20.001-28.000 ILS
- 32000 More than 28.000 ILS per month, before taxes

Note:

/ IL: Monthly gross income as income categories in New Israeli Shekel (ILS), midpoints of the income categories are coded.

IT_INC85 - Country specific household income: Italy

ZA1490 (1985): V128

Italy: Country specific family income

Income categories converted into midpoints of class for better comparability and measurement. Value codes stand for midpoints.

-9 Don't know, refused, NA

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

150000 Until 300.000 ITL

450000,5 300.001 - 600.000 ITL per month

750000,5 600.001 - 900.000 ITL

1050000,5 900.001 - 1.200.000 ITL

1350000,5 1.200.001 - 1.500.000 ITL

1650000,5 1.500.001 - 1.800.000 ITL

1950000,5 1.800.001 - 2.100.000 ITL

2250000,5 2.100.001 - 2.400.000 ITL

2550000,5 2.400.001 - 2.700.000 ITL

2850000,5 2.700.001 - 3.000.000 ITL

3150000,5 3.000.001 - 3.300.000 ITL

3450000,5 3.300.001 - 3.600.000 ITL

3750000,5 3.600.001 - 3.900.000 ITL

4050000,5 3.900.001 - 4.200.000 ITL

4350000,5 4.200.001 - 4.500.000 ITL

4650000,5 4.500.001 - 4.800.000 ITL

4950000,5 4.800.001 - 5.100.000 ITL

5250000,5 More than 5.100.000 ITL per month

IT_INC90 - Country specific household income: Italy

ZA1950 (1990): V100

Italy: Country specific family income

Global net income per month after taxes

Income categories converted into midpoints of class for better comparability and measurement. Value codes stand for midpoints.

-9 No answer, refused, don't know

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

150000 Until 300.000 ITL per month

450000,5 300.001 - 600.000 ITL

750000,5 600.001 - 900.000 ITL

1050000,5 900.001 - 1.200.000 ITL

1350000,5 1.200.001 - 1.500.000 ITL

1650000,5 1.500.001 - 1.800.000 ITL

1950000,5 1.800.001 - 2.100.000 ITL

2250000,5 2.100.001 - 2.400.000 ITL

2550000,5 2.400.001 - 2.700.000 ITL

2850000,5 2.700.001 - 3.000.000 ITL

3150000,5 3.000.001 - 3.300.000 ITL

3450000,5 3.300.001 - 3.600.000 ITL

3750000,5 3.600.001 - 3.900.000 ITL

4050000,5 3.900.001 - 4.200.000 ITL

4350000,5 4.200.001 - 4.500.000 ITL

4650000,5 4.500.001 - 4.800.000 ITL

4950000,5 4.800.001 - 5.100.000 ITL

5250000,5 More than 5.100.000 ITL per month

IT_INC96 - Country specific household income: Italy

ZA2900 (1996): V218

Italy: Country specific family income

Global net income per month after taxes in thous. Lire (midpoints in thous. Lire) - interviewer estimation

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No income

250000 250.000 ITL per month

450000

750000

1050000

1350000

1650000

1950000

2250000

2550000

2850000

3150000

3450000

3750000

4050000

4350000

4650000

4950000

5550000

6500000 6.500.000 ITL per month

Note:

/ IT: The values were recoded from thousand Lire into single Lire by ZA.

JP_INC96 - Country specific household income: Japan

ZA2900 (1996): V218

Japan: Country specific family income

How much was the total income of your family last year before taxes? (midpoints in thous. Yen)

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1500 1.500.000 JPY per year
- 16500 16.500.000 JPY per year

JP_INC06 - Country specific household income: Japan

ZA4700 (2006): JP_INC

Japan: Country specific family income

How much income did your household earn last year, inclusive income of tax, casual and part-time income?

Yearly household income in Japanese Yen; midpoints of the income classes are coded.

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1000000 Less than 2.000.000 JPY per year

2500000 2.000.000-2.999.999 JPY

3500000 3.000.000-3.999.999 JPY

4500000 4.000.000-4.999.999 JPY

5500000 5.000.000-5.999.999 JPY

6500000 6.000.000-6.999.999 JPY

7500000 7.000.000-7.999.999 JPY

8500000 8.000.000-8.999.999 JPY

9500000 9.000.000-9.999.999 JPY

11000000 10.000.000-11.999.999 JPY

13500000 12.000.000-14.999.999 JPY

20000000 15.000.000 JPY and more per year

JP_INC16 - Country specific household income: Japan

ZA6900 (2016): JP_INC

Japan: Country specific household income

How much income did your household earn last year, inclusive of tax, and including any casual and part-time income? Circle one figure only.

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1000000 Less than 2.000.000 JPY per year, gross

2500000 2.000.000-2.999.999 JPY

3500000 3.000.000-3.999.999 JPY

4500000 4.000.000-4.999.999 JPY

5500000 5.000.000-5.999.999 JPY

6500000 6.000.000-6.999.999 JPY

7500000 7.000.000-7.999.999 JPY

8500000 8.000.000-8.999.999 JPY

9500000 9.000.000-9.999.999 JPY

11000000 10.000.000-11.999.999 JPY

13500000 12.000.000-14.999.999 JPY

20000000 15.000.000 JPY and more per year, gross

Note:

/ JP: Yearly gross income in Japanese Yen (JPY); midpoints of the income classes are coded. For single households, JP_RINC was merged.

KR_INC06 - Country specific household income: Korea (South)

ZA4700 (2006): KR_INC

South Korea: Family income

Before taxes and other deductions, what is the total average monthly income of your household? This includes all sources of income (e.g. work income, interest or dividends, property income, rent, pensions, welfare support, or the money personally provided by somebody) from all household members including yourself.

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No income

40000 40.000 KRW per month, gross

76500000 76.500.000 KRW per month, gross

KR_INC16 - Country specific household income: Korea (South)

ZA6900 (2016): KR_INC

Korea (South): Country specific household income

Before taxes and other deductions, what is the total average monthly income in your household? This includes all sources of income (ex. work income, interest or dividends, property income, rent, pensions, welfare support, or the money personally provided by somebody) from all household members including yourself. (IF THE RESPONDENT DOES NOT HAVE A REGULAR MONTHLY INCOME (EX. FARMER), DIVIDE THE ESTIMATED ANNUAL INCOME BY 12. MAKE SURE TO INCLUDE THE INCOME OF EACH FAMILY MEMBER LIVING WITH THE RESPONDENT.)

-8 Don't know

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No income

100000 100.000 KRW per month, before taxes

330000000 330.000.000 KRW per month, before taxes

Note:

/ KR: Monthly average income before taxes in Korean WON (KRW); unclassified exact amount of income is coded.

LV_INC96 - Country specific household income: Latvia

ZA2900 (1996): V218

Latvia: Country specific family income

HH monthly net income in Latvian Lats.

Value codes indicate the concrete amount of income.

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No income

2 2 LVL per month

900 900 LVL per month

LV_INC06 - Country specific household income: Latvia

ZA4700 (2006): LV_INC

Latvia: Country specific family income

What was your family income after deductions last month including all incomes – salaries, stipends, benefits, pensions, rent for you ownership etc.?

Actual monthly income in Latvian Lats; exact income values are coded.

- 8 Don't know
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 No income
- 10 10 LVL
- 21000 21.000 LVL

LV_INC16 - Country specific household income: Latvia

ZA6900 (2016): LV_INC

Latvia: Country specific household income

What on average is the total monthly income of your household, before taxes and other deductions?

- 8 Don't know
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 No income
- 45 45 EUR per month, before taxes
- 7000 7.000 EUR per month, before taxes

Note:

/ LV: Monthly income before taxes (taxes are about one third of wage ~ 33 %) in European currency (EUR); exact unclassified amount of income is coded.

NIR_INC90 - Country specific household income: Northern Ireland (GB-NIR)

ZA1950 (1990): V100

Northern Ireland: Country specific family income

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1500 Less than 3000 GBP per year
- 3499,5 3.000 - 3.999 GBP
- 4499,5 4.000 - 4.999 GBP
- 5499,5 5.000 - 5.999 GBP
- 6499,5 6.000 - 6.999 GBP
- 7499,5 7.000 - 7.999 GBP
- 8499,5 8.000 - 9.999 GBP
- 10999,5 10.000 - 11.999 GBP
- 13499,5 12.000 - 14.999 GBP
- 16499,5 15.000 - 17.999 GBP
- 18999,5 18.000 - 19.999 GBP
- 21499,5 20.000 - 22.999 GBP
- 24499,5 23.000 - 25.999 GBP
- 27499,5 26.000 - 28.999 GBP
- 30499,5 29.000 - 31.999 GBP
- 33499,5 32.000 GBP and more per year

NIR_INC06 - Country specific household income: Northern Ireland (GB-NIR)

ZA4700 (2006): NIR_INC

Northern Ireland: Family income

And what is the total income of your household from all sources before tax and national insurance contributions? Please just give me the number on the card.

INCLUDE ALL INCOME FROM EMPLOYMENT AND BENEFITS

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 260 Up to 519 GBP per year, gross
- 780 520 up to 1.039 GBP
- 1300 1.040 up to 1.559 GBP
- 1820 1.560 up to 2.079 GBP
- 2340 2.080 up to 2.599 GBP
- 2860 2.600 up to 3.119 GBP
- 3360 3.120 up to 3.639 GBP
- 3900 3.640 up to 4.159 GBP
- 4420 4.160 up to 4.679 GBP
- 4940 4.680 up to 5.199 GBP
- 5720 5.200 up to 6.239 GBP
- 6760 6.240 up to 7.279 GBP
- 7800 7.280 up to 8.319 GBP
- 8840 8.320 up to 9.359 GBP
- 9880 9.360 up to 10.399 GBP
- 10920 10.400 up to 11.439 GBP
- 11960 11.440 up to 12.479 GBP
- 13000 12.480 up to 13.519 GBP
- 14040 13.520 up to 14.559 GBP
- 15080 14.560 up to 15.599 GBP
- 16120 15.600 up to 16.639 GBP
- 17160 16.640 up to 17.679 GBP
- 18200 17.680 up to 18.719 GBP
- 19240 18.720 up to 19.759 GBP
- 20280 19.760 up to 20.799 GBP
- 22100 20.800 up to 23.399 GBP
- 24700 23.400 up to 25.999 GBP
- 27300 26.000 up to 28.599 GBP
- 29900 28.600 up to 31.199 GBP
- 32500 31.200 up to 33.799 GBP
- 35100 33.800 up to 36.399 GBP
- 37700 36.400 up to 38.999 GBP
- 40300 39.000 up to 41.599 GBP

42900 41.600 up to 44.199 GBP
45500 44.200 up to 46.799 GBP
48100 46.800 up to 49.399 GBP
50700 49.400 up to 51.999 GBP
53300 52.000 GBP or more per year, gross

NO_INC90 - Country specific household income: Norway

ZA1950 (1990): V100

Norway: Country specific family income

What was HH's gross income (before taxes and allowances) in 1989?

Income categories converted into midpoints of class for better comparability and measurement. Value codes stand for midpoints.

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

25000 Less Than 50.000 NOK per year

74999,5 50.000 - 99.999 NOK

124999,5 100.000 - 149.999 NOK

174999,5 150.000 - 199.999 NOK

224999,5 200.000 - 249.999 NOK

274999,5 250.000 - 299.999 NOK

349999,5 300.000 - 399.999 NOK

449999,5 400.000 - 499.999 NOK

549999,5 500.000 NOK and more per year

NO_INC96 - Country specific household income: Norway

ZA2900 (1996): V218

Norway: Country specific family income

What was HH's gross income before taxes and allowances) in 1995 include retirement benefits etc.?

Value codes indicate the concrete amount of income.

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

10000 10.000 NOK per year

999996 > 1.000.000 NOK per year

NO_INC06 - Country specific household income: Norway
ZA4700 (2006): NO_INC

Norway: Country specific family income

About how large is your household's yearly gross income?

Include pensions, social security benefits, incidental earnings or similar. Round to nearest 1000 Norwegian kroner.

Exact yearly income in Norwegian Kroner is coded; income values were multiplied with 1000.

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1000 1.000 NOK per year

9000000 9.000.000 NOK per year

NO_INC16 - Country specific household income: Norway

ZA6900 (2016): NO_INC

Norway: Country specific household income

Before tax and deductions, about how large is your household's yearly gross income, included your own income? (Include pensions, social security benefits, incidental earnings or similar, but not loans.)

-9 No answer

-8 Don't know

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

139050 278.000 NOK or less per year, before taxes

356000 279.000-433.000 NOK

495000 434.000-556.000 NOK

618500 557.000-680.000 NOK

747500 681.000-814.000 NOK

881500 815.000-948.000 NOK

1015500 949.000-1.082.000 NOK

1172500 1.083.000-1.262.000 NOK

1404000 1.263.000-1.545.000 NOK

1603539 1.546.000 or more NOK per year, before taxes

Note:

/ NO: Yearly gross income in NOK-Norwegian Kroner (average 1€=9,4 NOK during fieldwork period); midpoints of the income classes are coded.

Classes: Based on deciles of income measure in Norwegian EU-SILC 2014 + 3%.

Value 1.603.539 (category 10): the average of the 10th decile.

NZ_INC96 - Country specific household income: New Zealand

ZA2900 (1996): V218

New Zealand: Country specific family income

Which of the following categories best describes the total yearly income of all persons in your household from all sources before tax in N.Z.\$ (midpoints)?

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

8000 8.000 NZD per year

110000 110.000 NZD per year

NZ_INC06 - Country specific household income: New Zealand

ZA4700 (2006): NZ_INC

New Zealand: Country specific family income

Which of the following categories best describes the total yearly income of everyone in your household from all sources before tax?

Yearly income of the household before tax in New Zealand Dollar.

When income categories were converted to average values, if the average value for household income was less than the average value for individual income in a single person household (as a result of the recoding process), the two values were made the same.

Actual two different categorial systems were used in both variables and the converted midpoints of these different systems are merged together into one variable.

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

7500 7.500 NZD per year

12500 12.500 NZD

17500 17.500 NZD

22500 22.500 NZD

25000 25.000 NZD

27500 27.500 NZD

35000 35.000 NZD

45000 45.000 NZD

55000 55.000 NZD

60000 60.000 NZD

65000 65.000 NZD

75000 75.000 NZD

85000 85.000 NZD

90000 90.000 NZD

120000 120.000 NZD per year

NZ_INC16 - Country specific household income: New Zealand

ZA6900 (2016): NZ_INC

New Zealand: Country specific household income

Which category best describes the total yearly income of everyone in your household, from all sources, before tax?

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 Loss/ Zero income

2500 1-5.000 NZD per year, before taxes

7500 5.001-10.000 NZD

12500 10.001-15.000 NZD

17500 15.001-20.000 NZD

22500 20.001-25.000 NZD

27500 25.001-30.000 NZD

32500 30.001-35.000 NZD

37500 35.001-40.000 NZD

45000 40.001-50.000 NZD

55000 50.001-60.000 NZD

65000 60.001-70.000 NZD

85000 70.001-100.000 NZD

125000 100.001-150.000 NZD

150000 150.001 or more NZD per year, before taxes

Note:

/ NZ: Yearly gross income in New Zealand Dollar (NZD); midpoints of the income categories are coded.

PH_INC96 - Country specific household income: Philippines

ZA2900 (1996): V218

Philippines: Country specific family income

Monthly family income in Pesos (midpoints)

-9 No answer

-8 Don't know

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

2000 2.000 PHP per month

112500 112.500 PHP per month

PH_INC06 - Country specific household income: Philippines

ZA4700 (2006): PH_INC

Philippines: Country specific family income

About how much is the total monthly income of your family?

Exact amount of monthly income in Philippines Pesos is coded.

-8 Don't know

-7 Refused

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No income

200 200 PHP per month

108000 108.000 PHP per month

PH_INC16 - Country specific household income: Philippines

ZA6900 (2016): PH_INC

Philippines: Country specific household income

Before taxes and other deductions, what on average is the total monthly income of your household?

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 No income
- 500 500 PHP per month, before taxes
- 210000 210.000 PHP per month, before taxes

Note:

/ PH: Monthly gross income in Philippines Pesos (PHP); exact continuous income values are coded.

PL_INC96 - Country specific household income: Poland

ZA2900 (1996): V218

Poland: Country specific family income

What is the monthly income of all the members of your household from all sources (after taxes)?

Value codes indicate the concrete amount of income.

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 100 100 PLN per month
- 7600 7.600 PLN per month

PL_INC06 - Country specific household income: Poland

ZA4747: PL_INC

Poland: Country specific family income

Taking into consideration last 12 months, please tell me your household total monthly income from all sources. Please calculate and tell me the monthly average after taxes.

Total monthly income of the household after tax in Polish Zloty; exact unclassified income values are coded.

- 9 No answer, refused
- 8 Don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 150 150 PLN per month
- 20000 20.000 PLN per month

RU_INC96 - Country specific household income: Russia

ZA2900 (1996): V218

Russia: Country specific family income

What is your family income per member of your family per month in thous. RUR?

Value codes indicate the concrete amount of income.

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 53 53.000 RUB per month
- 10000 10.000.000 RUB per month

RU_INC06 - Country specific household income: Russia

ZA4747: RU_INC

Russia: Country specific family income

What was the total income last month from all sources for all family members?

Total monthly income of all family members in Russian Roubles; exact income values are coded.

-8 Don't know

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1000 1.000 RUB

300000 300.000 RUB

RU_INC16 - Country specific household income: Russia

ZA6900 (2016): RU_INC

Russia: Country specific household income

What was your household total income last month from all sources, including income from main and second jobs, pensions, scholarships, other money income, for all of your family members last month (after taxes and deductions)?

-8 Don't know

-7 Refused

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No income

2500 2.500 RUB per month, net

190000 190.000 RUB per month, net

Note:

/ RU: Monthly net income in Rubles (RUB), exact unclassified income values are coded. For one-person households, personal income was coded as household income.

SE_INC96 - Country specific household income: Sweden

ZA2900 (1996): V218

Sweden: Country specific family income

Monthly household income before taxes in Skr (= SEK) (midpoints)

-9 No answer

-8 Don't know

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

6000 6.000 SEK per month

38000 38.000 SEK per month

SE_INC06 - Country specific household income: Sweden

ZA4700 (2006): SE_INC

Sweden: Country specific family income

Counted altogether, what is your household's approximate monthly income before taxes?

Monthly household income before tax in Swedish Kroner; exact unclassified income values are coded.

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No income

3000 3.000 SEK per month

150000 150.000 SEK per month

SE_INC16 - Country specific household income: Sweden

ZA6900 (2016): SE_INC

Sweden: Country specific household income

On average, what is your household's monthly income before taxes?

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1700 1.700 SEK per month, before taxes

800000 800.000 SEK per month, before taxes

Note:

/ SE: Monthly income before taxes in Swedish Kroner (SEK); exact unclassified income values are coded. For single households, SE_RINC was merged.

SI_INC96 - Country specific household income: Slovenia

ZA2900 (1996): V218

Slovenia: Country specific family income

What was the net monthly income from all sources of all members of your household after taxes in Tolar?

Value codes indicate the concrete amount of income.

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 No income
- 15000 15.000 SIT per month
- 999996 > 999.000 SIT per month

SI_INC06 - Country specific household income: Slovenia

ZA4700 (2006): SI_INC

Slovenia: Country specific family income

What was last regular monthly income of all family members (after tax deduction, obligatory social security payment and other deductions)? Calculate all kinds of incomes: personal income, pension, scholarship, income from trade, farming ...

Exact amount of monthly income of all family members after tax in (thousand) Slovenian Tolar is coded; income values were multiplied by 1000.

Code 996. More than 1.000.000 was recoded to 1000000. More than 1.000.000 SIT and more.

-9 No answer

-8 Don't know

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No income

40000 40.000 SIT per month

1000000 1.000.000 SIT and more per month

SI_INC16 - Country specific household income: Slovenia

ZA6900 (2016): SI_INC

Slovenia: Country specific household income

What is the average monthly income of all members of your household (after deduction of taxes, social security, and other payments)?

Count all kinds of income: wages, pensions, scholarships, income from private business, income from agriculture.

-9 No answer

-8 Don't know

-7 Refused

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No income

200 200 EUR per month, net

9996 9.996 or more EUR per month, net

Note:

/ SI: Monthly net income in European currency (EUR), exact unclassified income values are coded.

SK_INC06 - Country specific household income: Slovakia

ZA4700 (2006): SK_INC

Slovakia: Family income

Now we would like to ask about the income of your household. (Under household we mean a shared household of spouses or partners, who live alone, with children, with parents as well as households of singles living alone). Please, what is the average total net income of all household members per month including wages, pensions, scholarships and all other working or non-working incomes? From the following list, choose the option that best represents the size of the net income of your household.

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 3000 Up to 4.600 SKK per month, net
- 6200 4.601 - 7.800 SKK
- 8900 7.801 - 10.000 SKK
- 12500 10.001 - 15.000 SKK
- 17500 15.001 - 20.000 SKK
- 22500 20.001 - 25.000 SKK
- 27500 25.001 - 30.000 SKK
- 35000 30.001 - 40.000 SKK
- 45000 40.001 - 50.000 SKK
- 57500 50.001 - 65.000 SKK
- 72500 65.001 SKK and more per month, net

SK_INC16 - Country specific household income: Slovakia

ZA6900 (2016): SK_INC

Slovakia: Country specific household income

Now we would like to ask about the income of your HOUSEHOLD. By household we mean a shared household of spouses or partners, who live alone, with children, eventually with parents as well as households of independently living persons who share common budget. From the following list, please, choose the option that represents the size of net monthly income of all household members together when you include wages, pensions, scholarships and all other working and non-working incomes? Include your own income, please.

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

75 Up to 150 EUR per month, net

225 151-300 EUR

375 301-450 EUR

525 451-600 EUR

675 601-750 EUR

825 751-900 EUR

1050 901-1.200 EUR

1350 1.201-1.500 EUR

1750 1.501-2.000 EUR

2500 2.001-3.000 EUR

3500 More than 3.000 EUR per month, net

Note:

/ SK: Monthly net income in European currency; midpoints of the income categories are coded.

TW_INC06 - Country specific household income: Taiwan

ZA4700 (2006): TW_INC

Taiwan: Family income

What is your average monthly household income, including incomes from work and other resources (such as rent, bonus, pension and interest)?

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 No income
- 5000 Less than 10.000 TWD per month, gross
- 15000 10.001-20.000 TWD
- 25000 20.001-30.000 TWD
- 35000 30.001-40.000 TWD
- 45000 40.001-50.000 TWD
- 55000 50.001-60.000 TWD
- 65000 60.001-70.000 TWD
- 75000 70.001-80.000 TWD
- 85000 80.001-90.000 TWD
- 95000 90.001-100.000 TWD
- 105000 100.001-110.000 TWD
- 115000 110.001-120.000 TWD
- 125000 120.001-130.000 TWD
- 135000 130.001-140.000 TWD
- 145000 140.001-150.000 TWD
- 155000 150.001-160.000 TWD
- 165000 160.001-170.000 TWD
- 175000 170.001-180.000 TWD
- 185000 180.001-190.000 TWD
- 195000 190.001-200.000 TWD
- 250000 200.001-300.000 TWD
- 350000 300.001-400.000 TWD
- 450000 400.001-500.000 TWD
- 750000 500.001-1.000.000 TWD
- 1250000 More than 1.000.000 TWD per month, gross

TW_INC16 - Country specific household income: Taiwan

ZA6900 (2016): TW_INC

Taiwan: Country specific household income

What is your average monthly household income before taxes, including all income of your family members who live in your residence (e.g., allowance from parents or children, government subsidies, interest, earnings from work or part-time jobs, etc.)?

-8 Don't know

-7 Refused

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No income

5000 Up to 10.000 TWD, before taxes

15000 10.001-20.000 TWD

25000 20.001-30.000 TWD

35000 30.001-40.000 TWD

45000 40.001-50.000 TWD

55000 50.001-60.000 TWD

65000 60.001-70.000 TWD

75000 70.001-80.000 TWD

85000 80.001-90.000 TWD

95000 90.001-100.000 TWD

105000 100.001-110.000 TWD

115000 110.001-120.000 TWD

125000 120.001-130.000 TWD

135000 130.001-140.000 TWD

145000 140.001-150.000 TWD

155000 150.001-160.000 TWD

165000 160.001-170.000 TWD

175000 170.001-180.000 TWD

185000 180.001-190.000 TWD

195000 190.001-200.000 TWD

250000 200.001-300.000 TWD

350000 300.001-400.000 TWD

450000 400.001-500.000 TWD

750000 500.001-1.000.000 TWD

1250000 More than 1.000.000 TWD per month, before taxes

Note:

/ TW: Average monthly income before taxes in New Taiwan Dollar (TWD); midpoints of the income categories are coded.

US_INC85 - Country specific household income: USA

ZA1490 (1985): V128

USA: Country specific family income

Income categories converted into midpoints of class for better comparability and measurement. Value codes stand for midpoints.

-8 Don't know

-7 Refused

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

500 Under USD 1.000 per year

1999,5 1.000 to 2.999 USD

3499,5 3.000 to 3.999 USD

4499,5 4.000 to 4.999 USD

5499,5 5.000 to 5.999 USD

6499,5 6.000 to 6.999 USD

7499,5 7.000 to 7.999 USD

8999,5 8.000 to 9.999 USD

11249,5 10.000 to 12.499 USD

13749,5 12.500 to 14.999 USD

16249,5 15.000 to 17.499 USD

18749,5 17.500 to 19.999 USD

21249,5 20.000 to 22.499 USD

23749,5 22.500 to 24.999 USD

29999,5 25.000 to 34.999 USD

42499,5 35.000 to 49.999 USD

57499,5 50.000 USD or over per year

US_INC90 - Country specific household income: USA

ZA1950 (1990): V100

USA: Country specific family income

Gross household income last years

Income categories converted into midpoints of class for better comparability and measurement. Value codes stand for midpoints.

-9 No answer

-8 Don't know

-7 Refused

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

500 Under USD 1.000 per year

1999,5 1.000 to 2.999 USD

3499,5 3.000 to 3.999 USD

4499,5 4.000 to 4.999 USD

5499,5 5.000 to 5.999 USD

6499,5 6.000 to 6.999 USD

7499,5 7.000 to 7.999 USD

8999,5 8.000 to 9.999 USD

11249,5 10.000 to 12.499 USD

13749,5 12.500 to 14.999 USD

16249,5 15.000 to 17.499 USD

18749,5 17.500 to 19.999 USD

21249,5 20.000 to 22.499 USD

23749,5 22.500 to 24.999 USD

27499,5 25.000 to 29.999 USD

32499,5 30.000 to 34.999 USD

37499,5 35.000 to 39.999 USD

44999,5 40.000 to 49.999 USD

54999,5 50.000 to 59.999 USD

64999,5 60.000 USD and more per year

US_INC96 - Country specific household income: USA

ZA2900 (1996): V218

USA: Country specific family income

Total family income from all sources in 1995 before taxes or other deductions in \$ (midpoints)

-9 No answer

-8 Don't know

-7 Refused

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

700 700 USD per year

82500 82.500 USD per year

US_INC06 - Country specific household income: USA

ZA4700 (2006): US_INC

USA: Country specific family income

In which of these groups did your total family income, from all sources, fall last year--2005--before taxes, that is. Just tell me the letter.

Total income includes interest or dividends, rent, Social Security, other pensions, alimony or child support, unemployment, compensation, public aid (welfare), armed forces or veteran's allotment.

Yearly family income before taxes in US Dollar; midpoints of the income categories were coded.

The last category 999996. More than 150.000 was recoded to code 160000. More than 150.000.

-8 Don't know

-7 Refused

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

500 Under 1.000 USD per year

2000 1.000-2.999 USD

3500 3.000-3.999 USD

4500 4.000-4.999 USD

5500 5.000-5.999 USD

6500 6.000-6.999 USD

7500 7.000-7.999 USD

9000 8.000-9.999 USD

11250 10.000-12.499 USD

13750 12.500-14.999 USD

16750 15.000-17.499 USD

18750 17.500-19.999 USD

21750 20.000-22.499 USD

23750 22.500-24.999 USD

27500 25.000-29.999 USD

32500 30.000-34.999 USD

37500 35.000-39.999 USD

45000 40.000-49.999 USD

55000 50.000-59.999 USD

67500 60.000-74.999 USD

82500 75.000-89.999 USD

100000 90.000-109.999 USD

120000 110.000-129.999 USD

140000 130.000-149.999 USD

160000 150.000 USD or over per year

US_INC16 - Country specific household income: United States

ZA6900 (2016): US_INC

United States: Country specific household income

In which of these groups did your total family income, from all sources, fall last year - 2015 - before taxes, that is. Just tell me the letter.

Total income includes interest or dividends, rent, Social Security, other pensions, alimony or child support, unemployment, compensation, public aid (welfare), armed forces or veteran's allotment.

-8 Don't know

-7 Refused

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

500 Under 1.000 USD per year, before taxes

2000 1.000-2.999 USD

3500 3.000-3.999 USD

4500 4.000-4.999 USD

5500 5.000-5.999 USD

6500 6.000-6.999 USD

7500 7.000-7.999 USD

9000 8.000-9.999 USD

11250 10.000-12.499 USD

13750 12.500-14.999 USD

16750 15.000-17.499 USD

18750 17.500-19.999 USD

21750 20.000-22.499 USD

23750 22.500-24.999 USD

27500 25.000-29.999 USD

32500 30.000-34.999 USD

37500 35.000-39.999 USD

45000 40.000-49.999 USD

55000 50.000-59.999 USD

67500 60.000-74.999 USD

82500 75.000-89.999 USD

100000 90.000-109.999 USD

120000 110.000-129.999 USD

140000 130.000-149.999 USD

160000 150.000-169.999 USD

180000 170.000 USD or more per year, before taxes

Note:

/ US: Yearly income before taxes in US Dollar (USD); midpoints of the income categories are coded.

VE_INC06 - Country specific household income: Venezuela

ZA4700 (2006): VE_INC

Venezuela: Family income

-9 No answer

-8 Don't know

-7 Refused

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No income

20000 20.000 VEB per month

20000000 20.000.000 VEB per month

VE_INC16 - Country specific household income: Venezuela

ZA6900 (2016): VE_INC

Venezuela: Country specific household income

And now adding all income of all persons living in the household, how much on average do you receive monthly?

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

5000 5.000 VEF per month

1600000 1.600.000 VEF per month

Note:

/ VE: Monthly income in Venezuelan Bolivar Fuerte (VEF); exact amount of unclassified income values are coded.

ZA_INC06 - Country specific household income: South Africa

ZA4700 (2006): ZA_INC

South Africa: Family income

Please give me the letter that best describes the TOTAL MONTHLY HOUSEHOLD INCOME of all the people in your household before tax and other deductions. Please indicate all sources of income, i.e. salaries, pensions, income from investments, etc.

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 No income
- 250 500 ZAR and less per month, gross
- 625 501 – 750 ZAR
- 875 751 – 1.000 ZAR
- 1250 1.001- 1.500 ZAR
- 1750 1.501 – 2.000 ZAR
- 2500 2.001 – 3.000 ZAR
- 4000 3.001 – 5.000 ZAR
- 6250 5.001 – 7.500 ZAR
- 8750 7.501 – 10.000 ZAR
- 12500 10.001 – 15.000 ZAR
- 17500 15.001 – 20.000 ZAR
- 25000 20.001 – 30.000 ZAR
- 35000 More than 30.000 ZAR per month, gross

ZA_INC16 - Country specific household income: South Africa

ZA6900 (2016): ZA_INC

South Africa: Country specific household income

Please give me the letter that best describes the TOTAL MONTHLY HOUSEHOLD INCOME of all persons in your household before taxes and other deductions. Please include all sources of income, i.e. salaries, pensions, income from investments, etc.

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 No income
- 250 1-500 ZAR per month, before taxes
- 625 501-750 ZAR
- 875 751-1.000 ZAR
- 1250 1.001-1.500 ZAR
- 1750 1.501-2.000 ZAR
- 2500 2.001-3.000 ZAR
- 4000 3.001-5.000 ZAR
- 6250 5.001-7.500 ZAR
- 8750 7.501-10.000 ZAR
- 12500 10.001-15.000 ZAR
- 17500 15.001-20.000 ZAR
- 25000 20.001-30.000 ZAR
- 40000 30.001-50.000 ZAR
- 60000 More than 50.000 ZAR per month

Note:

/ ZA: Monthly gross income in South African Rand (ZAR); midpoints of the income classes are coded.

AU_ETH90 - Country specific ethnic group: Australia

ZA1950 (1990): V113

Australia: Country specific ethnic identity

With what ethnic or cultural group do you most strong identify yourself?

- 9 No answer, refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Australian
- 2 British or English
- 3 Irish
- 4 Italy
- 5 Greece
- 6 Scotland
- 7 Wales
- 8 English, Irish
- 9 Mixed Decent
- 10 Aboriginal
- 11 Jewish
- 12 Croatian
- 13 Serbian
- 14 Macedonian
- 15 Maori
- 16 Hebrew
- 17 Czechoslovakia
- 18 Denmark
- 19 Estonia
- 20 Finland
- 21 Germany
- 22 Hungary
- 23 Latvia
- 24 Malta
- 25 Netherlands
- 26 Poland
- 27 Romania
- 28 Spain
- 29 Sweden
- 30 Switzerland
- 31 Ukraine
- 32 USSR
- 33 Yugoslavia
- 34 Other Southern Europe
- 35 Gulf States
- 36 Bangladesh
- 37 China
- 38 Hong Kong

- 39 India
- 40 Iran
- 41 Israel
- 42 Japan
- 43 Lebanon
- 44 Philippines
- 45 Sri Lanka
- 46 Syria
- 47 Thailand
- 48 Turkey
- 49 Vietnam
- 50 Other Asian
- 51 Canada
- 52 Chile
- 53 USA
- 54 Rest of America
- 55 Egypt
- 56 South Africa, Anzani
- 57 New Zealand
- 97 Non state explicit

AU_ETH96 - Country specific ethnic group: Australia

ZA2900 (1996): V324

Australia: Country specific ethnic identity

To which ethnic group do you belong or from which country you or your ancestors are coming?

- 9 No answer, don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Africa, Mandinka, Somalian, Yoruba, Eritrean, Sudan, Egypt, Ethiopia, South Africa
- 2 Aklanon, Romblon (RP)
- 3 Albanian
- 4 America, American only, American
- 5 American Indian, Navajo/Navaho, Indian Dialects
- 6 Arab, Arabic, Muslim, Yemen, Morocco, Algerian, Tunesia, Lybia
- 7 Artificial or extinct language/tribe (Esperanto, Latin, Slavonic, Celtic)
- 8 Asia, Asian, other Asian-Asia, Asia excl. Russia (RUS: Central Asian)
- 9 Australia and Oceania, Australian
- 10 Austria (I: Alto Adige), Austrian
- 11 Baltic (D: speak Latvian, Lithuanian), (PL: speak Lithuanian), (USA: ethn. Lithuanian), (RUS: ethn. Latvian, Estonian, L
- 12 Bangladesh, Bengali, Bangladeshi
- 13 Basque/ Vasco
- 14 Belgium, Belgian
- 15 Belorussia/ Bialorussia, Belorussian
- 16 Bicolano/ Bicol (RP)
- 17 Black/ African/ Carribean, No-Spanish West Indies
- 18 Bosnian (SLO: ethn. Muslim)
- 19 Bulgaria, Bulgarian
- 20 Cajun/ French Cajun
- 21 Canada-Canadian, other Canada
- 22 Catalan,Valencian,Balear/ Mallorquin
- 23 China, Cantonese, Hakka, Mandarin, Chinese
- 24 Continental South-East Asia, Thai, Khmer, Vietnamese
- 25 Cook Island Maori
- 26 Creole, Surinamese/ Sranan (RP: Chavacano, Metis, Zamboangeno)
- 27 Croatian
- 28 Czech, Czechia, Czech Republic
- 29 Czech-Slovak, Czech/ Slovak, CSSR, Czechoslovakia
- 30 Denmark, Danish
- 31 English, British (GB: English incl. Scottish), England, England & Wales, UK
- 32 Europe, European, White/European, other European, other Europe, White, other White (NZ: European-Pakeha)
- 33 Fijian
- 34 Finland, Finnish
- 35 France, French (I: Val D Aosta)
- 36 French Canada, French Swiss
- 37 Frisian
- 38 German (H: German/Swab), Germany, (PL:Former German Territories)

- 39 Greece, Greek, Greek Cypriote
- 40 Hebrew, Ivrit, Israel (incl. Arabs born in Israel)
- 41 Hungary, Hungarian
- 42 Ibanag (RP)
- 43 Ilocano (RP)
- 44 Ilonggo/ Hiligaynon, Bantayanon (RP)
- 45 India, Hindi, Gujarati, Tamil, Urdu, Nepali, Malayalam, Indian (IL: India, Pakistan)
- 46 Indonesian, Malay/ Malaysian
- 47 Iran, Iranian, Persian/ Farsi, Dari
- 48 Ireland, Irish/Irish Gaelic
- 49 Italy, Italian, ital. Swiss
- 50 Japan, Japanese
- 51 Kapampangan/ Pampangan (RP)
- 52 Kinaray-a (RP)
- 53 Korea, Korean
- 54 Maori, NZ Maori
- 55 Maranaw/ Maranao (RP)
- 56 Masbateno (RP)
- 57 Middle East, Kurdish/ Kurd, Assyrian, Lebanese, CY: Maronite
- 58 Netherlands, Dutch, Flemish
- 59 Nordic, other Scandinavian (S: Finnish, Danish, Norwegian)
- 60 North America
- 61 Norway, Norwegian
- 62 Pacific, Polynesian, Chamorro/Guam
- 63 Pakistan, Panjab/ Punjabi, Pashto, Pakistani
- 64 Panggalatok/ Pangasinan (RP)
- 65 Philippine other (RP: Bagobo, Kinaulo, Igorot, Cagay-anon, Ibatan/ Ivatan, Netibo, Surigaonon, Bawa-Diangan-Sutanga, Zam
- 66 Philippines, Filipino, Tagalog
- 67 Pidgin, Papua New Guinea Pidgin
- 68 Poland, Polish, Former Eastern Territories
- 69 Portugal, Portuguese (E: Galician/ Gallego)
- 70 Romani, Gipsy/ Gypsi
- 71 Romania, Romanian (RUS: ethn. Moldavian)
- 72 Russia, USSR & Republics, Russian RUS: Russia
- 73 Samal (RP)
- 74 Samic, Lapp
- 75 Samoan, Tokelauan
- 76 Scotland, Scots Gaelic (GB: speak Gaelic incl. Irish, NZ: speak Scottish)
- 77 Serbian, Serbia, Serb
- 78 Slovakia, Slovak
- 79 Slovenia, Slovenian, Slovene
- 80 South America, Latin America, Mexico, Puerto Rico, Columbia, Brazil, Argentina, Chile (NL: ethn. Netherlands Antilles)
- 81 Spain, Spanish, Castilian, Castellano, other Spanish
- 82 Swede, Swedish
- 83 Switzerland (german language)
- 84 Tatar
- 85 Tausug (RP)
- 86 Tongan, Niuean
- 87 Transcaucasian, Armenian (BG: ethn. Armenian)

- 88 Turkey, Turkish (S: ethn. Bulgarian-turk) CY: Turkish Cypriote
- 89 Ukraine, Ukrainian (SK: speak Ruthenian)
- 90 USA
- 91 Visayan/ Cebuano, Boholano, Leyteno/ Leyte
- 92 Waray (RP)
- 93 Welsh
- 94 Yiddish/ Jewish
- 95 (former) Yugoslavia, Serbo-Croatian, Yugoslavian
- 96 One non-swedish
- 98 Other, mixed origin

AU_ETH116 - Country specific ethnic group 1: Australia

ZA6900 (2016): AU_ETHN1

Australia: Country specific ethnic group 1

Derived from COUNTRY of BIRTH and INDIGENOUS STATUS.

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 AU born: + Both parents also AU born
- 2 AU born: 1 or 2 parents born in English-speaking country
- 3 AU born: 1 or 2 parents born in non-English-speaking country
- 4 Born in English-speaking country
- 5 Born in non-English-speaking country
- 6 Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander
- 7 Born in Australia - no information on parents

Note:

/ AU: There is no single ethnicity indicator in Australia. The major considerations in Australia are whether the person is born overseas (and particularly a non-English speaking country) and whether the person is Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander (the two indigenous populations in Australia).

CA_ETH96 - Country specific ethnic group: Canada

ZA2900 (1996): V324

Canada: Country specific ethnic identity

To which ethnic group do you belong or from which country you or your ancestors are coming?

- 9 No answer, don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Africa, Mandinka, Somalian, Yoruba, Eritrean, Sudan, Egypt, Ethiopia, South Africa
- 2 Aklanon, Romblon (RP)
- 3 Albanian
- 4 America, American only, American
- 5 American Indian, Navajo/Navaho, Indian Dialects
- 6 Arab, Arabic, Muslim, Yemen, Morocco, Algerian, Tunesia, Lybia
- 7 Artificial or extinct language/tribe (Esperanto, Latin, Slavonic, Celtic)
- 8 Asia, Asian, other Asian-Asia, Asia excl. Russia (RUS: Central Asian)
- 9 Australia and Oceania, Australian
- 10 Austria (I: Alto Adige), Austrian
- 11 Baltic (D: speak Latvian, Lithuanian), (PL: speak Lithuanian), (USA: ethn. Lithuanian), (RUS: ethn. Latvian, Estonian, L
- 12 Bangladesh, Bengali, Bangladeshi
- 13 Basque/ Vasco
- 14 Belgium, Belgian
- 15 Belorussia/ Bialorussia, Belorussian
- 16 Bicolano/ Bicol (RP)
- 17 Black/ African/ Carribean, No-Spanish West Indies
- 18 Bosnian (SLO: ethn. Muslim)
- 19 Bulgaria, Bulgarian
- 20 Cajun/ French Cajun
- 21 Canada-Canadian, other Canada
- 22 Catalan,Valencian,Balear/ Mallorquin
- 23 China, Cantonese, Hakka, Mandarin, Chinese
- 24 Continental South-East Asia, Thai, Khmer, Vietnamese
- 25 Cook Island Maori
- 26 Creole, Surinamese/ Sranan (RP: Chavacano, Metis, Zamboangeno)
- 27 Croatian
- 28 Czech, Czechia, Czech Republic
- 29 Czech-Slovak, Czech/ Slovak, CSSR, Czechoslovakia
- 30 Denmark, Danish
- 31 English, British (GB: English incl. Scottish), England, England & Wales, UK
- 32 Europe, European, White/European, other European, other Europe, White, other White (NZ: European-Pakeha)
- 33 Fijian
- 34 Finland, Finnish
- 35 France, French (I: Val D Aosta)
- 36 French Canada, French Swiss
- 37 Frisian
- 38 German (H: German/Swab), Germany, (PL:Former German Territories)

- 39 Greece, Greek, Greek Cypriote
- 40 Hebrew, Ivrit, Israel (incl. Arabs born in Israel)
- 41 Hungary, Hungarian
- 42 Ibanag (RP)
- 43 Ilocano (RP)
- 44 Ilonggo/ Hiligaynon, Bantayanon (RP)
- 45 India, Hindi, Gujarati, Tamil, Urdu, Nepali, Malayalam, Indian (IL: India, Pakistan)
- 46 Indonesian, Malay/ Malaysian
- 47 Iran, Iranian, Persian/ Farsi, Dari
- 48 Ireland, Irish/Irish Gaelic
- 49 Italy, Italian, ital. Swiss
- 50 Japan, Japanese
- 51 Kapampangan/ Pampangan (RP)
- 52 Kinaray-a (RP)
- 53 Korea, Korean
- 54 Maori, NZ Maori
- 55 Maranaw/ Maranao (RP)
- 56 Masbateno (RP)
- 57 Middle East, Kurdish/ Kurd, Assyrian, Lebanese, CY: Maronite
- 58 Netherlands, Dutch, Flemish
- 59 Nordic, other Scandinavian (S: Finnish, Danish, Norwegian)
- 60 North America
- 61 Norway, Norwegian
- 62 Pacific, Polynesian, Chamorro/Guam
- 63 Pakistan, Panjab/ Punjabi, Pashto, Pakistani
- 64 Panggalatok/ Pangasinan (RP)
- 65 Philippine other (RP: Bagobo, Kinaulo, Igorot, Cagay-anon, Ibatan/ Ivatan, Netibo, Surigaonon, Bawa-Diangan-Sutanga, Zam
- 66 Philippines, Filipino, Tagalog
- 67 Pidgin, Papua New Guinea Pidgin
- 68 Poland, Polish, Former Eastern Territories
- 69 Portugal, Portuguese (E: Galician/ Gallego)
- 70 Romani, Gipsy/ Gypsi
- 71 Romania, Romanian (RUS: ethn. Moldavian)
- 72 Russia, USSR & Republics, Russian RUS: Russia
- 73 Samal (RP)
- 74 Samic, Lapp
- 75 Samoan, Tokelauan
- 76 Scotland, Scots Gaelic (GB: speak Gaelic incl. Irish, NZ: speak Scottish)
- 77 Serbian, Serbia, Serb
- 78 Slovakia, Slovak
- 79 Slovenia, Slovenian, Slovene
- 80 South America, Latin America, Mexico, Puerto Rico, Columbia, Brazil, Argentina, Chile (NL: ethn. Netherlands Antilles)
- 81 Spain, Spanish, Castilian, Castellano, other Spanish
- 82 Swede, Swedish
- 83 Switzerland (german language)
- 84 Tatar
- 85 Tausug (RP)
- 86 Tongan, Niuean
- 87 Transcaucasian, Armenian (BG: ethn. Armenian)

- 88 Turkey, Turkish (S: ethn. Bulgarian-turk) CY: Turkish Cypriote
- 89 Ukraine, Ukrainian (SK: speak Ruthenian)
- 90 USA
- 91 Visayan/ Cebuano, Boholano, Leyteno/ Leyte
- 92 Waray (RP)
- 93 Welsh
- 94 Yiddish/ Jewish
- 95 (former) Yugoslavia, Serbo-Croatian, Yugoslavian
- 96 One non-swedish
- 98 Other, mixed origin

CA_ETH06 - Country specific ethnic group: Canada

ZA4700 (2006): ETHNIC

Canada: Country specific ethnic identity

To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong?

- 9 No answer, don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 NAP, none, stateless
- 1 Africa,Somalia,Sudan,Mandinka,Yoruba,ZA:South Africa
- 2 Aklanon,Romblon
- 3 Albanian
- 4 American,American only,America
- 5 American Indian,Navajo,Ind.Dialect
- 6 Arab,Muslim (Morocco,Algeria,Libya)
- 7 Esperanto,Latin,Slavonic,Celtic
- 8 Asia,other Asian
- 9 Australia,Oceania
- 10 Austria,Austrian
- 11 Baltic,Latvian,Estonian,Lith.
- 12 Bangladesh,Bangladeshi,Bengali
- 13 Basque, Vasco
- 14 Belgium, Belgian
- 15 Belorussia, Bialorussia
- 16 Bicolano/Bikol
- 17 Black/African/Caribbean,No-Spanish
- 18 Bosnian (SI:ethn.Muslim)
- 19 Bulgaria
- 20 Cajun/French Cajun
- 21 Canada,other Canada
- 22 Catalan-Valencian-Balear/Mallorquin
- 23 China,Cantonese,Hakka,Mandarin
- 24 Thai,Khmer,Vietnam,South-East Asia
- 25 Cook Island Maori
- 26 Creole,Surinam,Metis,Chavacano
- 27 Croatia
- 28 Czech Republic,Czechia,Czech
- 29 Czechoslovakia,Moravia,Czech-Slovak
- 30 Denmark,Danish
- 31 England,England&Wales,UK,English
- 32 Europe,White/European
- 33 Fijian
- 34 Finland,FI:finnish speaking finns
- 35 France,French
- 36 French Canada,French Canadian
- 37 Frisian

- 38 Germany,German (HU:German/Swab)
- 39 Greece,Greek
- 40 Hebrew/Ivrit,Israel
- 41 Hungary,Hungarian
- 42 Ibanag
- 43 Ilocano
- 44 Ilonggo/Hiligaynon,Bantayanon
- 45 India,Hindi,Urdu,Gujarati,Tamil
- 46 Indonesian,Malay/Malaysian
- 47 Iranian,Persian/Farsi,Dari
- 48 Ireland,Irish/Irish Gaelic
- 49 Italy,Italian
- 50 Japan,Japanese
- 51 Kapampangan/Pampangan
- 52 Kinaray-a
- 53 Korean
- 54 Maori+New Zealand
- 55 Maranaw/Maranao
- 56 Masbateno
- 57 Kurd,Assyria,Middle East,Lebanon
- 58 Netherlands,Dutch,Flemish
- 59 Nordic,Scandinavian other
- 60 North America
- 61 Norway, Norwegian
- 62 PACIFIC,Polynesian,Chamorro/Guam
- 63 Pakistan,Panjab/Punjabi,Pashto
- 64 Panggalatok/Pangasinan
- 65 Philippine other
- 66 Philippines,Tagalog,Filippino
- 67 Pidgin, PNG Pidgin
- 68 Poland,Polish,Pole
- 69 Portugal,Portuguese,ES:Galician
- 70 Romani, Gipsy
- 71 Romanian/Rumanian,RU:Moldavian
- 72 Russia,(former) USSR & Rep.
- 73 Samal
- 74 Samic,Lapp
- 75 Samoan, Tokelauan
- 76 Scotland,Scots Gaelic, Scottish
- 77 Serbia,Serbian,Serb
- 78 Slovakia, Slovak
- 79 Slovenia,Slovenian,Slovene
- 80 South+Latin America,NL:Neth.Antilles
- 81 Spanish, Castilian,Castellano
- 82 Swed,SE:both swedish citizen,FI:swedish speaking finns
- 82,1 SE:One non-Swedish,One Swedish
- 82,2 SE:Both non-Swedish
- 83 Switzerland
- 84 Tatar

- 85 Tausug
- 86 Tongan, Niuean
- 87 Transcaucasian, Armenian
- 88 Turkey, Turkish
- 89 Ukraine, Ukrainian
- 90 USA
- 91 Visayan/Cebuano, Boholano, Leyteno
- 92 Waray
- 93 Welsh
- 94 Yiddish/Jewish
- 95 Yugoslavia, Serbo-Croatian
- 96 Taiwan, Hakka, Holo, Fukienese, Aboriginal
- 97 CA: Metis, Inuit, Eskimo
- 98 Other, mixed origin

CH_ETH96 - Country specific ethnic group: Switzerland

ZA2900 (1996): V324

Switzerland: Country specific ethnic identity

Information about the language used in interviews with Swiss citizens and the origin country of foreigners.

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 Africa, Mandinka, Somalian, Yoruba, Eritrean, Sudan, Egypt, Ethiopia, South Africa

2 Aklanon, Romblon (RP)

3 Albanian

4 America, American only, American

5 American Indian, Navajo/Navaho, Indian Dialects

6 Arab, Arabic, Muslim, Yemen, Morocco, Algerian, Tunesia, Lybia

7 Artificial or extinct language/tribe (Esperanto, Latin, Slavonic, Celtic)

8 Asia, Asian, other Asian-Asia, Asia excl. Russia (RUS: Central Asian)

9 Australia and Oceania, Australian

10 Austria (I: Alto Adige), Austrian

11 Baltic (D: speak Latvian, Lithuanian), (PL: speak Lithuanian), (USA: ethn. Lithuanian), (RUS: ethn. Latvian, Estonian, L

12 Bangladesh, Bengali, Bangladeshi

13 Basque/ Vasco

14 Belgium, Belgian

15 Belorussia/ Bialorussia, Belorussian

16 Bicolano/ Bicol (RP)

17 Black/ African/ Carribean, No-Spanish West Indies

18 Bosnian (SLO: ethn. Muslim)

19 Bulgaria, Bulgarian

20 Cajun/ French Cajun

21 Canada-Canadian, other Canada

22 Catalan,Valencian,Balear/ Mallorquin

23 China, Cantonese, Hakka, Mandarin, Chinese

24 Continental South-East Asia, Thai, Khmer, Vietnamese

25 Cook Island Maori

26 Creole, Surinamese/ Sranan (RP: Chavacano, Metis, Zamboangeno)

27 Croatian

28 Czech, Czechia, Czech Republic

29 Czech-Slovak, Czech/ Slovak, CSSR, Czechoslovakia

30 Denmark, Danish

31 English, British (GB: English incl. Scottish), England, England & Wales, UK

32 Europe, European, White/European, other European, other Europe, White, other White (NZ: European-Pakeha)

33 Fijian

34 Finland, Finnish

35 France, French (I: Val D Aosta)

36 French Canada, French Swiss

37 Frisian

38 German (H: German/Swab), Germany, (PL:Former German Territories)

39 Greece, Greek, Greek Cypriote

- 40 Hebrew, Ivrit, Israel (incl. Arabs born in Israel)
- 41 Hungary, Hungarian
- 42 Ibanag (RP)
- 43 Ilocano (RP)
- 44 Ilonggo/ Hiligaynon, Bantayanon (RP)
- 45 India, Hindi, Gujarati, Tamil, Urdu, Nepali, Malayalam, Indian (IL: India, Pakistan)
- 46 Indonesian, Malay/ Malaysian
- 47 Iran, Iranian, Persian/ Farsi, Dari
- 48 Ireland, Irish/Irish Gaelic
- 49 Italy, Italian, ital. Swiss
- 50 Japan, Japanese
- 51 Kapampangan/ Pampangan (RP)
- 52 Kinaray-a (RP)
- 53 Korea, Korean
- 54 Maori, NZ Maori
- 55 Maranaw/ Maranao (RP)
- 56 Masbateno (RP)
- 57 Middle East, Kurdish/ Kurd, Assyrian, Lebanese, CY: Maronite
- 58 Netherlands, Dutch, Flemish
- 59 Nordic, other Scandinavian (S: Finnish, Danish, Norwegian)
- 60 North America
- 61 Norway, Norwegian
- 62 Pacific, Polynesian, Chamorro/Guam
- 63 Pakistan, Panjab/ Punjabi, Pashto, Pakistani
- 64 Panggalatok/ Pangasinan (RP)
- 65 Philippine other (RP: Bagobo, Kinaulo, Igorot, Cagay-anon, Ibatan/ Ivatan, Netibo, Surigaonon, Bawa-Diangan-Sutanga, Zam
- 66 Philippines, Filipino, Tagalog
- 67 Pidgin, Papua New Guinea Pidgin
- 68 Poland, Polish, Former Eastern Territories
- 69 Portugal, Portuguese (E: Galician/ Gallego)
- 70 Romani, Gipsy/ Gypsi
- 71 Romania, Romanian (RUS: ethn. Moldavian)
- 72 Russia, USSR & Republics, Russian RUS: Russia
- 73 Samal (RP)
- 74 Samic, Lapp
- 75 Samoan, Tokelauan
- 76 Scotland, Scots Gaelic (GB: speak Gaelic incl. Irish, NZ: speak Scottish)
- 77 Serbian, Serbia, Serb
- 78 Slovakia, Slovak
- 79 Slovenia, Slovenian, Slovene
- 80 South America, Latin America, Mexico, Puerto Rico, Columbia, Brazil, Argentina, Chile (NL: ethn. Netherlands Antilles)
- 81 Spain, Spanish, Castilian, Castellano, other Spanish
- 82 Swede, Swedish
- 83 Switzerland (german language)
- 84 Tatar
- 85 Tausug (RP)
- 86 Tongan, Niuean
- 87 Transcaucasian, Armenian (BG: ethn. Armenian)
- 88 Turkey, Turkish (S: ethn. Bulgarian-turk) CY: Turkish Cypriote

- 89 Ukraine, Ukrainian (SK: speak Ruthenian)
- 90 USA
- 91 Visayan/ Cebuano, Boholano, Leyteno/ Leyte
- 92 Waray (RP)
- 93 Welsh
- 94 Yiddish/ Jewish
- 95 (former) Yugoslavia, Serbo-Croatian, Yugoslavian
- 96 One non-swedish
- 98 Other, mixed origin

CL_ETH116 - Country specific ethnic group 1: Chile

ZA6900 (2016): CL_ETHN1

Chile: Country specific ethnic group 1

Do you belong to any of the following indigenous groups?

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Alacalufe (Kawashkar)
- 2 Atacameno (Likan antai)
- 3 Aimara
- 4 Colla
- 5 Mapuche
- 6 Quechua
- 7 Rapa Nui
- 8 Yamana (Yagan)
- 9 Diaguita
- 96 None of these

Note:

/ CL: Ethnic groups presented to the respondent are the ones which are named in the Indigenous People Act.

CZ_ETH116 - Country specific ethnic group 1: Czech Republic
ZA6900 (2016): CZ_ETHN1

Czech Republic: Country specific ethnic group 1

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Czech
- 2 Moravian
- 3 Silesian
- 4 Slovak
- 5 Polish
- 6 German
- 7 Roma
- 8 Ukrainian
- 12 Other

CZ_ETH216 - Country specific ethnic group 2: Czech Republic
ZA6900 (2016): CZ_ETHN2

Czech Republic: Country specific ethnic group 2

What is your nationality? (Two possible answers.)

- 9 No (second) answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 2 Moravian
- 3 Silesian
- 4 Slovak
- 6 German
- 8 Ukrainian
- 12 Other

DE_ETH96 - Country specific ethnic group: Germany

ZA2900 (1996): V324

Germany: Country specific ethnic identity

Which citizenship do you have? (questions about nationality country of origin, duration of residence in Germany, and information about parents)

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 NAP

1 Africa, Mandinka, Somalian, Yoruba, Eritrean, Sudan, Egypt, Ethiopia, South Africa

2 Aklanon, Romblon (RP)

3 Albanian

4 America, American only, American

5 American Indian, Navajo/Navaho, Indian Dialects

6 Arab, Arabic, Muslim, Yemen, Morocco, Algerian, Tunesia, Lybia

7 Artificial or extinct language/tribe (Esperanto, Latin, Slavonic, Celtic)

8 Asia, Asian, other Asian-Asia, Asia excl. Russia (RUS: Central Asian)

9 Australia and Oceania, Australian

10 Austria (I: Alto Adige), Austrian

11 Baltic (D: speak Latvian, Lithuanian), (PL: speak Lithuanian), (USA: ethn. Lithuanian), (RUS: ethn. Latvian, Estonian, L

12 Bangladesh, Bengali, Bangladeshi

13 Basque/ Vasco

14 Belgium, Belgian

15 Belorussia/ Bialorussia, Belorussian

16 Bicolano/ Bicol (RP)

17 Black/ African/ Carribean, No-Spanish West Indies

18 Bosnian (SLO: ethn. Muslim)

19 Bulgaria, Bulgarian

20 Cajun/ French Cajun

21 Canada-Canadian, other Canada

22 Catalan,Valencian,Balear/ Mallorquin

23 China, Cantonese, Hakka, Mandarin, Chinese

24 Continental South-East Asia, Thai, Khmer, Vietnamese

25 Cook Island Maori

26 Creole, Surinamese/ Sranan (RP: Chavacano, Metis, Zamboangeno)

27 Croatian

28 Czech, Czechia, Czech Republic

29 Czech-Slovak, Czech/ Slovak, CSSR, Czechoslovakia

30 Denmark, Danish

31 English, British (GB: English incl. Scottish), England, England & Wales, UK

32 Europe, European, White/European, other European, other Europe, White, other White (NZ: European-Pakeha)

33 Fijian

34 Finland, Finnish

35 France, French (I: Val D Aosta)

36 French Canada, French Swiss

37 Frisian

- 38 German (H: German/Swab), Germany, (PL: Former German Territories)
- 39 Greece, Greek, Greek Cypriote
- 40 Hebrew, Ivrit, Israel (incl. Arabs born in Israel)
- 41 Hungary, Hungarian
- 42 Ibanag (RP)
- 43 Ilocano (RP)
- 44 Ilonggo/ Hiligaynon, Bantayanon (RP)
- 45 India, Hindi, Gujarati, Tamil, Urdu, Nepali, Malayalam, Indian (IL: India, Pakistan)
- 46 Indonesian, Malay/ Malaysian
- 47 Iran, Iranian, Persian/ Farsi, Dari
- 48 Ireland, Irish/Irish Gaelic
- 49 Italy, Italian, ital. Swiss
- 50 Japan, Japanese
- 51 Kapampangan/ Pampangan (RP)
- 52 Kinaray-a (RP)
- 53 Korea, Korean
- 54 Maori, NZ Maori
- 55 Maranaw/ Maranao (RP)
- 56 Masbateno (RP)
- 57 Middle East, Kurdish/ Kurd, Assyrian, Lebanese, CY: Maronite
- 58 Netherlands, Dutch, Flemish
- 59 Nordic, other Scandinavian (S: Finnish, Danish, Norwegian)
- 60 North America
- 61 Norway, Norwegian
- 62 Pacific, Polynesian, Chamorro/Guam
- 63 Pakistan, Panjab/ Punjabi, Pashto, Pakistani
- 64 Panggalatok/ Pangasinan (RP)
- 65 Philippine other (RP: Bagobo, Kinaulo, Igorot, Cagay-anon, Ibatan/ Ivatan, Netibo, Surigaonon, Bawa-Diangan-Sutanga, Zamboanga)
- 66 Philippines, Filipino, Tagalog
- 67 Pidgin, Papua New Guinea Pidgin
- 68 Poland, Polish, Former Eastern Territories
- 69 Portugal, Portuguese (E: Galician/ Gallego)
- 70 Romani, Gipsy/ Gypsy
- 71 Romania, Romanian (RUS: ethn. Moldavian)
- 72 Russia, USSR & Republics, Russian RUS: Russia
- 73 Samal (RP)
- 74 Samic, Lapp
- 75 Samoan, Tokelauan
- 76 Scotland, Scots Gaelic (GB: speak Gaelic incl. Irish, NZ: speak Scottish)
- 77 Serbian, Serbia, Serb
- 78 Slovakia, Slovak
- 79 Slovenia, Slovenian, Slovene
- 80 South America, Latin America, Mexico, Puerto Rico, Columbia, Brazil, Argentina, Chile (NL: ethn. Netherlands Antilles)
- 81 Spain, Spanish, Castilian, Castellano, other Spanish
- 82 Swede, Swedish
- 83 Switzerland (German language)
- 84 Tatar
- 85 Tausug (RP)
- 86 Tongan, Niuean

- 87 Transcaucasian, Armenian (BG: ethn. Armenian)
- 88 Turkey, Turkish (S: ethn. Bulgarian-turk) CY: Turkish Cypriote
- 89 Ukraine, Ukrainian (SK: speak Ruthenian)
- 90 USA
- 91 Visayan/ Cebuano, Boholano, Leyteno/ Leyte
- 92 Waray (RP)
- 93 Welsh
- 94 Yiddish/ Jewish
- 95 (former) Yugoslavia, Serbo-Croatian, Yugoslavian
- 96 One non-swedish
- 98 Other, mixed origin

DE_ETH06 - Country specific ethnic group: Germany

ZA4700 (2006): ETHNIC

Germany: Country specific ethnic identity

What citizenship do you have? If you have several citizenships, please name all of them. Multiple responses possible.

- 9 No answer, don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Africa,Somalia,Sudan,Mandinka,Yoruba,ZA:South Africa
- 2 Aklanon,Romblon
- 3 Albanian
- 4 American,American only,America
- 5 American Indian,Navajo,Ind.Dialect
- 6 Arab,Muslim (Morocco,Algeria,Libya)
- 7 Esperanto,Latin,Slavonic,Celtic
- 8 Asia,other Asian
- 9 Australia,Oceania
- 10 Austria,Austrian
- 11 Baltic,Latvian,Estonian,Lith.
- 12 Bangladesh,Bangladeshi,Bengali
- 13 Basque, Vasco
- 14 Belgium, Belgian
- 15 Belorussia, Bialorussia
- 16 Bicolano/Bikol
- 17 Black/African/Caribbean,No-Spanish
- 18 Bosnian (SI:ethn.Muslim)
- 19 Bulgaria
- 20 Cajun/French Cajun
- 21 Canada,other Canada
- 22 Catalan-Valencian-Balear/Mallorquin
- 23 China,Cantonese,Hakka,Mandarin
- 24 Thai,Khmer,Vietnam,South-East Asia
- 25 Cook Island Maori
- 26 Creole,Surinam,Metis,Chavacano
- 27 Croatia
- 28 Czech Republic,Czechia,Czech
- 29 Czechoslovakia,Moravia,Czech-Slovak
- 30 Denmark,Danish
- 31 England,England&Wales,UK,English
- 32 Europe,White/European
- 33 Fijian
- 34 Finland,FI:finnish speaking finns
- 35 France,French
- 36 French Canada,French Canadian
- 37 Frisian
- 38 Germany,German (HU:German/Swab)

- 39 Greece,Greek
- 40 Hebrew/Ivrit,Israel
- 41 Hungary,Hungarian
- 42 Ibanag
- 43 Ilocano
- 44 Ilonggo/Hiligaynon,Bantayanon
- 45 India,Hindi,Urdu,Gujarati,Tamil
- 46 Indonesian,Malay/Malaysian
- 47 Iranian,Persian/Farsi,Dari
- 48 Ireland,Irish/Irish Gaelic
- 49 Italy,Italian
- 50 Japan,Japanese
- 51 Kapampangan/Pampangan
- 52 Kinaray-a
- 53 Korean
- 54 Maori+New Zealand
- 55 Maranaw/Maranao
- 56 Masbateno
- 57 Kurd,Assyria,Middle East,Lebanon
- 58 Netherlands,Dutch,Flemish
- 59 Nordic,Scandinavian other
- 60 North America
- 61 Norway, Norwegian
- 62 PACIFIC,Polynesian,Chamorro/Guam
- 63 Pakistan,Panjab/Punjabi,Pashto
- 64 Panggalatok/Pangasinan
- 65 Philippine other
- 66 Philippines,Tagalog,Filippino
- 67 Pidgin, PNG Pidgin
- 68 Poland,Polish,Pole
- 69 Portugal,Portuguese,ES:Galician
- 70 Romani, Gipsy
- 71 Romanian/Rumanian,RU:Moldavian
- 72 Russia,(former) USSR & Rep.
- 73 Samal
- 74 Samic,Lapp
- 75 Samoan, Tokelauan
- 76 Scotland,Scots Gaelic, Scottish
- 77 Serbia,Serbian,Serb
- 78 Slovakia, Slovak
- 79 Slovenia,Slovenian,Slovene
- 80 South+Latin America,NL:Neth.Antilles
- 81 Spanish, Castilian,Castellano
- 82 Swed,SE:both swedish citizen,FI:swedish speaking finns
- 82,1 SE:One non-Swedish,One Swedish
- 82,2 SE:Both non-Swedish
- 83 Switzerland
- 84 Tatar
- 85 Tausug

- 86 Tongan, Niuean
- 87 Transcaucasian, Armenian
- 88 Turkey, Turkish
- 89 Ukraine, Ukrainian
- 90 USA
- 91 Visayan/Cebuano, Boholano, Leyteno
- 92 Waray
- 93 Welsh
- 94 Yiddish/Jewish
- 95 Yugoslavia, Serbo-Croatian
- 96 Taiwan, Hakka, Holo, Fukienese, Aboriginal
- 97 CA: Metis, Inuit, Eskimo
- 98 Other, mixed origin

DE_ETH116 - Country specific ethnic group 1: Germany

ZA6900 (2016): DE_ETHN1

Germany: Country specific ethnic group 1

Please indicate which of the following group or groups you consider yourself to belong to.

(If you consider yourself belonging to more than two groups, please tick the two most important.)

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

40 Austria

51 Armenia

70 Bosnia and Herzegovina

100 Bulgaria

156 China

191 Croatia

250 France

276 Germany

300 Greece

348 Hungary

380 Italy

398 Kazakhstan

442 Luxembourg

450 Madagascar

504 Morocco

528 Netherlands

586 Pakistan

616 Poland

642 Romania

643 Russian Federation

688 Serbia

704 Viet Nam

724 Spain

756 Switzerland

760 Syrian Arab Republic

792 Turkey

804 Ukraine

826 United Kingdom

840 United States

902 Kosovo

903 Kurds

996 None

DE_ETH216 - Country specific ethnic group 2: Germany

ZA6900 (2016): DE_ETHN2

Germany: Country specific ethnic group 2

Please indicate which of the following group or groups you consider yourself to belong to.

(If you consider yourself belonging to more than two groups, please tick the two most important.)

-998 No second ethnic group

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

8 Albania

40 Austria

56 Belgium

70 Bosnia and Herzegovina

191 Croatia

203 Czech Republic

208 Denmark

218 Ecuador

250 France

300 Greece

356 India

380 Italy

440 Lithuania

504 Morocco

528 Netherlands

578 Norway

616 Poland

620 Portugal

642 Romania

643 Russian Federation

688 Serbia

704 Viet Nam

710 South Africa

724 Spain

792 Turkey

804 Ukraine

826 United Kingdom

840 United States

901 Jews

904 Scotland

907 Persia

995 Europe

DK_ETH116 - Country specific ethnic group 1: Denmark

ZA6900 (2016): DK_ETHN1

Denmark: Country specific ethnic group 1

Derived from 'Which one(s) of the following group(s) do you identify with? Please put only one or two crosses.'

-9 No answer, incl. identifying with two groups (see DK_ETHN2)

-8 Don't know

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 Danes

2 Migrants group

3 Religious group

4 None/ other group

DK_ETH216 - Country specific ethnic group 2: Denmark

ZA6900 (2016): DK_ETHN2

Denmark: Country specific ethnic group 2

Derived from 'Which one(s) of the following group(s) do you identify with? Please put only one or two crosses.'

-9 No answer, incl. identifying with max. one group (see DK_ETHN1)

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 Dane and immigrant or religious group

2 Immigrant and religious group

3 Other

ES_ETH116 - Country specific ethnic group 1: Spain

ZA6900 (2016): ES_ETHN1

Spain: Country specific ethnic group 1

Which of the following words best describe you? Please, select a maximum of two words from the following list.

If you cannot choose one of these, you can use other words/ terms.

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Spanish
- 2 Andalusian
- 3 Aragonese
- 4 Asturian
- 5 Balearic
- 6 Canarian
- 7 Cantabrian
- 8 Castilian-leonese
- 9 Castilian-manchego
- 10 Catalan
- 11 Ceuta
- 12 Extremadura
- 13 Galician
- 14 From Madrid
- 15 From Melilla
- 16 Murcian
- 17 Navarrese
- 18 Riojan
- 19 Valencian
- 20 Basque
- 21 European
- 22 Respondent mentions the country of birth
- 23 Respondent mentions the province of birth
- 24 Respondent mentions lower territorial levels than province
- 25 World citizens
- 26 Foreigner
- 95 Other option
- 96 None

ES_ETH216 - Country specific ethnic group 2: Spain

ZA6900 (2016): ES_ETHN2

Spain: Country specific ethnic group 2

Which of the following words best describe you? Please, select a maximum of two words from the following list.

If you cannot choose one of these, you can use other words/ terms.

- 9 No answer, no second ethnic group
- 8 Don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 2 Andalusian
- 3 Aragonese
- 4 Asturian
- 5 Balearic
- 6 Canarian
- 7 Cantabrian
- 8 Castilian-leonese
- 9 Castilian-manchego
- 10 Catalan
- 11 Ceuta
- 12 Extremadura
- 13 Galician
- 14 From Madrid
- 15 From Melilla
- 16 Murcian
- 17 Navarrese
- 18 Riojan
- 19 Valencian
- 20 Basque
- 21 European
- 22 Respondent mentions the country of birth
- 23 Respondent mentions the province of birth
- 24 Respondent mentions lower territorial levels than province
- 25 World citizens
- 95 Other option

FI_ETH06 - Country specific ethnic group: Finland

ZA4700 (2006): ETHNIC

Added from the registers of the fieldwork institute (Statistics Finland).

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 34 Finland,FI:finnish speaking finns
- 98 Other,mixed origin

FI_ETH116 - Country specific ethnic group 1: Finland

ZA6900 (2016): FI_ETHN1

Finland: Country specific ethnic group 1

Please indicate which of the following group or groups you consider yourself to belong to.

Please select one or two groups only.

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Finnish-speakers
- 2 Swedish-speakers
- 3 Sami
- 4 Roma
- 5 Estonians
- 6 Russians
- 7 Swedes
- 8 Somali
- 9 Immigrants
- 10 Returnees
- 11 Other, please specify

FI_ETH216 - Country specific ethnic group 2: Finland

ZA6900 (2016): FI_ETHN2

Finland: Country specific ethnic group 2

Please indicate which of the following group or groups you consider yourself to belong to.

Please select one or two groups only.

- 9 No answer, no second ethnic group
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Finnish-speakers
- 2 Swedish-speakers
- 3 Sami
- 4 Roma
- 5 Estonians
- 6 Russians
- 7 Swedes
- 8 Somali
- 9 Immigrants
- 10 Returnees
- 11 Other, please specify

FR_ETH116 - Country specific ethnic group 1: France

ZA6900 (2016): FR_ETHN1

France: Country specific ethnic group 1

Would you say that you come from...

(Choose a maximum of one or two answers)

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Sub-Saharan Africa
- 2 Central America or South America
- 3 Antilles or Caribbean
- 4 Asia
- 5 Europe
- 6 Maghreb
- 7 Indian subcontinent
- 8 Other

FR_ETH216 - Country specific ethnic group 2: France

ZA6900 (2016): FR_ETHN2

France: Country specific ethnic group 2

Would you say that you come from...

(Choose a maximum of one or two answers)

- 9 No answer, no second ethnic group
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Sub-Saharan Africa
- 2 Central America or South America
- 3 Antilles or Caribbean
- 4 Asia
- 5 Europe
- 6 Maghreb
- 7 Indian subcontinent
- 8 Other

GB_ETH90 - Country specific ethnic group: Great Britain (GB-GBN)

ZA1950 (1990): V113

Great Britain: Country specific ethnic identity

Self-rated ethnic identity

- 9 No answer, refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Black, Caribic, African
- 2 Asian, Indian
- 3 Asian, Pakistani
- 5 Asian, Chinese
- 6 Asian, Other
- 7 White, British
- 8 White, Irish
- 9 White, Other

GB_ETH96 - Country specific ethnic group: Great Britain (GB-GBN)

ZA2900 (1996): V324

Great Britain: Country specific ethnic identity

To which ethnic group do you belong or from which country you or your ancestors are coming?

- 9 No answer, don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Africa, Mandinka, Somalian, Yoruba, Eritrean, Sudan, Egypt, Ethiopia, South Africa
- 2 Aklanon, Romblon (RP)
- 3 Albanian
- 4 America, American only, American
- 5 American Indian, Navajo/Navaho, Indian Dialects
- 6 Arab, Arabic, Muslim, Yemen, Morocco, Algerian, Tunesia, Lybia
- 7 Artificial or extinct language/tribe (Esperanto, Latin, Slavonic, Celtic)
- 8 Asia, Asian, other Asian-Asia, Asia excl. Russia (RUS: Central Asian)
- 9 Australia and Oceania, Australian
- 10 Austria (I: Alto Adige), Austrian
- 11 Baltic (D: speak Latvian, Lithuanian), (PL: speak Lithuanian), (USA: ethn. Lithuanian), (RUS: ethn. Latvian, Estonian, L
- 12 Bangladesh, Bengali, Bangladeshi
- 13 Basque/ Vasco
- 14 Belgium, Belgian
- 15 Belorussia/ Bialorussia, Belorussian
- 16 Bicolano/ Bicol (RP)
- 17 Black/ African/ Carribean, No-Spanish West Indies
- 18 Bosnian (SLO: ethn. Muslim)
- 19 Bulgaria, Bulgarian
- 20 Cajun/ French Cajun
- 21 Canada-Canadian, other Canada
- 22 Catalan,Valencian,Balear/ Mallorquin
- 23 China, Cantonese, Hakka, Mandarin, Chinese
- 24 Continental South-East Asia, Thai, Khmer, Vietnamese
- 25 Cook Island Maori
- 26 Creole, Surinamese/ Sranan (RP: Chavacano, Metis, Zamboangeno)
- 27 Croatian
- 28 Czech, Czechia, Czech Republic
- 29 Czech-Slovak, Czech/ Slovak, CSSR, Czechoslovakia
- 30 Denmark, Danish
- 31 English, British (GB: English incl. Scottish), England, England & Wales, UK
- 32 Europe, European, White/European, other European, other Europe, White, other White (NZ: European-Pakeha)
- 33 Fijian
- 34 Finland, Finnish
- 35 France, French (I: Val D Aosta)
- 36 French Canada, French Swiss
- 37 Frisian
- 38 German (H: German/Swab), Germany, (PL:Former German Territories)

- 39 Greece, Greek, Greek Cypriote
- 40 Hebrew, Ivrit, Israel (incl. Arabs born in Israel)
- 41 Hungary, Hungarian
- 42 Ibanag (RP)
- 43 Ilocano (RP)
- 44 Ilonggo/ Hiligaynon, Bantayanon (RP)
- 45 India, Hindi, Gujarati, Tamil, Urdu, Nepali, Malayalam, Indian (IL: India, Pakistan)
- 46 Indonesian, Malay/ Malaysian
- 47 Iran, Iranian, Persian/ Farsi, Dari
- 48 Ireland, Irish/Irish Gaelic
- 49 Italy, Italian, ital. Swiss
- 50 Japan, Japanese
- 51 Kapampangan/ Pampangan (RP)
- 52 Kinaray-a (RP)
- 53 Korea, Korean
- 54 Maori, NZ Maori
- 55 Maranaw/ Maranao (RP)
- 56 Masbateno (RP)
- 57 Middle East, Kurdish/ Kurd, Assyrian, Lebanese, CY: Maronite
- 58 Netherlands, Dutch, Flemish
- 59 Nordic, other Scandinavian (S: Finnish, Danish, Norwegian)
- 60 North America
- 61 Norway, Norwegian
- 62 Pacific, Polynesian, Chamorro/Guam
- 63 Pakistan, Panjab/ Punjabi, Pashto, Pakistani
- 64 Panggalatok/ Pangasinan (RP)
- 65 Philippine other (RP: Bagobo, Kinaulo, Igorot, Cagay-anon, Ibatan/ Ivatan, Netibo, Surigaonon, Bawa-Diangan-Sutanga, Zam
- 66 Philippines, Filipino, Tagalog
- 67 Pidgin, Papua New Guinea Pidgin
- 68 Poland, Polish, Former Eastern Territories
- 69 Portugal, Portuguese (E: Galician/ Gallego)
- 70 Romani, Gipsy/ Gypsi
- 71 Romania, Romanian (RUS: ethn. Moldavian)
- 72 Russia, USSR & Republics, Russian RUS: Russia
- 73 Samal (RP)
- 74 Samic, Lapp
- 75 Samoan, Tokelauan
- 76 Scotland, Scots Gaelic (GB: speak Gaelic incl. Irish, NZ: speak Scottish)
- 77 Serbian, Serbia, Serb
- 78 Slovakia, Slovak
- 79 Slovenia, Slovenian, Slovene
- 80 South America, Latin America, Mexico, Puerto Rico, Columbia, Brazil, Argentina, Chile (NL: ethn. Netherlands Antilles)
- 81 Spain, Spanish, Castilian, Castellano, other Spanish
- 82 Swede, Swedish
- 83 Switzerland (german language)
- 84 Tatar
- 85 Tausug (RP)
- 86 Tongan, Niuean
- 87 Transcaucasian, Armenian (BG: ethn. Armenian)

- 88 Turkey, Turkish (S: ethn. Bulgarian-turk) CY: Turkish Cypriote
- 89 Ukraine, Ukrainian (SK: speak Ruthenian)
- 90 USA
- 91 Visayan/ Cebuano, Boholano, Leyteno/ Leyte
- 92 Waray (RP)
- 93 Welsh
- 94 Yiddish/ Jewish
- 95 (former) Yugoslavia, Serbo-Croatian, Yugoslavian
- 96 One non-swedish
- 98 Other, mixed origin

GB_ETH116 - Country specific ethnic group 1: Great Britain (GB-GBN)

ZA6900 (2016): GB_ETHN1

Great Britain: Country specific ethnic group 1

To which of these groups do you consider you belong?

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 Black: of African origin

2 Black: of Caribbean origin

3 Black: of other origin

4 Asian: of Indian origin

5 Asian: of Pakistani origin

6 Asian: of Bangladeshi origin

7 Asian: of Chinese origin

8 Asian: of other origin

9 White: of any origin

10 Mixed origin

11 Other

HR_ETH116 - Country specific ethnic group 1: Croatia

ZA6900 (2016): HR_ETHN1

Croatia: Country specific ethnic group 1

Which ethnicity do you belong to?

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Croatian
- 2 Serbian
- 3 Other

HR_ETH216 - Country specific ethnic group 2: Croatia

ZA6900 (2016): HR_ETHN2

Croatia: Country specific ethnic group 2

Which (other) ethnicity do you belong to (if you belong to more than one)?

- 9 No answer, no second ethnic group
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 3 Other

HU_ETH06 - Country specific ethnic group: Hungary

ZA4700 (2006): ETHNIC

Hungary: Country specific ethnic identity

- 9 No answer, don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Africa,Somalia,Sudan,Mandinka,Yoruba,ZA:South Africa
- 2 Aklanon,Romblon
- 3 Albanian
- 4 American,American only,America
- 5 American Indian,Navajo,Ind.Dialect
- 6 Arab,Muslim (Morocco,Algeria,Libya)
- 7 Esperanto,Latin,Slavonic,Celtic
- 8 Asia,other Asian
- 9 Australia,Oceania
- 10 Austria,Austrian
- 11 Baltic,Latvian,Estonian,Lith.
- 12 Bangladesh,Bangladeshi,Bengali
- 13 Basque, Vasco
- 14 Belgium, Belgian
- 15 Belorussia, Bialorussia
- 16 Bicolano/Bikol
- 17 Black/African/Caribbean,No-Spanish
- 18 Bosnian (Sl:ethn.Muslim)
- 19 Bulgaria
- 20 Cajun/French Cajun
- 21 Canada,other Canada
- 22 Catalan-Valencian-Balear/Mallorquin
- 23 China,Cantonese,Hakka,Mandarin
- 24 Thai,Khmer,Vietnam,South-East Asia
- 25 Cook Island Maori
- 26 Creole,Surinam,Metis,Chavacano
- 27 Croatia
- 28 Czech Republic,Czechia,Czech
- 29 Czechoslovakia,Moravia,Czech-Slovak
- 30 Denmark,Danish
- 31 England,England&Wales,UK,English
- 32 Europe,White/European
- 33 Fijian
- 34 Finland,FI:finnish speaking finns
- 35 France,French
- 36 French Canada,French Canadian
- 37 Frisian
- 38 Germany,German (HU:German/Swab)
- 39 Greece,Greek
- 40 Hebrew/Ivrit,Israel

- 41 Hungary,Hungarian
- 42 Ibanag
- 43 Ilocano
- 44 Ilonggo/Hiligaynon,Bantayanon
- 45 India,Hindi,Urdu,Gujarati,Tamil
- 46 Indonesian,Malay/Malaysian
- 47 Iranian,Persian/Farsi,Dari
- 48 Ireland,Irish/Irish Gaelic
- 49 Italy,Italian
- 50 Japan,Japanese
- 51 Kapampangan/Pampangan
- 52 Kinaray-a
- 53 Korean
- 54 Maori+New Zealand
- 55 Maranaw/Maranao
- 56 Masbateno
- 57 Kurd,Assyria,Middle East,Lebanon
- 58 Netherlands,Dutch,Flemish
- 59 Nordic,Scandinavian other
- 60 North America
- 61 Norway, Norwegian
- 62 PACIFIC,Polynesian,Chamorro/Guam
- 63 Pakistan,Panjab/Punjabi,Pashto
- 64 Panggalatok/Pangasinan
- 65 Philippine other
- 66 Philippines,Tagalog,Filippino
- 67 Pidgin, PNG Pidgin
- 68 Poland,Polish,Pole
- 69 Portugal,Portuguese,ES:Galician
- 70 Romani, Gipsy
- 71 Romanian/Rumanian,RU:Moldavian
- 72 Russia,(former) USSR & Rep.
- 73 Samal
- 74 Samic,Lapp
- 75 Samoan, Tokelauan
- 76 Scotland,Scots Gaelic, Scottish
- 77 Serbia,Serbian,Serb
- 78 Slovakia, Slovak
- 79 Slovenia,Slovenian,Slovene
- 80 South+Latin America,NL:Neth.Antilles
- 81 Spanish, Castilian,Castellano
- 82 Swed,SE:both swedish citizen,FI:swedish speaking finns
- 82,1 SE:One non-Swedish,One Swedish
- 82,2 SE:Both non-Swedish
- 83 Switzerland
- 84 Tatar
- 85 Tausug
- 86 Tongan, Niuean
- 87 Transcaucasian,Armenian

- 88 Turkey,Turkish
- 89 Ukraine,Ukrainian
- 90 USA
- 91 Visayan/Cebuano,Boholano,Leyteno
- 92 Waray
- 93 Welsh
- 94 Yiddish/Jewish
- 95 Yugoslavia,Serbo-Croatian
- 96 Taiwan, Hakka, Holo, Fukienese, Aboriginal
- 97 CA: Metis, Inuit, Eskimo
- 98 Other,mixed origin

HU_ETH116 - Country specific ethnic group 1: Hungary

ZA6900 (2016): HU_ETHN1

Hungary: Country specific ethnic group 1

In our country, people belong to many nationalities or ethnic groups. What nationality do you primarily belong to?

-8 Don't know

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 Hungarian

2 German

5 Romanian

6 Slovak

7 Roma/ Gypsy

HU_ETH216 - Country specific ethnic group 2: Hungary
ZA6900 (2016): HU_ETHN2

Hungary: Country specific ethnic group 2

And what nationality do you secondarily belong to?

- 9 No second answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Hungarian
- 2 German
- 4 Croat
- 5 Romanian
- 6 Slovak
- 7 Roma/ Gypsy

IL_ETH90 - Country specific ethnic group: Israel

ZA1950 (1990): V113

Israel: Country specific ethnic identity

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Asia - Africa
- 2 Europe - America
- 3 Israel - Father born in Israel
- 4 Israel - Father born in Asia - Africa
- 5 Israel - Father born in Europe - America

IL_ETH96 - Country specific ethnic group: Israel

ZA2900 (1996): V324

Israel: Country specific ethnic identity

To which ethnic group do you belong or from which country you or your ancestors are coming?

- 9 No answer, don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Africa, Mandinka, Somalian, Yoruba, Eritrean, Sudan, Egypt, Ethiopia, South Africa
- 2 Aklanon, Romblon (RP)
- 3 Albanian
- 4 America, American only, American
- 5 American Indian, Navajo/Navaho, Indian Dialects
- 6 Arab, Arabic, Muslim, Yemen, Morocco, Algerian, Tunesia, Lybia
- 7 Artificial or extinct language/tribe (Esperanto, Latin, Slavonic, Celtic)
- 8 Asia, Asian, other Asian-Asia, Asia excl. Russia (RUS: Central Asian)
- 9 Australia and Oceania, Australian
- 10 Austria (I: Alto Adige), Austrian
- 11 Baltic (D: speak Latvian, Lithuanian), (PL: speak Lithuanian), (USA: ethn. Lithuanian), (RUS: ethn. Latvian, Estonian, L
- 12 Bangladesh, Bengali, Bangladeshi
- 13 Basque/ Vasco
- 14 Belgium, Belgian
- 15 Belorussia/ Bialorussia, Belorussian
- 16 Bicolano/ Bicol (RP)
- 17 Black/ African/ Carribean, No-Spanish West Indies
- 18 Bosnian (SLO: ethn. Muslim)
- 19 Bulgaria, Bulgarian
- 20 Cajun/ French Cajun
- 21 Canada-Canadian, other Canada
- 22 Catalan,Valencian,Balear/ Mallorquin
- 23 China, Cantonese, Hakka, Mandarin, Chinese
- 24 Continental South-East Asia, Thai, Khmer, Vietnamese
- 25 Cook Island Maori
- 26 Creole, Surinamese/ Sranan (RP: Chavacano, Metis, Zamboangeno)
- 27 Croatian
- 28 Czech, Czechia, Czech Republic
- 29 Czech-Slovak, Czech/ Slovak, CSSR, Czechoslovakia
- 30 Denmark, Danish
- 31 English, British (GB: English incl. Scottish), England, England & Wales, UK
- 32 Europe, European, White/European, other European, other Europe, White, other White (NZ: European-Pakeha)
- 33 Fijian
- 34 Finland, Finnish
- 35 France, French (I: Val D Aosta)
- 36 French Canada, French Swiss
- 37 Frisian
- 38 German (H: German/Swab), Germany, (PL:Former German Territories)

- 39 Greece, Greek, Greek Cypriote
- 40 Hebrew, Ivrit, Israel (incl. Arabs born in Israel)
- 41 Hungary, Hungarian
- 42 Ibanag (RP)
- 43 Ilocano (RP)
- 44 Ilonggo/ Hiligaynon, Bantayanon (RP)
- 45 India, Hindi, Gujarati, Tamil, Urdu, Nepali, Malayalam, Indian (IL: India, Pakistan)
- 46 Indonesian, Malay/ Malaysian
- 47 Iran, Iranian, Persian/ Farsi, Dari
- 48 Ireland, Irish/Irish Gaelic
- 49 Italy, Italian, ital. Swiss
- 50 Japan, Japanese
- 51 Kapampangan/ Pampangan (RP)
- 52 Kinaray-a (RP)
- 53 Korea, Korean
- 54 Maori, NZ Maori
- 55 Maranaw/ Maranao (RP)
- 56 Masbateno (RP)
- 57 Middle East, Kurdish/ Kurd, Assyrian, Lebanese, CY: Maronite
- 58 Netherlands, Dutch, Flemish
- 59 Nordic, other Scandinavian (S: Finnish, Danish, Norwegian)
- 60 North America
- 61 Norway, Norwegian
- 62 Pacific, Polynesian, Chamorro/Guam
- 63 Pakistan, Panjab/ Punjabi, Pashto, Pakistani
- 64 Panggalatok/ Pangasinan (RP)
- 65 Philippine other (RP: Bagobo, Kinaulo, Igorot, Cagay-anon, Ibatan/ Ivatan, Netibo, Surigaonon, Bawa-Diangan-Sutanga, Zam
- 66 Philippines, Filipino, Tagalog
- 67 Pidgin, Papua New Guinea Pidgin
- 68 Poland, Polish, Former Eastern Territories
- 69 Portugal, Portuguese (E: Galician/ Gallego)
- 70 Romani, Gipsy/ Gypsi
- 71 Romania, Romanian (RUS: ethn. Moldavian)
- 72 Russia, USSR & Republics, Russian RUS: Russia
- 73 Samal (RP)
- 74 Samic, Lapp
- 75 Samoan, Tokelauan
- 76 Scotland, Scots Gaelic (GB: speak Gaelic incl. Irish, NZ: speak Scottish)
- 77 Serbian, Serbia, Serb
- 78 Slovakia, Slovak
- 79 Slovenia, Slovenian, Slovene
- 80 South America, Latin America, Mexico, Puerto Rico, Columbia, Brazil, Argentina, Chile (NL: ethn. Netherlands Antilles)
- 81 Spain, Spanish, Castilian, Castellano, other Spanish
- 82 Swede, Swedish
- 83 Switzerland (german language)
- 84 Tatar
- 85 Tausug (RP)
- 86 Tongan, Niuean
- 87 Transcaucasian, Armenian (BG: ethn. Armenian)

- 88 Turkey, Turkish (S: ethn. Bulgarian-turk) CY: Turkish Cypriote
- 89 Ukraine, Ukrainian (SK: speak Ruthenian)
- 90 USA
- 91 Visayan/ Cebuano, Boholano, Leyteno/ Leyte
- 92 Waray (RP)
- 93 Welsh
- 94 Yiddish/ Jewish
- 95 (former) Yugoslavia, Serbo-Croatian, Yugoslavian
- 96 One non-swedish
- 98 Other, mixed origin

IL_ETH116 - Country specific ethnic group 1: Israel

ZA6900 (2016): IL_ETHN1

Israel: Country specific ethnic group 1

How would you describe your ancestry? Please use this card to choose up to 2 ancestries that best apply to you.

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Israeli
- 2 Arab
- 3 Palestinian
- 4 Muslim
- 5 Jewish
- 6 Ashkenazi
- 7 Mizrahi
- 8 Sephardi
- 9 Bedouin
- 10 Druze
- 11 Ethiopian
- 12 Iraqi
- 13 Moroccan
- 14 Polish
- 15 Romanian
- 16 Russian
- 17 Ukrainian
- 18 Other

IL_ETH216 - Country specific ethnic group 2: Israel

ZA6900 (2016): IL_ETHN2

Israel: Country specific ethnic group 2

How would you describe your ancestry? Please use this card to choose up to 2 ancestries that best apply to you.

- 9 No (second) answer
- 8 Don't know
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Israeli
- 2 Arab
- 3 Palestinian
- 4 Muslim
- 5 Jewish
- 6 Ashkenazi
- 7 Mizrahi
- 8 Sephardi
- 9 Bedouin
- 10 Druze
- 11 Ethiopian
- 12 Iraqi
- 13 Moroccan
- 14 Polish
- 15 Romanian
- 16 Russian
- 17 Ukrainian
- 18 Other

JP_ETH116 - Country specific ethnic group 1: Japan

ZA6900 (2016): JP_ETHN1

Japan: Country specific ethnic group 1

Are you a citizen of Japan?

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 Japanese nationality

2 Other

JP_ETH216 - Country specific ethnic group 2: Japan

ZA6900 (2016): JP_ETHN2

Japan: Country specific ethnic group 2

Indicate which of the following ethnic group you consider yourself to belong to. Circle one figure only.

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Japanese
- 2 Other

JP_ETH06 - Country specific ethnic group: Japan

ZA4700 (2006): ETHNIC

Japan: Country specific ethnic identity

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 Africa,Somalia,Sudan,Mandinka,Yoruba,ZA:South Africa

2 Aklanon,Romblon

3 Albanian

4 American,American only,America

5 American Indian,Navajo,Ind.Dialect

6 Arab,Muslim (Morocco,Algeria,Libya)

7 Esperanto,Latin,Slavonic,Celtic

8 Asia,other Asian

9 Australia,Oceania

10 Austria,Austrian

11 Baltic,Latvian,Estonian,Lith.

12 Bangladesh,Bangladeshi,Bengali

13 Basque, Vasco

14 Belgium, Belgian

15 Belorussia, Bialorussia

16 Bicolano/Bikol

17 Black/African/Caribbean,No-Spanish

18 Bosnian (Sl:ethn.Muslim)

19 Bulgaria

20 Cajun/French Cajun

21 Canada,other Canada

22 Catalan-Valencian-Balear/Mallorquin

23 China,Cantonese,Hakka,Mandarin

24 Thai,Khmer,Vietnam,South-East Asia

25 Cook Island Maori

26 Creole,Surinam,Metis,Chavacano

27 Croatia

28 Czech Republic,Czechia,Czech

29 Czechoslovakia,Moravia,Czech-Slovak

30 Denmark,Danish

31 England,England&Wales,UK,English

32 Europe,White/European

33 Fijian

34 Finland,Fi:finnish speaking finns

35 France,French

36 French Canada,French Canadian

37 Frisian

38 Germany,German (HU:German/Swab)

39 Greece,Greek

40 Hebrew/Ivrit,Israel

41 Hungary,Hungarian

- 42 Ibanag
- 43 Ilocano
- 44 Ilonggo/Hiligaynon,Bantayanon
- 45 India,Hindi,Urdu,Gujarati,Tamil
- 46 Indonesian,Malay/Malaysian
- 47 Iranian,Persian/Farsi,Dari
- 48 Ireland,Irish/Irish Gaelic
- 49 Italy,Italian
- 50 Japan,Japanese
- 51 Kapampangan/Pampangan
- 52 Kinaray-a
- 53 Korean
- 54 Maori+New Zealand
- 55 Maranaw/Maranao
- 56 Masbateno
- 57 Kurd,Assyria,Middle East,Lebanon
- 58 Netherlands,Dutch,Flemish
- 59 Nordic,Scandinavian other
- 60 North America
- 61 Norway, Norwegian
- 62 PACIFIC,Polynesian,Chamorro/Guam
- 63 Pakistan,Panjab/Punjabi,Pashto
- 64 Panggalatok/Pangasinan
- 65 Philippine other
- 66 Philippines,Tagalog,Filippino
- 67 Pidgin, PNG Pidgin
- 68 Poland,Polish,Pole
- 69 Portugal,Portuguese,ES:Galician
- 70 Romani, Gipsy
- 71 Romanian/Rumanian,RU:Moldavian
- 72 Russia,(former) USSR & Rep.
- 73 Samal
- 74 Samic,Lapp
- 75 Samoan, Tokelauan
- 76 Scotland,Scots Gaelic, Scottish
- 77 Serbia,Serbian,Serb
- 78 Slovakia, Slovak
- 79 Slovenia,Slovenian,Slovene
- 80 South+Latin America,NL:Neth.Antilles
- 81 Spanish, Castilian,Castellano
- 82 Swed,SE:both swedish citizen,FI:swedish speaking finns
- 82,1 SE:One non-Swedish,One Swedish
- 82,2 SE:Both non-Swedish
- 83 Switzerland
- 84 Tatar
- 85 Tausug
- 86 Tongan,Niuean
- 87 Transcaucasian,Armenian
- 88 Turkey,Turkish

- 89 Ukraine,Ukrainian
- 90 USA
- 91 Visayan/Cebuano,Boholano,Leyteno
- 92 Waray
- 93 Welsh
- 94 Yiddish/Jewish
- 95 Yugoslavia,Serbo-Croatian
- 96 Taiwan, Hakka, Holo, Fukienese, Aboriginal
- 97 CA: Metis, Inuit, Eskimo
- 98 Other,mixed origin

LV_ETH96 - Country specific ethnic group: Latvia

ZA2900 (1996): V324

Latvia: Country specific ethnic identity

To which ethnic group do you belong or from which country you or your ancestors are coming?

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

- 1 Africa, Mandinka, Somalian, Yoruba, Eritrean, Sudan, Egypt, Ethiopia, South Africa
- 2 Aklanon, Romblon (RP)
- 3 Albanian
- 4 America, American only, American
- 5 American Indian, Navajo/Navaho, Indian Dialects
- 6 Arab, Arabic, Muslim, Yemen, Morocco, Algerian, Tunesia, Lybia
- 7 Artificial or extinct language/tribe (Esperanto, Latin, Slavonic, Celtic)
- 8 Asia, Asian, other Asian-Asia, Asia excl. Russia (RUS: Central Asian)
- 9 Australia and Oceania, Australian
- 10 Austria (I: Alto Adige), Austrian
- 11 Baltic (D: speak Latvian, Lithuanian), (PL: speak Lithuanian), (USA: ethn. Lithuanian), (RUS: ethn. Latvian, Estonian, L
- 12 Bangladesh, Bengali, Bangladeshi
- 13 Basque/ Vasco
- 14 Belgium, Belgian
- 15 Belorussia/ Bialorussia, Belorussian
- 16 Bicolano/ Bicol (RP)
- 17 Black/ African/ Carribean, No-Spanish West Indies
- 18 Bosnian (SLO: ethn. Muslim)
- 19 Bulgaria, Bulgarian
- 20 Cajun/ French Cajun
- 21 Canada-Canadian, other Canada
- 22 Catalan,Valencian,Balear/ Mallorquin
- 23 China, Cantonese, Hakka, Mandarin, Chinese
- 24 Continental South-East Asia, Thai, Khmer, Vietnamese
- 25 Cook Island Maori
- 26 Creole, Surinamese/ Sranan (RP: Chavacano, Metis, Zamboangeno)
- 27 Croatian
- 28 Czech, Czechia, Czech Republic
- 29 Czech-Slovak, Czech/ Slovak, CSSR, Czechoslovakia
- 30 Denmark, Danish
- 31 English, British (GB: English incl. Scottish), England, England & Wales, UK
- 32 Europe, European, White/European, other European, other Europe, White, other White (NZ: European-Pakeha)
- 33 Fijian
- 34 Finland, Finnish
- 35 France, French (I: Val D Aosta)
- 36 French Canada, French Swiss
- 37 Frisian
- 38 German (H: German/Swab), Germany, (PL:Former German Territories)
- 39 Greece, Greek, Greek Cypriote

- 40 Hebrew, Ivrit, Israel (incl. Arabs born in Israel)
- 41 Hungary, Hungarian
- 42 Ibanag (RP)
- 43 Ilocano (RP)
- 44 Ilonggo/ Hiligaynon, Bantayanon (RP)
- 45 India, Hindi, Gujarati, Tamil, Urdu, Nepali, Malayalam, Indian (IL: India, Pakistan)
- 46 Indonesian, Malay/ Malaysian
- 47 Iran, Iranian, Persian/ Farsi, Dari
- 48 Ireland, Irish/Irish Gaelic
- 49 Italy, Italian, ital. Swiss
- 50 Japan, Japanese
- 51 Kapampangan/ Pampangan (RP)
- 52 Kinaray-a (RP)
- 53 Korea, Korean
- 54 Maori, NZ Maori
- 55 Maranaw/ Maranao (RP)
- 56 Masbateno (RP)
- 57 Middle East, Kurdish/ Kurd, Assyrian, Lebanese, CY: Maronite
- 58 Netherlands, Dutch, Flemish
- 59 Nordic, other Scandinavian (S: Finnish, Danish, Norwegian)
- 60 North America
- 61 Norway, Norwegian
- 62 Pacific, Polynesian, Chamorro/Guam
- 63 Pakistan, Panjab/ Punjabi, Pashto, Pakistani
- 64 Panggalatok/ Pangasinan (RP)
- 65 Philippine other (RP: Bagobo, Kinaulo, Igorot, Cagay-anon, Ibatan/ Ivatan, Netibo, Surigaonon, Bawa-Diangan-Sutanga, Zam
- 66 Philippines, Filipino, Tagalog
- 67 Pidgin, Papua New Guinea Pidgin
- 68 Poland, Polish, Former Eastern Territories
- 69 Portugal, Portuguese (E: Galician/ Gallego)
- 70 Romani, Gipsy/ Gypsi
- 71 Romania, Romanian (RUS: ethn. Moldavian)
- 72 Russia, USSR & Republics, Russian RUS: Russia
- 73 Samal (RP)
- 74 Samic, Lapp
- 75 Samoan, Tokelauan
- 76 Scotland, Scots Gaelic (GB: speak Gaelic incl. Irish, NZ: speak Scottish)
- 77 Serbian, Serbia, Serb
- 78 Slovakia, Slovak
- 79 Slovenia, Slovenian, Slovene
- 80 South America, Latin America, Mexico, Puerto Rico, Columbia, Brazil, Argentina, Chile (NL: ethn. Netherlands Antilles)
- 81 Spain, Spanish, Castilian, Castellano, other Spanish
- 82 Swede, Swedish
- 83 Switzerland (german language)
- 84 Tatar
- 85 Tausug (RP)
- 86 Tongan, Niuean
- 87 Transcaucasian, Armenian (BG: ethn. Armenian)
- 88 Turkey, Turkish (S: ethn. Bulgarian-turk) CY: Turkish Cypriote

- 89 Ukraine, Ukrainian (SK: speak Ruthenian)
- 90 USA
- 91 Visayan/ Cebuano, Boholano, Leyteno/ Leyte
- 92 Waray (RP)
- 93 Welsh
- 94 Yiddish/ Jewish
- 95 (former) Yugoslavia, Serbo-Croatian, Yugoslavian
- 96 One non-swedish
- 98 Other, mixed origin

LV_ETH06 - Country specific ethnic group: Latvia

ZA4700 (2006): ETHNIC

Latvia: Country specific ethnic identity

What is your ethnic identity?

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 Africa,Somalia,Sudan,Mandinka,Yoruba,ZA:South Africa

2 Aklanon,Romblon

3 Albanian

4 American,American only,America

5 American Indian,Navajo,Ind.Dialect

6 Arab,Muslim (Morocco,Algeria,Libya)

7 Esperanto,Latin,Slavonic,Celtic

8 Asia,other Asian

9 Australia,Oceania

10 Austria,Austrian

11 Baltic,Latvian,Estonian,Lith.

12 Bangladesh,Bangladeshi,Bengali

13 Basque, Vasco

14 Belgium, Belgian

15 Belorussia, Bialorussia

16 Bicolano/Bikol

17 Black/African/Caribbean,No-Spanish

18 Bosnian (SI:ethn.Muslim)

19 Bulgaria

20 Cajun/French Cajun

21 Canada,other Canada

22 Catalan-Valencian-Balear/Mallorquin

23 China,Cantonese,Hakka,Mandarin

24 Thai,Khmer,Vietnam,South-East Asia

25 Cook Island Maori

26 Creole,Surinam,Metis,Chavacano

27 Croatia

28 Czech Republic,Czechia,Czech

29 Czechoslovakia,Moravia,Czech-Slovak

30 Denmark,Danish

31 England,England&Wales,UK,English

32 Europe,White/European

33 Fijian

34 Finland,FI:finnish speaking finns

35 France,French

36 French Canada,French Canadian

37 Frisian

38 Germany,German (HU:German/Swab)

39 Greece,Greek

- 40 Hebrew/Ivrit,Israel
- 41 Hungary,Hungarian
- 42 Ibanag
- 43 Ilocano
- 44 Ilonggo/Hiligaynon,Bantayanon
- 45 India,Hindi,Urdu,Gujarati,Tamil
- 46 Indonesian,Malay/Malaysian
- 47 Iranian,Persian/Farsi,Dari
- 48 Ireland,Irish/Irish Gaelic
- 49 Italy,Italian
- 50 Japan,Japanese
- 51 Kapampangan/Pampangan
- 52 Kinaray-a
- 53 Korean
- 54 Maori+New Zealand
- 55 Maranaw/Maranao
- 56 Masbateno
- 57 Kurd,Assyria,Middle East,Lebanon
- 58 Netherlands,Dutch,Flemish
- 59 Nordic,Scandinavian other
- 60 North America
- 61 Norway, Norwegian
- 62 PACIFIC,Polynesian,Chamorro/Guam
- 63 Pakistan,Panjab/Punjabi,Pashto
- 64 Panggalatok/Pangasinan
- 65 Philippine other
- 66 Philippines,Tagalog,Filippino
- 67 Pidgin, PNG Pidgin
- 68 Poland,Polish,Pole
- 69 Portugal,Portuguese,ES:Galician
- 70 Romani, Gipsy
- 71 Romanian/Rumanian,RU:Moldavian
- 72 Russia,(former) USSR & Rep.
- 73 Samal
- 74 Samic,Lapp
- 75 Samoan, Tokelauan
- 76 Scotland,Scots Gaelic, Scottish
- 77 Serbia,Serbian,Serb
- 78 Slovakia, Slovak
- 79 Slovenia,Slovenian,Slovene
- 80 South+Latin America,NL:Neth.Antilles
- 81 Spanish, Castilian,Castellano
- 82 Swed,SE:both swedish citizen,FI:swedish speaking finns
- 82,1 SE:One non-Swedish,One Swedish
- 82,2 SE:Both non-Swedish
- 83 Switzerland
- 84 Tatar
- 85 Tausug
- 86 Tongan,Niuean

- 87 Transcaucasian,Armenian
- 88 Turkey,Turkish
- 89 Ukraine,Ukrainian
- 90 USA
- 91 Visayan/Cebuano,Boholano,Leyteno
- 92 Waray
- 93 Welsh
- 94 Yiddish/Jewish
- 95 Yugoslavia,Serbo-Croatian
- 96 Taiwan, Hakka, Holo, Fukienese, Aboriginal
- 97 CA: Metis, Inuit, Eskimo
- 98 Other,mixed origin

LV_ETH116 - Country specific ethnic group 1: Latvia

ZA6900 (2016): LV_ETHN1

Latvia: Country specific ethnic group 1

Which ethnic group or groups do you belong to? Do you consider yourself a Latvian, Russian or other nationality?

(No more than two responses. One group possible.)

-7 Refused

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 Latvian

2 Russian

3 Belarussian

5 Israel

6 Lithuanian

7 Polish

8 Ukrainian

9 German

20 Azerbaijani

22 Hungarian

23 Estonian

96 No ethnic group

LV_ETH216 - Country specific ethnic group 2: Latvia

ZA6900 (2016): LV_ETHN2

Latvia: Country specific ethnic group 2

Which ethnic group or groups do you belong to? Do you consider yourself a Latvian, Russian or other nationality?

(No more than two responses. One group possible.)

- 9 No second group
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Latvian
- 2 Russian
- 3 Belarussian
- 6 Lithuanian
- 7 Polish
- 8 Ukrainian
- 9 German
- 17 Latgalian
- 19 Italian
- 21 Greek
- 96 No ethnic group

NO_ETH116 - Country specific ethnic group 1: Norway

ZA6900 (2016): NO_ETHN1

Norway: Country specific ethnic group 1

Which nation or ethnic group do you consider yourself as belonging to?

- 9 No answer, inadequately described, no group
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Norwegian
- 11 West European
- 12 North European (Nordic)
- 21 South European
- 22 South-East European
- 23 East European
- 30 North African, Middle Eastern and Central Asian
- 33 Turkish
- 34 Iranian and Central Asian
- 41 West and Central African
- 42 Africa's Horn
- 51 South Asian
- 52 Mainland and Buddhist South-East Asian
- 61 Chinese Asian
- 72 Central American (includes Spanish-speaking Caribbean)
- 90 North American and Australasian

Note:

/ NO: Verbatim recorded answers, coding based on the two-digit codes of 'European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups', except 1='Norwegian'.

NO_ETH216 - Country specific ethnic group 2: Norway

ZA6900 (2016): NO_ETHN2

Norway: Country specific ethnic group 2

Would you say that you also consider yourself as belonging to another nation or ethnic group?

- 9 No answer, inadequately described, no (second) group
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Norwegian
- 11 West European
- 12 North European (Nordic)
- 21 South European
- 22 South-East European
- 23 East European
- 41 West and Central African
- 51 South Asian
- 52 Mainland and Buddhist South-East Asian
- 71 South American
- 72 Central American (includes Spanish-speaking Caribbean)

Note:

/ NO: Verbatim recorded answers, coding based on the two-digit codes of 'European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups', except 1='Norwegian'.

NZ_ETH06 - Country specific ethnic group: New Zealand

ZA4700 (2006): ETHNIC

New Zealand: Country specific ethnic identity

Which of the following categories describe your ethnic origin? Please tick as many as you need to show which ethnic group(s) you belong to.

- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Africa,Somalia,Sudan,Mandinka,Yoruba,ZA:South Africa
- 2 Aklanon,Romblon
- 3 Albanian
- 4 American,American only,America
- 5 American Indian,Navajo,Ind.Dialect
- 6 Arab,Muslim (Morocco,Algeria,Libya)
- 7 Esperanto,Latin,Slavonic,Celtic
- 8 Asia,other Asian
- 9 Australia,Oceania
- 10 Austria,Austrian
- 11 Baltic,Latvian,Estonian,Lith.
- 12 Bangladesh,Bangladeshi,Bengali
- 13 Basque, Vasco
- 14 Belgium, Belgian
- 15 Belorussia, Bialorussia
- 16 Bicolano/Bikol
- 17 Black/African/Caribbean,No-Spanish
- 18 Bosnian (SI:ethn.Muslim)
- 19 Bulgaria
- 20 Cajun/French Cajun
- 21 Canada,other Canada
- 22 Catalan-Valencian-Balear/Mallorquin
- 23 China,Cantonese,Hakka,Mandarin
- 24 Thai,Khmer,Vietnam,South-East Asia
- 25 Cook Island Maori
- 26 Creole,Surinam,Metis,Chavacano
- 27 Croatia
- 28 Czech Republic,Czechia,Czech
- 29 Czechoslovakia,Moravia,Czech-Slovak
- 30 Denmark,Danish
- 31 England,England&Wales,UK,English
- 32 Europe,White/European
- 33 Fijian
- 34 Finland,FI:finnish speaking finns
- 35 France,French
- 36 French Canada,French Canadian
- 37 Frisian
- 38 Germany,German (HU:German/Swab)

- 39 Greece,Greek
- 40 Hebrew/Ivrit,Israel
- 41 Hungary,Hungarian
- 42 Ibanag
- 43 Ilocano
- 44 Ilonggo/Hiligaynon,Bantayanon
- 45 India,Hindi,Urdu,Gujarati,Tamil
- 46 Indonesian,Malay/Malaysian
- 47 Iranian,Persian/Farsi,Dari
- 48 Ireland,Irish/Irish Gaelic
- 49 Italy,Italian
- 50 Japan,Japanese
- 51 Kapampangan/Pampangan
- 52 Kinaray-a
- 53 Korean
- 54 Maori+New Zealand
- 55 Maranaw/Maranao
- 56 Masbateno
- 57 Kurd,Assyria,Middle East,Lebanon
- 58 Netherlands,Dutch,Flemish
- 59 Nordic,Scandinavian other
- 60 North America
- 61 Norway, Norwegian
- 62 PACIFIC,Polynesian,Chamorro/Guam
- 63 Pakistan,Panjab/Punjabi,Pashto
- 64 Panggalatok/Pangasinan
- 65 Philippine other
- 66 Philippines,Tagalog,Filippino
- 67 Pidgin, PNG Pidgin
- 68 Poland,Polish,Pole
- 69 Portugal,Portuguese,ES:Galician
- 70 Romani, Gipsy
- 71 Romanian/Rumanian,RU:Moldavian
- 72 Russia,(former) USSR & Rep.
- 73 Samal
- 74 Samic,Lapp
- 75 Samoan, Tokelauan
- 76 Scotland,Scots Gaelic, Scottish
- 77 Serbia,Serbian,Serb
- 78 Slovakia, Slovak
- 79 Slovenia,Slovenian,Slovene
- 80 South+Latin America,NL:Neth.Antilles
- 81 Spanish, Castilian,Castellano
- 82 Swed,SE:both swedish citizen,FI:swedish speaking finns
- 82,1 SE:One non-Swedish,One Swedish
- 82,2 SE:Both non-Swedish
- 83 Switzerland
- 84 Tatar
- 85 Tausug

- 86 Tongan, Niuean
- 87 Transcaucasian, Armenian
- 88 Turkey, Turkish
- 89 Ukraine, Ukrainian
- 90 USA
- 91 Visayan/Cebuano, Boholano, Leyteno
- 92 Waray
- 93 Welsh
- 94 Yiddish/Jewish
- 95 Yugoslavia, Serbo-Croatian
- 96 Taiwan, Hakka, Holo, Fukienese, Aboriginal
- 97 CA: Metis, Inuit, Eskimo
- 98 Other, mixed origin

Note:

/ NZ: To create this variable a hierarchy was used. Respondents were only classified in the European categories if they hadn't ticked any of the previously

NZ_ETH116 - Country specific ethnic group 1: New Zealand

ZA6900 (2016): NZ_ETHN1

New Zealand: Country specific ethnic group 1

To which of the following ethnic groups do you belong? Please tick as many boxes as apply.

New Zealand Māori/ New Zealand European; Pākehā/ Other European/ Samoan/ Cook Island Maori/ Tongan/ Niuean/ Chinese/ Indian/
Korean/ Filipino/ Other (Please enter your ethnicity/ ethnicities here: ____)

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Maori
- 2 European
- 3 Pacific People
- 4 Asian
- 5 MELAA
- 6 Other

Note:

/ NZ: Ethnicity was recoded to five ethnic groups (Māori, European, Pacific People, Asian, MEELA= Middle Eastern, Latin American and African ethnicity) + other, taken as the final categories for NZ_ETHN1 and NZ_ETHN2. See BV document for New Zealand for more information.

NZ_ETH216 - Country specific ethnic group 2: New Zealand

ZA6900 (2016): NZ_ETHN2

New Zealand: Country specific ethnic group 2

To which of the following ethnic groups do you belong? Please tick as many boxes as apply.

New Zealand Māori/ New Zealand European; Pākehā/ Other European/ Samoan/ Cook Island Maori/ Tongan/ Niuean/ Chinese/ Indian/ Korean/ Filipino/ Other (Please enter your ethnicity/ ethnicities here: ____)

- 9 No answer, no second group
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Maori
- 2 European
- 3 Pacific People
- 4 Asian
- 5 MELAA
- 6 Other

Note:

/ NZ: Ethnicity was recoded to five ethnic groups (Māori, European, Pacific People, Asian, MELAA= Middle Eastern, Latin American and African ethnicity) + other, taken as the final categories for NZ_ETHN1 and NZ_ETHN2. See BV document for New Zealand for more information.

PH_ETH96 - Country specific ethnic group: Philippines

ZA2900 (1996): V324

Philippines: Country specific ethnic identity

To which ethnic group do you belong or from which country you or your ancestors are coming?

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

- 1 Africa, Mandinka, Somalian, Yoruba, Eritrean, Sudan, Egypt, Ethiopia, South Africa
- 2 Aklanon, Romblon (RP)
- 3 Albanian
- 4 America, American only, American
- 5 American Indian, Navajo/Navaho, Indian Dialects
- 6 Arab, Arabic, Muslim, Yemen, Morocco, Algerian, Tunesia, Lybia
- 7 Artificial or extinct language/tribe (Esperanto, Latin, Slavonic, Celtic)
- 8 Asia, Asian, other Asian-Asia, Asia excl. Russia (RUS: Central Asian)
- 9 Australia and Oceania, Australian
- 10 Austria (I: Alto Adige), Austrian
- 11 Baltic (D: speak Latvian, Lithuanian), (PL: speak Lithuanian), (USA: ethn. Lithuanian), (RUS: ethn. Latvian, Estonian, L
- 12 Bangladesh, Bengali, Bangladeshi
- 13 Basque/ Vasco
- 14 Belgium, Belgian
- 15 Belorussia/ Bialorussia, Belorussian
- 16 Bicolano/ Bicol (RP)
- 17 Black/ African/ Carribean, No-Spanish West Indies
- 18 Bosnian (SLO: ethn. Muslim)
- 19 Bulgaria, Bulgarian
- 20 Cajun/ French Cajun
- 21 Canada-Canadian, other Canada
- 22 Catalan,Valencian,Balear/ Mallorquin
- 23 China, Cantonese, Hakka, Mandarin, Chinese
- 24 Continental South-East Asia, Thai, Khmer, Vietnamese
- 25 Cook Island Maori
- 26 Creole, Surinamese/ Sranan (RP: Chavacano, Metis, Zamboangeno)
- 27 Croatian
- 28 Czech, Czechia, Czech Republic
- 29 Czech-Slovak, Czech/ Slovak, CSSR, Czechoslovakia
- 30 Denmark, Danish
- 31 English, British (GB: English incl. Scottish), England, England & Wales, UK
- 32 Europe, European, White/European, other European, other Europe, White, other White (NZ: European-Pakeha)
- 33 Fijian
- 34 Finland, Finnish
- 35 France, French (I: Val D Aosta)
- 36 French Canada, French Swiss
- 37 Frisian
- 38 German (H: German/Swab), Germany, (PL:Former German Territories)
- 39 Greece, Greek, Greek Cypriote

- 40 Hebrew, Ivrit, Israel (incl. Arabs born in Israel)
- 41 Hungary, Hungarian
- 42 Ibanag (RP)
- 43 Ilocano (RP)
- 44 Ilonggo/ Hiligaynon, Bantayanon (RP)
- 45 India, Hindi, Gujarati, Tamil, Urdu, Nepali, Malayalam, Indian (IL: India, Pakistan)
- 46 Indonesian, Malay/ Malaysian
- 47 Iran, Iranian, Persian/ Farsi, Dari
- 48 Ireland, Irish/Irish Gaelic
- 49 Italy, Italian, ital. Swiss
- 50 Japan, Japanese
- 51 Kapampangan/ Pampangan (RP)
- 52 Kinaray-a (RP)
- 53 Korea, Korean
- 54 Maori, NZ Maori
- 55 Maranaw/ Maranao (RP)
- 56 Masbateno (RP)
- 57 Middle East, Kurdish/ Kurd, Assyrian, Lebanese, CY: Maronite
- 58 Netherlands, Dutch, Flemish
- 59 Nordic, other Scandinavian (S: Finnish, Danish, Norwegian)
- 60 North America
- 61 Norway, Norwegian
- 62 Pacific, Polynesian, Chamorro/Guam
- 63 Pakistan, Panjab/ Punjabi, Pashto, Pakistani
- 64 Panggalatok/ Pangasinan (RP)
- 65 Philippine other (RP: Bagobo, Kinaulo, Igorot, Cagay-anon, Ibatan/ Ivatan, Netibo, Surigaonon, Bawa-Diangan-Sutanga, Zam
- 66 Philippines, Filipino, Tagalog
- 67 Pidgin, Papua New Guinea Pidgin
- 68 Poland, Polish, Former Eastern Territories
- 69 Portugal, Portuguese (E: Galician/ Gallego)
- 70 Romani, Gipsy/ Gypsi
- 71 Romania, Romanian (RUS: ethn. Moldavian)
- 72 Russia, USSR & Republics, Russian RUS: Russia
- 73 Samal (RP)
- 74 Samic, Lapp
- 75 Samoan, Tokelauan
- 76 Scotland, Scots Gaelic (GB: speak Gaelic incl. Irish, NZ: speak Scottish)
- 77 Serbian, Serbia, Serb
- 78 Slovakia, Slovak
- 79 Slovenia, Slovenian, Slovene
- 80 South America, Latin America, Mexico, Puerto Rico, Columbia, Brazil, Argentina, Chile (NL: ethn. Netherlands Antilles)
- 81 Spain, Spanish, Castilian, Castellano, other Spanish
- 82 Swede, Swedish
- 83 Switzerland (german language)
- 84 Tatar
- 85 Tausug (RP)
- 86 Tongan, Niuean
- 87 Transcaucasian, Armenian (BG: ethn. Armenian)
- 88 Turkey, Turkish (S: ethn. Bulgarian-turk) CY: Turkish Cypriote

- 89 Ukraine, Ukrainian (SK: speak Ruthenian)
- 90 USA
- 91 Visayan/ Cebuano, Boholano, Leyteno/ Leyte
- 92 Waray (RP)
- 93 Welsh
- 94 Yiddish/ Jewish
- 95 (former) Yugoslavia, Serbo-Croatian, Yugoslavian
- 96 One non-swedish
- 98 Other, mixed origin

PH_ETH06 - Country specific ethnic group: Philippines

ZA4700 (2006): ETHNIC

Philippines: Country specific ethnic identity

Would you consider yourself as Bicolano, Ilocano, Ilonggo, Maranao, Maguindanao, Tagalog, Tausug, or what?

- 9 No answer, don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Africa,Somalia,Sudan,Mandinka,Yoruba,ZA:South Africa
- 2 Aklanon,Romblon
- 3 Albanian
- 4 American,American only,America
- 5 American Indian,Navajo,Ind.Dialect
- 6 Arab,Muslim (Morocco,Algeria,Libya)
- 7 Esperanto,Latin,Slavonic,Celtic
- 8 Asia,other Asian
- 9 Australia,Oceania
- 10 Austria,Austrian
- 11 Baltic,Latvian,Estonian,Lith.
- 12 Bangladesh,Bangladeshi,Bengali
- 13 Basque, Vasco
- 14 Belgium, Belgian
- 15 Belorussia, Bialorussia
- 16 Bicolano/Bikol
- 17 Black/African/Caribbean,No-Spanish
- 18 Bosnian (SI:ethn.Muslim)
- 19 Bulgaria
- 20 Cajun/French Cajun
- 21 Canada,other Canada
- 22 Catalan-Valencian-Balear/Mallorquin
- 23 China,Cantonese,Hakka,Mandarin
- 24 Thai,Khmer,Vietnam,South-East Asia
- 25 Cook Island Maori
- 26 Creole,Surinam,Metis,Chavacano
- 27 Croatia
- 28 Czech Republic,Czechia,Czech
- 29 Czechoslovakia,Moravia,Czech-Slovak
- 30 Denmark,Danish
- 31 England,England&Wales,UK,English
- 32 Europe,White/European
- 33 Fijian
- 34 Finland,FI:finnish speaking finns
- 35 France,French
- 36 French Canada,French Canadian
- 37 Frisian
- 38 Germany,German (HU:German/Swab)

- 39 Greece,Greek
- 40 Hebrew/Ivrit,Israel
- 41 Hungary,Hungarian
- 42 Ibanag
- 43 Ilocano
- 44 Ilonggo/Hiligaynon,Bantayanon
- 45 India,Hindi,Urdu,Gujarati,Tamil
- 46 Indonesian,Malay/Malaysian
- 47 Iranian,Persian/Farsi,Dari
- 48 Ireland,Irish/Irish Gaelic
- 49 Italy,Italian
- 50 Japan,Japanese
- 51 Kapampangan/Pampangan
- 52 Kinaray-a
- 53 Korean
- 54 Maori+New Zealand
- 55 Maranaw/Maranao
- 56 Masbateno
- 57 Kurd,Assyria,Middle East,Lebanon
- 58 Netherlands,Dutch,Flemish
- 59 Nordic,Scandinavian other
- 60 North America
- 61 Norway, Norwegian
- 62 PACIFIC,Polynesian,Chamorro/Guam
- 63 Pakistan,Panjab/Punjabi,Pashto
- 64 Panggalatok/Pangasinan
- 65 Philippine other
- 66 Philippines,Tagalog,Filippino
- 67 Pidgin, PNG Pidgin
- 68 Poland,Polish,Pole
- 69 Portugal,Portuguese,ES:Galician
- 70 Romani, Gipsy
- 71 Romanian/Rumanian,RU:Moldavian
- 72 Russia,(former) USSR & Rep.
- 73 Samal
- 74 Samic,Lapp
- 75 Samoan, Tokelauan
- 76 Scotland,Scots Gaelic, Scottish
- 77 Serbia,Serbian,Serb
- 78 Slovakia, Slovak
- 79 Slovenia,Slovenian,Slovene
- 80 South+Latin America,NL:Neth.Antilles
- 81 Spanish, Castilian,Castellano
- 82 Swed,SE:both swedish citizen,FI:swedish speaking finns
- 82,1 SE:One non-Swedish,One Swedish
- 82,2 SE:Both non-Swedish
- 83 Switzerland
- 84 Tatar
- 85 Tausug

- 86 Tongan, Niuean
- 87 Transcaucasian, Armenian
- 88 Turkey, Turkish
- 89 Ukraine, Ukrainian
- 90 USA
- 91 Visayan/Cebuano, Boholano, Leyteno
- 92 Waray
- 93 Welsh
- 94 Yiddish/Jewish
- 95 Yugoslavia, Serbo-Croatian
- 96 Taiwan, Hakka, Holo, Fukienese, Aboriginal
- 97 CA: Metis, Inuit, Eskimo
- 98 Other, mixed origin

PH_ETH116 - Country specific ethnic group 1: Philippines

ZA6900 (2016): PH_ETHN1

Philippines: Country specific ethnic group 1

Please indicate which of the following group or groups you consider yourself to belong to?

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Bicol
- 2 Ifugao
- 3 Igorot
- 4 Ilocano
- 5 Ilonggo
- 6 Cebuano
- 7 Chinese
- 9 Maguindanao
- 10 Maranao
- 11 Spanish
- 12 Tagalog
- 13 Tausug
- 15 Waray
- 16 Visaya/ Bisaya
- 17 Kapampangan
- 18 Pangasinense
- 19 Boholano
- 20 Davaoeno
- 21 Manobo
- 22 Mandaya
- 23 Chavacano
- 24 Subanen
- 25 Ibanag
- 26 Aklanon
- 27 Mangyan
- 28 Hiligaynon
- 29 Agusanon
- 30 B'Laan
- 31 Libabawon
- 32 Antiqueno
- 96 None

PH_ETH216 - Country specific ethnic group 2: Philippines

ZA6900 (2016): PH_ETHN2

Philippines: Country specific ethnic group 2

Please indicate which of the following group or groups you consider yourself to belong to?

- 9 No answer, no second group
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 3 Igorot
- 4 Ilocano
- 6 Cebuano
- 12 Tagalog
- 13 Tausug
- 15 Waray
- 16 Visaya/ Bisaya
- 18 Pangasinense
- 19 Boholano
- 22 Mandaya
- 26 Aklanon
- 33 Masbateno
- 34 Kankanaey
- 35 Zambal
- 36 Manguwangan

PL_ETH96 - Country specific ethnic group: Poland

ZA2900 (1996): V324

Poland: Country specific ethnic identity

To which ethnic group do you belong or from which country you or your ancestors are coming?

- 9 No answer, don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Africa, Mandinka, Somalian, Yoruba, Eritrean, Sudan, Egypt, Ethiopia, South Africa
- 2 Aklanon, Romblon (RP)
- 3 Albanian
- 4 America, American only, American
- 5 American Indian, Navajo/Navaho, Indian Dialects
- 6 Arab, Arabic, Muslim, Yemen, Morocco, Algerian, Tunesia, Lybia
- 7 Artificial or extinct language/tribe (Esperanto, Latin, Slavonic, Celtic)
- 8 Asia, Asian, other Asian-Asia, Asia excl. Russia (RUS: Central Asian)
- 9 Australia and Oceania, Australian
- 10 Austria (I: Alto Adige), Austrian
- 11 Baltic (D: speak Latvian, Lithuanian), (PL: speak Lithuanian), (USA: ethn. Lithuanian), (RUS: ethn. Latvian, Estonian, L
- 12 Bangladesh, Bengali, Bangladeshi
- 13 Basque/ Vasco
- 14 Belgium, Belgian
- 15 Belorussia/ Bialorussia, Belorussian
- 16 Bicolano/ Bicol (RP)
- 17 Black/ African/ Carribean, No-Spanish West Indies
- 18 Bosnian (SLO: ethn. Muslim)
- 19 Bulgaria, Bulgarian
- 20 Cajun/ French Cajun
- 21 Canada-Canadian, other Canada
- 22 Catalan,Valencian,Balear/ Mallorquin
- 23 China, Cantonese, Hakka, Mandarin, Chinese
- 24 Continental South-East Asia, Thai, Khmer, Vietnamese
- 25 Cook Island Maori
- 26 Creole, Surinamese/ Sranan (RP: Chavacano, Metis, Zamboangeno)
- 27 Croatian
- 28 Czech, Czechia, Czech Republic
- 29 Czech-Slovak, Czech/ Slovak, CSSR, Czechoslovakia
- 30 Denmark, Danish
- 31 English, British (GB: English incl. Scottish), England, England & Wales, UK
- 32 Europe, European, White/European, other European, other Europe, White, other White (NZ: European-Pakeha)
- 33 Fijian
- 34 Finland, Finnish
- 35 France, French (I: Val D Aosta)
- 36 French Canada, French Swiss
- 37 Frisian
- 38 German (H: German/Swab), Germany, (PL:Former German Territories)

- 39 Greece, Greek, Greek Cypriote
- 40 Hebrew, Ivrit, Israel (incl. Arabs born in Israel)
- 41 Hungary, Hungarian
- 42 Ibanag (RP)
- 43 Ilocano (RP)
- 44 Ilonggo/ Hiligaynon, Bantayanon (RP)
- 45 India, Hindi, Gujarati, Tamil, Urdu, Nepali, Malayalam, Indian (IL: India, Pakistan)
- 46 Indonesian, Malay/ Malaysian
- 47 Iran, Iranian, Persian/ Farsi, Dari
- 48 Ireland, Irish/Irish Gaelic
- 49 Italy, Italian, ital. Swiss
- 50 Japan, Japanese
- 51 Kapampangan/ Pampangan (RP)
- 52 Kinaray-a (RP)
- 53 Korea, Korean
- 54 Maori, NZ Maori
- 55 Maranaw/ Maranao (RP)
- 56 Masbateno (RP)
- 57 Middle East, Kurdish/ Kurd, Assyrian, Lebanese, CY: Maronite
- 58 Netherlands, Dutch, Flemish
- 59 Nordic, other Scandinavian (S: Finnish, Danish, Norwegian)
- 60 North America
- 61 Norway, Norwegian
- 62 Pacific, Polynesian, Chamorro/Guam
- 63 Pakistan, Panjab/ Punjabi, Pashto, Pakistani
- 64 Panggalatok/ Pangasinan (RP)
- 65 Philippine other (RP: Bagobo, Kinaulo, Igorot, Cagay-anon, Ibatan/ Ivatan, Netibo, Surigaonon, Bawa-Diangan-Sutanga, Zam
- 66 Philippines, Filipino, Tagalog
- 67 Pidgin, Papua New Guinea Pidgin
- 68 Poland, Polish, Former Eastern Territories
- 69 Portugal, Portuguese (E: Galician/ Gallego)
- 70 Romani, Gipsy/ Gypsi
- 71 Romania, Romanian (RUS: ethn. Moldavian)
- 72 Russia, USSR & Republics, Russian RUS: Russia
- 73 Samal (RP)
- 74 Samic, Lapp
- 75 Samoan, Tokelauan
- 76 Scotland, Scots Gaelic (GB: speak Gaelic incl. Irish, NZ: speak Scottish)
- 77 Serbian, Serbia, Serb
- 78 Slovakia, Slovak
- 79 Slovenia, Slovenian, Slovene
- 80 South America, Latin America, Mexico, Puerto Rico, Columbia, Brazil, Argentina, Chile (NL: ethn. Netherlands Antilles)
- 81 Spain, Spanish, Castilian, Castellano, other Spanish
- 82 Swede, Swedish
- 83 Switzerland (german language)
- 84 Tatar
- 85 Tausug (RP)
- 86 Tongan, Niuean
- 87 Transcaucasian, Armenian (BG: ethn. Armenian)

- 88 Turkey, Turkish (S: ethn. Bulgarian-turk) CY: Turkish Cypriote
- 89 Ukraine, Ukrainian (SK: speak Ruthenian)
- 90 USA
- 91 Visayan/ Cebuano, Boholano, Leyteno/ Leyte
- 92 Waray (RP)
- 93 Welsh
- 94 Yiddish/ Jewish
- 95 (former) Yugoslavia, Serbo-Croatian, Yugoslavian
- 96 One non-swedish
- 98 Other, mixed origin

RU_ETH96 - Country specific ethnic group: Russia

ZA2900 (1996): V324

Russia: Country specific ethnic identity

To which ethnic group do you belong or from which country you or your ancestors are coming?

- 9 No answer, don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Africa, Mandinka, Somalian, Yoruba, Eritrean, Sudan, Egypt, Ethiopia, South Africa
- 2 Aklanon, Romblon (RP)
- 3 Albanian
- 4 America, American only, American
- 5 American Indian, Navajo/Navaho, Indian Dialects
- 6 Arab, Arabic, Muslim, Yemen, Morocco, Algerian, Tunesia, Lybia
- 7 Artificial or extinct language/tribe (Esperanto, Latin, Slavonic, Celtic)
- 8 Asia, Asian, other Asian-Asia, Asia excl. Russia (RUS: Central Asian)
- 9 Australia and Oceania, Australian
- 10 Austria (I: Alto Adige), Austrian
- 11 Baltic (D: speak Latvian, Lithuanian), (PL: speak Lithuanian), (USA: ethn. Lithuanian), (RUS: ethn. Latvian, Estonian, L
- 12 Bangladesh, Bengali, Bangladeshi
- 13 Basque/ Vasco
- 14 Belgium, Belgian
- 15 Belorussia/ Bialorussia, Belorussian
- 16 Bicolano/ Bicol (RP)
- 17 Black/ African/ Carribean, No-Spanish West Indies
- 18 Bosnian (SLO: ethn. Muslim)
- 19 Bulgaria, Bulgarian
- 20 Cajun/ French Cajun
- 21 Canada-Canadian, other Canada
- 22 Catalan,Valencian,Balear/ Mallorquin
- 23 China, Cantonese, Hakka, Mandarin, Chinese
- 24 Continental South-East Asia, Thai, Khmer, Vietnamese
- 25 Cook Island Maori
- 26 Creole, Surinamese/ Sranan (RP: Chavacano, Metis, Zamboangeno)
- 27 Croatian
- 28 Czech, Czechia, Czech Republic
- 29 Czech-Slovak, Czech/ Slovak, CSSR, Czechoslovakia
- 30 Denmark, Danish
- 31 English, British (GB: English incl. Scottish), England, England & Wales, UK
- 32 Europe, European, White/European, other European, other Europe, White, other White (NZ: European-Pakeha)
- 33 Fijian
- 34 Finland, Finnish
- 35 France, French (I: Val D Aosta)
- 36 French Canada, French Swiss
- 37 Frisian
- 38 German (H: German/Swab), Germany, (PL:Former German Territories)

- 39 Greece, Greek, Greek Cypriote
- 40 Hebrew, Ivrit, Israel (incl. Arabs born in Israel)
- 41 Hungary, Hungarian
- 42 Ibanag (RP)
- 43 Ilocano (RP)
- 44 Ilonggo/ Hiligaynon, Bantayanon (RP)
- 45 India, Hindi, Gujarati, Tamil, Urdu, Nepali, Malayalam, Indian (IL: India, Pakistan)
- 46 Indonesian, Malay/ Malaysian
- 47 Iran, Iranian, Persian/ Farsi, Dari
- 48 Ireland, Irish/Irish Gaelic
- 49 Italy, Italian, ital. Swiss
- 50 Japan, Japanese
- 51 Kapampangan/ Pampangan (RP)
- 52 Kinaray-a (RP)
- 53 Korea, Korean
- 54 Maori, NZ Maori
- 55 Maranaw/ Maranao (RP)
- 56 Masbateno (RP)
- 57 Middle East, Kurdish/ Kurd, Assyrian, Lebanese, CY: Maronite
- 58 Netherlands, Dutch, Flemish
- 59 Nordic, other Scandinavian (S: Finnish, Danish, Norwegian)
- 60 North America
- 61 Norway, Norwegian
- 62 Pacific, Polynesian, Chamorro/Guam
- 63 Pakistan, Panjab/ Punjabi, Pashto, Pakistani
- 64 Panggalatok/ Pangasinan (RP)
- 65 Philippine other (RP: Bagobo, Kinaulo, Igorot, Cagay-anon, Ibatan/ Ivatan, Netibo, Surigaonon, Bawa-Diangan-Sutanga, Zam
- 66 Philippines, Filipino, Tagalog
- 67 Pidgin, Papua New Guinea Pidgin
- 68 Poland, Polish, Former Eastern Territories
- 69 Portugal, Portuguese (E: Galician/ Gallego)
- 70 Romani, Gipsy/ Gypsi
- 71 Romania, Romanian (RUS: ethn. Moldavian)
- 72 Russia, USSR & Republics, Russian RUS: Russia
- 73 Samal (RP)
- 74 Samic, Lapp
- 75 Samoan, Tokelauan
- 76 Scotland, Scots Gaelic (GB: speak Gaelic incl. Irish, NZ: speak Scottish)
- 77 Serbian, Serbia, Serb
- 78 Slovakia, Slovak
- 79 Slovenia, Slovenian, Slovene
- 80 South America, Latin America, Mexico, Puerto Rico, Columbia, Brazil, Argentina, Chile (NL: ethn. Netherlands Antilles)
- 81 Spain, Spanish, Castilian, Castellano, other Spanish
- 82 Swede, Swedish
- 83 Switzerland (german language)
- 84 Tatar
- 85 Tausug (RP)
- 86 Tongan, Niuean
- 87 Transcaucasian, Armenian (BG: ethn. Armenian)

- 88 Turkey, Turkish (S: ethn. Bulgarian-turk) CY: Turkish Cypriote
- 89 Ukraine, Ukrainian (SK: speak Ruthenian)
- 90 USA
- 91 Visayan/ Cebuano, Boholano, Leyteno/ Leyte
- 92 Waray (RP)
- 93 Welsh
- 94 Yiddish/ Jewish
- 95 (former) Yugoslavia, Serbo-Croatian, Yugoslavian
- 96 One non-swedish
- 98 Other, mixed origin

RU_ETH06 - Country specific ethnic group: Russia

ZA4700 (2006): ETHNIC

Russia: Country specific ethnic identity

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 Africa,Somalia,Sudan,Mandinka,Yoruba,ZA:South Africa

2 Aklanon,Romblon

3 Albanian

4 American,American only,America

5 American Indian,Navajo,Ind.Dialect

6 Arab,Muslim (Morocco,Algeria,Libya)

7 Esperanto,Latin,Slavonic,Celtic

8 Asia,other Asian

9 Australia,Oceania

10 Austria,Austrian

11 Baltic,Latvian,Estonian,Lith.

12 Bangladesh,Bangladeshi,Bengali

13 Basque, Vasco

14 Belgium, Belgian

15 Belorussia, Bialorussia

16 Bicolano/Bikol

17 Black/African/Caribbean,No-Spanish

18 Bosnian (Sl:ethn.Muslim)

19 Bulgaria

20 Cajun/French Cajun

21 Canada,other Canada

22 Catalan-Valencian-Balear/Mallorquin

23 China,Cantonese,Hakka,Mandarin

24 Thai,Khmer,Vietnam,South-East Asia

25 Cook Island Maori

26 Creole,Surinam,Metis,Chavacano

27 Croatia

28 Czech Republic,Czechia,Czech

29 Czechoslovakia,Moravia,Czech-Slovak

30 Denmark,Danish

31 England,England&Wales,UK,English

32 Europe,White/European

33 Fijian

34 Finland,FI:finnish speaking finns

35 France,French

36 French Canada,French Canadian

37 Frisian

38 Germany,German (HU:German/Swab)

39 Greece,Greek

40 Hebrew/Ivrit,Israel

41 Hungary,Hungarian

- 42 Ibanag
- 43 Ilocano
- 44 Ilonggo/Hiligaynon,Bantayanon
- 45 India,Hindi,Urdu,Gujarati,Tamil
- 46 Indonesian,Malay/Malaysian
- 47 Iranian,Persian/Farsi,Dari
- 48 Ireland,Irish/Irish Gaelic
- 49 Italy,Italian
- 50 Japan,Japanese
- 51 Kapampangan/Pampangan
- 52 Kinaray-a
- 53 Korean
- 54 Maori+New Zealand
- 55 Maranaw/Maranao
- 56 Masbateno
- 57 Kurd,Assyria,Middle East,Lebanon
- 58 Netherlands,Dutch,Flemish
- 59 Nordic,Scandinavian other
- 60 North America
- 61 Norway, Norwegian
- 62 PACIFIC,Polynesian,Chamorro/Guam
- 63 Pakistan,Panjab/Punjabi,Pashto
- 64 Panggalatok/Pangasinan
- 65 Philippine other
- 66 Philippines,Tagalog,Filippino
- 67 Pidgin, PNG Pidgin
- 68 Poland,Polish,Pole
- 69 Portugal,Portuguese,ES:Galician
- 70 Romani, Gipsy
- 71 Romanian/Rumanian,RU:Moldavian
- 72 Russia,(former) USSR & Rep.
- 73 Samal
- 74 Samic,Lapp
- 75 Samoan, Tokelauan
- 76 Scotland,Scots Gaelic, Scottish
- 77 Serbia,Serbian,Serb
- 78 Slovakia, Slovak
- 79 Slovenia,Slovenian,Slovene
- 80 South+Latin America,NL:Neth.Antilles
- 81 Spanish, Castilian,Castellano
- 82 Swed,SE:both swedish citizen,FI:swedish speaking finns
- 82,1 SE:One non-Swedish,One Swedish
- 82,2 SE:Both non-Swedish
- 83 Switzerland
- 84 Tatar
- 85 Tausug
- 86 Tongan,Niuean
- 87 Transcaucasian,Armenian
- 88 Turkey,Turkish

- 89 Ukraine,Ukrainian
- 90 USA
- 91 Visayan/Cebuano,Boholano,Leyteno
- 92 Waray
- 93 Welsh
- 94 Yiddish/Jewish
- 95 Yugoslavia,Serbo-Croatian
- 96 Taiwan, Hakka, Holo, Fukienese, Aboriginal
- 97 CA: Metis, Inuit, Eskimo
- 98 Other,mixed origin

RU_ETH116 - Country specific ethnic group 1: Russia

ZA6900 (2016): RU_ETHN1

Russia: Country specific ethnic group 1

What is your ethnicity?

- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Russian
- 2 Ukrainian
- 3 Byelorussian
- 4 Tatar
- 5 Bashkir
- 6 Jewish
- 7 German
- 8 Volga peoples (Mari, Mordva, Chuvash, Udmurt)
- 9 North Caucasus peoples (Adyg, Cherkes, Chechen, etc)
- 10 Siberia and North peoples (Byrat, Khakas, Yakut, etc)
- 11 Middle Asia peoples (Kazakh, Uzbek, etc)
- 12 Other

SE_ETH96 - Country specific ethnic group: Sweden

ZA2900 (1996): V324

Sweden: Country specific ethnic identity

At the time of your birth, were both, one or neither of your parents citizens of Sweden?

- 9 No answer, don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Africa, Mandinka, Somalian, Yoruba, Eritrean, Sudan, Egypt, Ethiopia, South Africa
- 2 Aklanon, Romblon (RP)
- 3 Albanian
- 4 America, American only, American
- 5 American Indian, Navajo/Navaho, Indian Dialects
- 6 Arab, Arabic, Muslim, Yemen, Morocco, Algerian, Tunesia, Lybia
- 7 Artificial or extinct language/tribe (Esperanto, Latin, Slavonic, Celtic)
- 8 Asia, Asian, other Asian-Asia, Asia excl. Russia (RUS: Central Asian)
- 9 Australia and Oceania, Australian
- 10 Austria (I: Alto Adige), Austrian
- 11 Baltic (D: speak Latvian, Lithuanian), (PL: speak Lithuanian), (USA: ethn. Lithuanian), (RUS: ethn. Latvian, Estonian, L
- 12 Bangladesh, Bengali, Bangladeshi
- 13 Basque/ Vasco
- 14 Belgium, Belgian
- 15 Belorussia/ Bialorussia, Belorussian
- 16 Bicolano/ Bicol (RP)
- 17 Black/ African/ Carribean, No-Spanish West Indies
- 18 Bosnian (SLO: ethn. Muslim)
- 19 Bulgaria, Bulgarian
- 20 Cajun/ French Cajun
- 21 Canada-Canadian, other Canada
- 22 Catalan,Valencian,Balear/ Mallorquin
- 23 China, Cantonese, Hakka, Mandarin, Chinese
- 24 Continental South-East Asia, Thai, Khmer, Vietnamese
- 25 Cook Island Maori
- 26 Creole, Surinamese/ Sranan (RP: Chavacano, Metis, Zamboangeno)
- 27 Croatian
- 28 Czech, Czechia, Czech Republic
- 29 Czech-Slovak, Czech/ Slovak, CSSR, Czechoslovakia
- 30 Denmark, Danish
- 31 English, British (GB: English incl. Scottish), England, England & Wales, UK
- 32 Europe, European, White/European, other European, other Europe, White, other White (NZ: European-Pakeha)
- 33 Fijian
- 34 Finland, Finnish
- 35 France, French (I: Val D Aosta)
- 36 French Canada, French Swiss
- 37 Frisian
- 38 German (H: German/Swab), Germany, (PL:Former German Territories)

- 39 Greece, Greek, Greek Cypriote
- 40 Hebrew, Ivrit, Israel (incl. Arabs born in Israel)
- 41 Hungary, Hungarian
- 42 Ibanag (RP)
- 43 Ilocano (RP)
- 44 Ilonggo/ Hiligaynon, Bantayanon (RP)
- 45 India, Hindi, Gujarati, Tamil, Urdu, Nepali, Malayalam, Indian (IL: India, Pakistan)
- 46 Indonesian, Malay/ Malaysian
- 47 Iran, Iranian, Persian/ Farsi, Dari
- 48 Ireland, Irish/Irish Gaelic
- 49 Italy, Italian, ital. Swiss
- 50 Japan, Japanese
- 51 Kapampangan/ Pampangan (RP)
- 52 Kinaray-a (RP)
- 53 Korea, Korean
- 54 Maori, NZ Maori
- 55 Maranaw/ Maranao (RP)
- 56 Masbateno (RP)
- 57 Middle East, Kurdish/ Kurd, Assyrian, Lebanese, CY: Maronite
- 58 Netherlands, Dutch, Flemish
- 59 Nordic, other Scandinavian (S: Finnish, Danish, Norwegian)
- 60 North America
- 61 Norway, Norwegian
- 62 Pacific, Polynesian, Chamorro/Guam
- 63 Pakistan, Panjab/ Punjabi, Pashto, Pakistani
- 64 Panggalatok/ Pangasinan (RP)
- 65 Philippine other (RP: Bagobo, Kinaulo, Igorot, Cagay-anon, Ibatan/ Ivatan, Netibo, Surigaonon, Bawa-Diangan-Sutanga, Zam
- 66 Philippines, Filipino, Tagalog
- 67 Pidgin, Papua New Guinea Pidgin
- 68 Poland, Polish, Former Eastern Territories
- 69 Portugal, Portuguese (E: Galician/ Gallego)
- 70 Romani, Gipsy/ Gypsi
- 71 Romania, Romanian (RUS: ethn. Moldavian)
- 72 Russia, USSR & Republics, Russian RUS: Russia
- 73 Samal (RP)
- 74 Samic, Lapp
- 75 Samoan, Tokelauan
- 76 Scotland, Scots Gaelic (GB: speak Gaelic incl. Irish, NZ: speak Scottish)
- 77 Serbian, Serbia, Serb
- 78 Slovakia, Slovak
- 79 Slovenia, Slovenian, Slovene
- 80 South America, Latin America, Mexico, Puerto Rico, Columbia, Brazil, Argentina, Chile (NL: ethn. Netherlands Antilles)
- 81 Spain, Spanish, Castilian, Castellano, other Spanish
- 82 Swede, Swedish
- 83 Switzerland (german language)
- 84 Tatar
- 85 Tausug (RP)
- 86 Tongan, Niuean
- 87 Transcaucasian, Armenian (BG: ethn. Armenian)

- 88 Turkey, Turkish (S: ethn. Bulgarian-turk) CY: Turkish Cypriote
- 89 Ukraine, Ukrainian (SK: speak Ruthenian)
- 90 USA
- 91 Visayan/ Cebuano, Boholano, Leyteno/ Leyte
- 92 Waray (RP)
- 93 Welsh
- 94 Yiddish/ Jewish
- 95 (former) Yugoslavia, Serbo-Croatian, Yugoslavian
- 96 One non-swedish
- 98 Other, mixed origin

SE_ETH06 - Country specific ethnic group: Sweden

ZA4700 (2006): ETHNIC

Sweden: Country specific ethnic identity

At the time of your birth, were both of your parents Swedish citizens?

-9 No answer, don't know

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

820 Swedish, Both swedish citizen

821 One non-Swedish,One Swedish

822 Both non-Swedish

SE_ETH116 - Country specific ethnic group 1: Sweden

ZA6900 (2016): SE_ETHN1

Sweden: Country specific ethnic group 1

Which of the following group or groups do you consider yourself to belong to?

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 4 People of Afghanistan (AFG)
- 40 People of Austria (AUT)
- 70 People of Bosnia and Herzegovina (BIH)
- 76 People of Brazil (BRA)
- 191 People of Croatia (local name: Hrvatska) (HRV)
- 232 People of Eritrea (ERI)
- 246 People of Finland (FIN)
- 250 People of France (FRA)
- 275 People of Palestinian Territory, Occupied (PSE)
- 276 People of Germany (DEU)
- 364 People of Iran (Islamic Republic of) (IRN)
- 368 People of Iraq (IRQ)
- 422 People of Lebanon (LBN)
- 440 People of Lithuania (LTU)
- 484 People of Mexico (MEX)
- 504 People of Morocco (MAR)
- 608 People of Philippines (PHL)
- 616 People of Poland (POL)
- 620 People of Portugal (PRT)
- 642 People of Romania (ROU)
- 643 People of Russian Federation (RUS)
- 686 People of Senegal (SEN)
- 706 People of Somalia (SOM)
- 752 People of Sweden (SWE)
- 760 People of Syrian Arab Republic (SYR)
- 764 People of Thailand (THA)
- 792 People of Turkey (TUR)
- 804 People of Ukraine (UKR)
- 9710 Asia - No Country (Geographical Area)
- 9990 Kurds
- 9992 Scandinavia - No Country (Geographical Area)
- 9993 Europe - No Country (Geographical Area)
- 9995 The World - No Country (Geographical Area)
- 9997 Three or more groups mentioned

SE_ETH216 - Country specific ethnic group 2: Sweden

ZA6900 (2016): SE_ETHN2

Sweden: Country specific ethnic group 2

Which of the following group or groups do you consider yourself to belong to?

- 9998 No second group belonging
- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 36 People of Australia (AUS)
- 70 People of Bosnia and Herzegovina (BIH)
- 76 People of Brazil (BRA)
- 152 People of Chile (CHL)
- 156 People of China (CHN)
- 191 People of Croatia (local name: Hrvatska) (HRV)
- 208 People of Denmark (DNK)
- 222 People of El Salvador (SLV)
- 246 People of Finland (FIN)
- 275 People of Palestinian Territory, Occupied (PSE)
- 276 People of Germany (DEU)
- 300 People of Greece (GRC)
- 348 People of Hungary (HUN)
- 352 People of Iceland (ISL)
- 380 People of Italy (ITA)
- 499 People of Montenegro (MNE)
- 528 People of Netherlands (NLD)
- 566 People of Nigeria (NGA)
- 578 People of Norway (NOR)
- 616 People of Poland (POL)
- 688 People of Serbia (SRB)
- 756 People of Switzerland (CHE)
- 760 People of Syrian Arab Republic (SYR)
- 764 People of Thailand (THA)
- 840 People of United States (USA)
- 9702 Skane - No Country (Geographical Area in Sweden)
- 9703 Norrbotten - No Country (Geographical Area in Sweden)
- 9987 Sami
- 9988 Jews
- 9990 Kurds
- 9991 Africa - No Country (Geographical Area)
- 9993 Europe - No Country (Geographical Area)
- 9995 The World - No Country (Geographical Area)
- 9996 Non-classifiable groups
- 9997 Three or more groups mentioned

SI_ETH96 - Country specific ethnic group: Slovenia

ZA2900 (1996): V324

Slovenia: Country specific ethnic identity

To which ethnic group do you belong or from which country you or your ancestors are coming?

- 9 No answer, don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Africa, Mandinka, Somalian, Yoruba, Eritrean, Sudan, Egypt, Ethiopia, South Africa
- 2 Aklanon, Romblon (RP)
- 3 Albanian
- 4 America, American only, American
- 5 American Indian, Navajo/Navaho, Indian Dialects
- 6 Arab, Arabic, Muslim, Yemen, Morocco, Algerian, Tunesia, Lybia
- 7 Artificial or extinct language/tribe (Esperanto, Latin, Slavonic, Celtic)
- 8 Asia, Asian, other Asian-Asia, Asia excl. Russia (RUS: Central Asian)
- 9 Australia and Oceania, Australian
- 10 Austria (I: Alto Adige), Austrian
- 11 Baltic (D: speak Latvian, Lithuanian), (PL: speak Lithuanian), (USA: ethn. Lithuanian), (RUS: ethn. Latvian, Estonian, L
- 12 Bangladesh, Bengali, Bangladeshi
- 13 Basque/ Vasco
- 14 Belgium, Belgian
- 15 Belorussia/ Bialorussia, Belorussian
- 16 Bicolano/ Bicol (RP)
- 17 Black/ African/ Carribean, No-Spanish West Indies
- 18 Bosnian (SLO: ethn. Muslim)
- 19 Bulgaria, Bulgarian
- 20 Cajun/ French Cajun
- 21 Canada-Canadian, other Canada
- 22 Catalan,Valencian,Balear/ Mallorquin
- 23 China, Cantonese, Hakka, Mandarin, Chinese
- 24 Continental South-East Asia, Thai, Khmer, Vietnamese
- 25 Cook Island Maori
- 26 Creole, Surinamese/ Sranan (RP: Chavacano, Metis, Zamboangeno)
- 27 Croatian
- 28 Czech, Czechia, Czech Republic
- 29 Czech-Slovak, Czech/ Slovak, CSSR, Czechoslovakia
- 30 Denmark, Danish
- 31 English, British (GB: English incl. Scottish), England, England & Wales, UK
- 32 Europe, European, White/European, other European, other Europe, White, other White (NZ: European-Pakeha)
- 33 Fijian
- 34 Finland, Finnish
- 35 France, French (I: Val D Aosta)
- 36 French Canada, French Swiss
- 37 Frisian
- 38 German (H: German/Swab), Germany, (PL:Former German Territories)

- 39 Greece, Greek, Greek Cypriote
- 40 Hebrew, Ivrit, Israel (incl. Arabs born in Israel)
- 41 Hungary, Hungarian
- 42 Ibanag (RP)
- 43 Ilocano (RP)
- 44 Ilonggo/ Hiligaynon, Bantayanon (RP)
- 45 India, Hindi, Gujarati, Tamil, Urdu, Nepali, Malayalam, Indian (IL: India, Pakistan)
- 46 Indonesian, Malay/ Malaysian
- 47 Iran, Iranian, Persian/ Farsi, Dari
- 48 Ireland, Irish/Irish Gaelic
- 49 Italy, Italian, ital. Swiss
- 50 Japan, Japanese
- 51 Kapampangan/ Pampangan (RP)
- 52 Kinaray-a (RP)
- 53 Korea, Korean
- 54 Maori, NZ Maori
- 55 Maranaw/ Maranao (RP)
- 56 Masbateno (RP)
- 57 Middle East, Kurdish/ Kurd, Assyrian, Lebanese, CY: Maronite
- 58 Netherlands, Dutch, Flemish
- 59 Nordic, other Scandinavian (S: Finnish, Danish, Norwegian)
- 60 North America
- 61 Norway, Norwegian
- 62 Pacific, Polynesian, Chamorro/Guam
- 63 Pakistan, Panjab/ Punjabi, Pashto, Pakistani
- 64 Panggalatok/ Pangasinan (RP)
- 65 Philippine other (RP: Bagobo, Kinaulo, Igorot, Cagay-anon, Ibatan/ Ivatan, Netibo, Surigaonon, Bawa-Diangan-Sutanga, Zam
- 66 Philippines, Filipino, Tagalog
- 67 Pidgin, Papua New Guinea Pidgin
- 68 Poland, Polish, Former Eastern Territories
- 69 Portugal, Portuguese (E: Galician/ Gallego)
- 70 Romani, Gipsy/ Gypsi
- 71 Romania, Romanian (RUS: ethn. Moldavian)
- 72 Russia, USSR & Republics, Russian RUS: Russia
- 73 Samal (RP)
- 74 Samic, Lapp
- 75 Samoan, Tokelauan
- 76 Scotland, Scots Gaelic (GB: speak Gaelic incl. Irish, NZ: speak Scottish)
- 77 Serbian, Serbia, Serb
- 78 Slovakia, Slovak
- 79 Slovenia, Slovenian, Slovene
- 80 South America, Latin America, Mexico, Puerto Rico, Columbia, Brazil, Argentina, Chile (NL: ethn. Netherlands Antilles)
- 81 Spain, Spanish, Castilian, Castellano, other Spanish
- 82 Swede, Swedish
- 83 Switzerland (german language)
- 84 Tatar
- 85 Tausug (RP)
- 86 Tongan, Niuean
- 87 Transcaucasian, Armenian (BG: ethn. Armenian)

- 88 Turkey, Turkish (S: ethn. Bulgarian-turk) CY: Turkish Cypriote
- 89 Ukraine, Ukrainian (SK: speak Ruthenian)
- 90 USA
- 91 Visayan/ Cebuano, Boholano, Leyteno/ Leyte
- 92 Waray (RP)
- 93 Welsh
- 94 Yiddish/ Jewish
- 95 (former) Yugoslavia, Serbo-Croatian, Yugoslavian
- 96 One non-swedish
- 98 Other, mixed origin

SI_ETH06 - Country specific ethnic group: Slovenia

ZA4700 (2006): ETHNIC

Slovenia: Country specific ethnic identity

What is your nationality?

- 9 No answer, don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Africa,Somalia,Sudan,Mandinka,Yoruba,ZA:South Africa
- 2 Aklanon,Romblon
- 3 Albanian
- 4 American,American only,America
- 5 American Indian,Navajo,Ind.Dialect
- 6 Arab,Muslim (Morocco,Algeria,Libya)
- 7 Esperanto,Latin,Slavonic,Celtic
- 8 Asia,other Asian
- 9 Australia,Oceania
- 10 Austria,Austrian
- 11 Baltic,Latvian,Estonian,Lith.
- 12 Bangladesh,Bangladeshi,Bengali
- 13 Basque, Vasco
- 14 Belgium, Belgian
- 15 Belorussia, Bialorussia
- 16 Bicolano/Bikol
- 17 Black/African/Caribbean,No-Spanish
- 18 Bosnian (SI:ethn.Muslim)
- 19 Bulgaria
- 20 Cajun/French Cajun
- 21 Canada,other Canada
- 22 Catalan-Valencian-Balear/Mallorquin
- 23 China,Cantonese,Hakka,Mandarin
- 24 Thai,Khmer,Vietnam,South-East Asia
- 25 Cook Island Maori
- 26 Creole,Surinam,Metis,Chavacano
- 27 Croatia
- 28 Czech Republic,Czechia,Czech
- 29 Czechoslovakia,Moravia,Czech-Slovak
- 30 Denmark,Danish
- 31 England,England&Wales,UK,English
- 32 Europe,White/European
- 33 Fijian
- 34 Finland,FI:finnish speaking finns
- 35 France,French
- 36 French Canada,French Canadian
- 37 Frisian
- 38 Germany,German (HU:German/Swab)

- 39 Greece,Greek
- 40 Hebrew/Ivrit,Israel
- 41 Hungary,Hungarian
- 42 Ibanag
- 43 Ilocano
- 44 Ilonggo/Hiligaynon,Bantayanon
- 45 India,Hindi,Urdu,Gujarati,Tamil
- 46 Indonesian,Malay/Malaysian
- 47 Iranian,Persian/Farsi,Dari
- 48 Ireland,Irish/Irish Gaelic
- 49 Italy,Italian
- 50 Japan,Japanese
- 51 Kapampangan/Pampangan
- 52 Kinaray-a
- 53 Korean
- 54 Maori+New Zealand
- 55 Maranaw/Maranao
- 56 Masbateno
- 57 Kurd,Assyria,Middle East,Lebanon
- 58 Netherlands,Dutch,Flemish
- 59 Nordic,Scandinavian other
- 60 North America
- 61 Norway, Norwegian
- 62 PACIFIC,Polynesian,Chamorro/Guam
- 63 Pakistan,Panjab/Punjabi,Pashto
- 64 Panggalatok/Pangasinan
- 65 Philippine other
- 66 Philippines,Tagalog,Filippino
- 67 Pidgin, PNG Pidgin
- 68 Poland,Polish,Pole
- 69 Portugal,Portuguese,ES:Galician
- 70 Romani, Gipsy
- 71 Romanian/Rumanian,RU:Moldavian
- 72 Russia,(former) USSR & Rep.
- 73 Samal
- 74 Samic,Lapp
- 75 Samoan, Tokelauan
- 76 Scotland,Scots Gaelic, Scottish
- 77 Serbia,Serbian,Serb
- 78 Slovakia, Slovak
- 79 Slovenia,Slovenian,Slovene
- 80 South+Latin America,NL:Neth.Antilles
- 81 Spanish, Castilian,Castellano
- 82 Swed,SE:both swedish citizen,FI:swedish speaking finns
- 82,1 SE:One non-Swedish,One Swedish
- 82,2 SE:Both non-Swedish
- 83 Switzerland
- 84 Tatar
- 85 Tausug

- 86 Tongan, Niuean
- 87 Transcaucasian, Armenian
- 88 Turkey, Turkish
- 89 Ukraine, Ukrainian
- 90 USA
- 91 Visayan/Cebuano, Boholano, Leyteno
- 92 Waray
- 93 Welsh
- 94 Yiddish/Jewish
- 95 Yugoslavia, Serbo-Croatian
- 96 Taiwan, Hakka, Holo, Fukienese, Aboriginal
- 97 CA: Metis, Inuit, Eskimo
- 98 Other, mixed origin

SI_ETH116 - Country specific ethnic group 1: Slovenia

ZA6900 (2016): SI_ETHN1

Slovenia: Country specific ethnic group 1

What is your nationality?

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 Slovenian

2 Italian

3 Hungarian

4 Austrian

5 German

6 Croatian

7 Serbian

8 Montenegrin

9 Bosnian

10 Macedonian

11 Albanian

12 Gipsy

13 Other

SI_ETH216 - Country specific ethnic group 2: Slovenia

ZA6900 (2016): SI_ETHN2

Slovenia: Country specific ethnic group 2

Do you feel that you belong to any other nationality? (If yes) Which?

- 9 No answer, no second group
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Slovenian
- 2 Italian
- 3 Hungarian
- 4 Austrian
- 5 German
- 6 Croatian
- 7 Serbian
- 8 Montenegrin
- 9 Bosnian
- 10 Macedonian
- 11 Albanian
- 12 Gipsy
- 13 Other

SK_ETH06 - Country specific ethnic group: Slovakia

ZA4700 (2006): ETHNIC

Slovakia: Country specific ethnic group 1

What is your nationality?

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 Africa,Somalia,Sudan,Mandinka,Yoruba,ZA:South Africa

2 Aklanon,Romblon

3 Albanian

4 American,American only,America

5 American Indian,Navajo,Ind.Dialect

6 Arab,Muslim (Morocco,Algeria,Libya)

7 Esperanto,Latin,Slavonic,Celtic

8 Asia,other Asian

9 Australia,Oceania

10 Austria,Austrian

11 Baltic,Latvian,Estonian,Lith.

12 Bangladesh,Bangladeshi,Bengali

13 Basque, Vasco

14 Belgium, Belgian

15 Belorussia, Bialorussia

16 Bicolano/Bikol

17 Black/African/Caribbean,No-Spanish

18 Bosnian (SI:ethn.Muslim)

19 Bulgaria

20 Cajun/French Cajun

21 Canada,other Canada

22 Catalan-Valencian-Balear/Mallorquin

23 China,Cantonese,Hakka,Mandarin

24 Thai,Khmer,Vietnam,South-East Asia

25 Cook Island Maori

26 Creole,Surinam,Metis,Chavacano

27 Croatia

28 Czech Republic,Czechia,Czech

29 Czechoslovakia,Moravia,Czech-Slovak

30 Denmark,Danish

31 England,England&Wales,UK,English

32 Europe,White/European

33 Fijian

34 Finland,FI:finnish speaking finns

35 France,French

36 French Canada,French Canadian

37 Frisian

38 Germany,German (HU:German/Swab)

39 Greece,Greek

- 40 Hebrew/Ivrit,Israel
- 41 Hungary,Hungarian
- 42 Ibanag
- 43 Ilocano
- 44 Ilonggo/Hiligaynon,Bantayanon
- 45 India,Hindi,Urdu,Gujarati,Tamil
- 46 Indonesian,Malay/Malaysian
- 47 Iranian,Persian/Farsi,Dari
- 48 Ireland,Irish/Irish Gaelic
- 49 Italy,Italian
- 50 Japan,Japanese
- 51 Kapampangan/Pampangan
- 52 Kinaray-a
- 53 Korean
- 54 Maori+New Zealand
- 55 Maranaw/Maranao
- 56 Masbateno
- 57 Kurd,Assyria,Middle East,Lebanon
- 58 Netherlands,Dutch,Flemish
- 59 Nordic,Scandinavian other
- 60 North America
- 61 Norway, Norwegian
- 62 PACIFIC,Polynesian,Chamorro/Guam
- 63 Pakistan,Panjab/Punjabi,Pashto
- 64 Panggalatok/Pangasinan
- 65 Philippine other
- 66 Philippines,Tagalog,Filippino
- 67 Pidgin, PNG Pidgin
- 68 Poland,Polish,Pole
- 69 Portugal,Portuguese,ES:Galician
- 70 Romani, Gipsy
- 71 Romanian/Rumanian,RU:Moldavian
- 72 Russia,(former) USSR & Rep.
- 73 Samal
- 74 Samic,Lapp
- 75 Samoan, Tokelauan
- 76 Scotland,Scots Gaelic, Scottish
- 77 Serbia,Serbian,Serb
- 78 Slovakia, Slovak
- 79 Slovenia,Slovenian,Slovene
- 80 South+Latin America,NL:Neth.Antilles
- 81 Spanish, Castilian,Castellano
- 82 Swed,SE:both swedish citizen,FI:swedish speaking finns
- 82,1 SE:One non-Swedish,One Swedish
- 82,2 SE:Both non-Swedish
- 83 Switzerland
- 84 Tatar
- 85 Tausug
- 86 Tongan,Niuean

- 87 Transcaucasian,Armenian
- 88 Turkey,Turkish
- 89 Ukraine,Ukrainian
- 90 USA
- 91 Visayan/Cebuano,Boholano,Leyteno
- 92 Waray
- 93 Welsh
- 94 Yiddish/Jewish
- 95 Yugoslavia,Serbo-Croatian
- 96 Taiwan, Hakka, Holo, Fukienese, Aboriginal
- 97 CA: Metis, Inuit, Eskimo
- 98 Other,mixed origin

SK_ETH116 - Country specific ethnic group 1: Slovakia

ZA6900 (2016): SK_ETHN1

Slovakia: Country specific ethnic group 1

What is your nationality?

-7 Refused

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 Slovak

2 Hungarian

3 Roma

4 Czech

SK_ETH216 - Country specific ethnic group 2: Slovakia

ZA6900 (2016): SK_ETHN2

Slovakia: Country specific ethnic group 2

What is your nationality?

- 9 No second answer
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Slovak
- 2 Hungarian
- 3 Roma
- 4 Czech

TW_ETH06 - Country specific ethnic group: Taiwan

ZA4700 (2006): ETHNIC

What is your father's ethnic background?

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Africa,Somalia,Sudan,Mandinka,Yoruba,ZA:South Africa
- 2 Aklanon,Romblon
- 3 Albanian
- 4 American,American only,America
- 5 American Indian,Navajo,Ind.Dialect
- 6 Arab,Muslim (Morocco,Algeria,Libya)
- 7 Esperanto,Latin,Slavonic,Celtic
- 8 Asia,other Asian
- 9 Australia,Oceania
- 10 Austria,Austrian
- 11 Baltic,Latvian,Estonian,Lith.
- 12 Bangladesh,Bangladeshi,Bengali
- 13 Basque, Vasco
- 14 Belgium, Belgian
- 15 Belorussia, Bialorussia
- 16 Bicolano/Bikol
- 17 Black/African/Caribbean,No-Spanish
- 18 Bosnian (Sl:ethn.Muslim)
- 19 Bulgaria
- 20 Cajun/French Cajun
- 21 Canada,other Canada
- 22 Catalan-Valencian-Balear/Mallorquin
- 23 China,Cantonese,Hakka,Mandarin
- 24 Thai,Khmer,Vietnam,South-East Asia
- 25 Cook Island Maori
- 26 Creole,Surinam,Metis,Chavacano
- 27 Croatia
- 28 Czech Republic,Czechia,Czech
- 29 Czechoslovakia,Moravia,Czech-Slovak
- 30 Denmark,Danish
- 31 England,England&Wales,UK,English
- 32 Europe,White/European
- 33 Fijian
- 34 Finland,FI:finnish speaking finns
- 35 France,French
- 36 French Canada,French Canadian
- 37 Frisian
- 38 Germany,German (HU:German/Swab)
- 39 Greece,Greek
- 40 Hebrew/Ivrit,Israel

- 41 Hungary,Hungarian
- 42 Ibanag
- 43 Ilocano
- 44 Ilonggo/Hiligaynon,Bantayanon
- 45 India,Hindi,Urdu,Gujarati,Tamil
- 46 Indonesian,Malay/Malaysian
- 47 Iranian,Persian/Farsi,Dari
- 48 Ireland,Irish/Irish Gaelic
- 49 Italy,Italian
- 50 Japan,Japanese
- 51 Kapampangan/Pampangan
- 52 Kinaray-a
- 53 Korean
- 54 Maori+New Zealand
- 55 Maranaw/Maranao
- 56 Masbateno
- 57 Kurd,Assyria,Middle East,Lebanon
- 58 Netherlands,Dutch,Flemish
- 59 Nordic,Scandinavian other
- 60 North America
- 61 Norway, Norwegian
- 62 PACIFIC,Polynesian,Chamorro/Guam
- 63 Pakistan,Panjab/Punjabi,Pashto
- 64 Panggalatok/Pangasinan
- 65 Philippine other
- 66 Philippines,Tagalog,Filippino
- 67 Pidgin, PNG Pidgin
- 68 Poland,Polish,Pole
- 69 Portugal,Portuguese,ES:Galician
- 70 Romani, Gipsy
- 71 Romanian/Rumanian,RU:Moldavian
- 72 Russia,(former) USSR & Rep.
- 73 Samal
- 74 Samic,Lapp
- 75 Samoan, Tokelauan
- 76 Scotland,Scots Gaelic, Scottish
- 77 Serbia,Serbian,Serb
- 78 Slovakia, Slovak
- 79 Slovenia,Slovenian,Slovene
- 80 South+Latin America,NL:Neth.Antilles
- 81 Spanish, Castilian,Castellano
- 82 Swed,SE:both swedish citizen,FI:swedish speaking finns
- 82,1 SE:One non-Swedish,One Swedish
- 82,2 SE:Both non-Swedish
- 83 Switzerland
- 84 Tatar
- 85 Tausug
- 86 Tongan,Niuean
- 87 Transcaucasian,Armenian

- 88 Turkey,Turkish
- 89 Ukraine,Ukrainian
- 90 USA
- 91 Visayan/Cebuano,Boholano,Leyteno
- 92 Waray
- 93 Welsh
- 94 Yiddish/Jewish
- 95 Yugoslavia,Serbo-Croatian
- 96 Taiwan, Hakka, Holo, Fukienese, Aboriginal
- 97 CA: Metis, Inuit, Eskimo
- 98 Other,mixed origin

TW_ETH116 - Country specific ethnic group 1: Taiwan

ZA6900 (2016): TW_ETHN1

Taiwan: Country specific ethnic group 1

What is your ethnic background?

- 8 Don't know
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Fukienese
- 2 Hakka of Taiwan
- 3 Mainlander
- 4 Aborigine
- 5 South-East Asia
- 6 Other

US_ETH90 - Country specific ethnic group: USA

ZA1950 (1990): V113

USA: Country specific ethnic identity

Country of family origin

- 9 No answer
- 6 Not classifiable, inadequately described, undocumented
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Africa
- 2 Austria
- 3 French Canada
- 4 Other Canada
- 5 China
- 6 Czechoslovakia
- 7 Denmark
- 8 England and Wales
- 9 Finland
- 10 France
- 11 Germany
- 12 Greece
- 13 Hungary
- 14 Ireland
- 15 Italy
- 16 Japan
- 17 Mexico
- 18 Netherlands
- 19 Norway
- 20 Philippines
- 21 Poland
- 22 Puerto Rico
- 23 Russia
- 24 Scotland
- 25 Spain
- 26 Sweden
- 27 Switzerland
- 29 Other
- 30 American Indian
- 31 India
- 32 Portugal
- 33 Lithuania
- 34 Yugoslavia
- 35 Rumania
- 36 Belgium
- 37 Arabic
- 38 Other Spanish

39 Non-Spanish West Indies

97 American only

US_ETH96 - Country specific ethnic group: USA

ZA2900 (1996): V324

USA: Country specific ethnic identity

From what country or part of the world did your ancestors come; (if more than one country named) Which one of these countries do you feel closer?

- 9 No answer, don't know
- 6 Not classifiable, inadequately described, undocumented
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Africa, Mandinka, Somalian, Yoruba, Eritrean, Sudan, Egypt, Ethiopia, South Africa
- 2 Aklanon, Romblon (RP)
- 3 Albanian
- 4 America, American only, American
- 5 American Indian, Navajo/Navaho, Indian Dialects
- 6 Arab, Arabic, Muslim, Yemen, Morocco, Algerian, Tunesia, Lybia
- 7 Artificial or extinct language/tribe (Esperanto, Latin, Slavonic, Celtic)
- 8 Asia, Asian, other Asian-Asia, Asia excl. Russia (RUS: Central Asian)
- 9 Australia and Oceania, Australian
- 10 Austria (I: Alto Adige), Austrian
- 11 Baltic (D: speak Latvian, Lithuanian), (PL: speak Lithuanian), (USA: ethn. Lithuanian), (RUS: ethn. Latvian, Estonian, L
- 12 Bangladesh, Bengali, Bangladeshi
- 13 Basque/ Vasco
- 14 Belgium, Belgian
- 15 Belorussia/ Bialorussia, Belorussian
- 16 Bicolano/ Bicol (RP)
- 17 Black/ African/ Carribean, No-Spanish West Indies
- 18 Bosnian (SLO: ethn. Muslim)
- 19 Bulgaria, Bulgarian
- 20 Cajun/ French Cajun
- 21 Canada-Canadian, other Canada
- 22 Catalan,Valencian,Balear/ Mallorquin
- 23 China, Cantonese, Hakka, Mandarin, Chinese
- 24 Continental South-East Asia, Thai, Khmer, Vietnamese
- 25 Cook Island Maori
- 26 Creole, Surinamese/ Sranan (RP: Chavacano, Metis, Zamboangeno)
- 27 Croatian
- 28 Czech, Czechia, Czech Republic
- 29 Czech-Slovak, Czech/ Slovak, CSSR, Czechoslovakia
- 30 Denmark, Danish
- 31 English, British (GB: English incl. Scottish), England, England & Wales, UK
- 32 Europe, European, White/European, other European, other Europe, White, other White (NZ: European-Pakeha)
- 33 Fijian
- 34 Finland, Finnish
- 35 France, French (I: Val D Aosta)
- 36 French Canada, French Swiss

- 37 Frisian
- 38 German (H: German/Swab), Germany, (PL:Former German Territories)
- 39 Greece, Greek, Greek Cypriote
- 40 Hebrew, Ivrit, Israel (incl. Arabs born in Israel)
- 41 Hungary, Hungarian
- 42 Ibanag (RP)
- 43 Ilocano (RP)
- 44 Ilonggo/ Hiligaynon, Bantayanon (RP)
- 45 India, Hindi, Gujarati, Tamil, Urdu, Nepali, Malayalam, Indian (IL: India, Pakistan)
- 46 Indonesian, Malay/ Malaysian
- 47 Iran, Iranian, Persian/ Farsi, Dari
- 48 Ireland, Irish/Irish Gaelic
- 49 Italy, Italian, ital. Swiss
- 50 Japan, Japanese
- 51 Kapampangan/ Pampangan (RP)
- 52 Kinaray-a (RP)
- 53 Korea, Korean
- 54 Maori, NZ Maori
- 55 Maranaw/ Maranao (RP)
- 56 Masbateno (RP)
- 57 Middle East, Kurdish/ Kurd, Assyrian, Lebanese, CY: Maronite
- 58 Netherlands, Dutch, Flemish
- 59 Nordic, other Scandinavian (S: Finnish, Danish, Norwegian)
- 60 North America
- 61 Norway, Norwegian
- 62 Pacific, Polynesian, Chamorro/Guam
- 63 Pakistan, Panjab/ Punjabi, Pashto, Pakistani
- 64 Panggalatok/ Pangasinan (RP)
- 65 Philippine other (RP: Bagobo, Kinaulo, Igorot, Cagay-anon, Ibatan/ Ivatan, Netibo, Surigaonon, Bawa-Dianguas-Sutanga, Zam
- 66 Philippines, Filipino, Tagalog
- 67 Pidgin, Papua New Guinea Pidgin
- 68 Poland, Polish, Former Eastern Territories
- 69 Portugal, Portuguese (E: Galician/ Gallego)
- 70 Romani, Gipsy/ Gypsi
- 71 Romania, Romanian (RUS: ethn. Moldavian)
- 72 Russia, USSR & Republics, Russian RUS: Russia
- 73 Samal (RP)
- 74 Samic, Lapp
- 75 Samoan, Tokelauan
- 76 Scotland, Scots Gaelic (GB: speak Gaelic incl. Irish, NZ: speak Scottish)
- 77 Serbian, Serbia, Serb
- 78 Slovakia, Slovak
- 79 Slovenia, Slovenian, Slovene
- 80 South America, Latin America, Mexico, Puerto Rico, Columbia, Brazil, Argentina, Chile (NL: ethn. Netherlands Antilles)
- 81 Spain, Spanish, Castilian, Castellano, other Spanish
- 82 Swede, Swedish
- 83 Switzerland (german language)
- 84 Tatar
- 85 Tausug (RP)

- 86 Tongan, Niuean
- 87 Transcaucasian, Armenian (BG: ethn. Armenian)
- 88 Turkey, Turkish (S: ethn. Bulgarian-turk) CY: Turkish Cypriote
- 89 Ukraine, Ukrainian (SK: speak Ruthenian)
- 90 USA
- 91 Visayan/ Cebuano, Boholano, Leyteno/ Leyte
- 92 Waray (RP)
- 93 Welsh
- 94 Yiddish/ Jewish
- 95 (former) Yugoslavia, Serbo-Croatian, Yugoslavian
- 96 One non-swedish
- 98 Other, mixed origin

US_ETH06 - Country specific ethnic group: USA

ZA4700 (2006): ETHNIC

USA: Country specific ethnic identity

Are you Spanish, Hispanic or Latino? What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Africa,Somalia,Sudan,Mandinka,Yoruba,ZA:South Africa
- 2 Aklanon,Romblon
- 3 Albanian
- 4 American,American only,America
- 5 American Indian,Navajo,Ind.Dialect
- 6 Arab,Muslim (Morocco,Algeria,Libya)
- 7 Esperanto,Latin,Slavonic,Celtic
- 8 Asia,other Asian
- 9 Australia,Oceania
- 10 Austria,Austrian
- 11 Baltic,Latvian,Estonian,Lith.
- 12 Bangladesh,Bangladeshi,Bengali
- 13 Basque, Vasco
- 14 Belgium, Belgian
- 15 Belorussia, Bialorussia
- 16 Bicolano/Bikol
- 17 Black/African/Caribbean,No-Spanish
- 18 Bosnian (SI:ethn.Muslim)
- 19 Bulgaria
- 20 Cajun/French Cajun
- 21 Canada,other Canada
- 22 Catalan-Valencian-Balear/Mallorquin
- 23 China,Cantonese,Hakka,Mandarin
- 24 Thai,Khmer,Vietnam,South-East Asia
- 25 Cook Island Maori
- 26 Creole,Surinam,Metis,Chavacano
- 27 Croatia
- 28 Czech Republic,Czechia,Czech
- 29 Czechoslovakia,Moravia,Czech-Slovak
- 30 Denmark,Danish
- 31 England,England&Wales,UK,English
- 32 Europe,White/European
- 33 Fijian
- 34 Finland,FI:finnish speaking finns
- 35 France,French
- 36 French Canada,French Canadian
- 37 Frisian
- 38 Germany,German (HU:German/Swab)

- 39 Greece,Greek
- 40 Hebrew/Ivrit,Israel
- 41 Hungary,Hungarian
- 42 Ibanag
- 43 Ilocano
- 44 Ilonggo/Hiligaynon,Bantayanon
- 45 India,Hindi,Urdu,Gujarati,Tamil
- 46 Indonesian,Malay/Malaysian
- 47 Iranian,Persian/Farsi,Dari
- 48 Ireland,Irish/Irish Gaelic
- 49 Italy,Italian
- 50 Japan,Japanese
- 51 Kapampangan/Pampangan
- 52 Kinaray-a
- 53 Korean
- 54 Maori+New Zealand
- 55 Maranaw/Maranao
- 56 Masbateno
- 57 Kurd,Assyria,Middle East,Lebanon
- 58 Netherlands,Dutch,Flemish
- 59 Nordic,Scandinavian other
- 60 North America
- 61 Norway, Norwegian
- 62 PACIFIC,Polynesian,Chamorro/Guam
- 63 Pakistan,Panjab/Punjabi,Pashto
- 64 Panggalatok/Pangasinan
- 65 Philippine other
- 66 Philippines,Tagalog,Filippino
- 67 Pidgin, PNG Pidgin
- 68 Poland,Polish,Pole
- 69 Portugal,Portuguese,ES:Galician
- 70 Romani, Gipsy
- 71 Romanian/Rumanian,RU:Moldavian
- 72 Russia,(former) USSR & Rep.
- 73 Samal
- 74 Samic,Lapp
- 75 Samoan, Tokelauan
- 76 Scotland,Scots Gaelic, Scottish
- 77 Serbia,Serbian,Serb
- 78 Slovakia, Slovak
- 79 Slovenia,Slovenian,Slovene
- 80 South+Latin America,NL:Neth.Antilles
- 81 Spanish, Castilian,Castellano
- 82 Swed,SE:both swedish citizen,FI:swedish speaking finns
- 82,1 SE:One non-Swedish,One Swedish
- 82,2 SE:Both non-Swedish
- 83 Switzerland
- 84 Tatar
- 85 Tausug

- 86 Tongan,Niuean
- 87 Transcaucasian,Armenian
- 88 Turkey,Turkish
- 89 Ukraine,Ukrainian
- 90 USA
- 91 Visayan/Cebuano,Boholano,Leyteno
- 92 Waray
- 93 Welsh
- 94 Yiddish/Jewish
- 95 Yugoslavia,Serbo-Croatian
- 96 Taiwan, Hakka, Holo, Fukienese, Aboriginal
- 97 CA: Metis, Inuit, Eskimo
- 98 Other,mixed origin

US_ETH116 - Country specific ethnic group 1: United States

ZA6900 (2016): US_ETHN1

United States: Country specific ethnic group 1

From what countries or part of the world did your ancestors come?

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Africa
- 2 Austria
- 3 French Canada
- 4 Other Canada
- 5 China
- 6 Czechoslovakia
- 7 Denmark
- 8 England & Wales
- 9 Finland
- 10 France
- 11 Germany
- 12 Greece
- 13 Hungary
- 14 Ireland
- 15 Italy
- 16 Japan
- 17 Mexico
- 18 Netherlands
- 19 Norway
- 20 Philippines
- 21 Poland
- 22 Puerto Rico
- 23 Russia
- 24 Scotland
- 25 Spain
- 26 Sweden
- 27 Switzerland
- 28 West Indies
- 29 Other
- 30 American Indian
- 31 India
- 32 Portugal
- 33 Lithuania
- 34 Yugoslavia
- 35 Romania
- 36 Belgium
- 37 Arabic

- 38 Other Spanish
- 39 Non-Span Windies
- 40 Other Asian
- 41 Other European
- 96 American only

US_ETH216 - Country specific ethnic group 2: United States

ZA6900 (2016): US_ETHN2

United States: Country specific ethnic group 2

From what countries or part of the world did your ancestors come?

- 9 No answer, no second country
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Africa
- 2 Austria
- 3 French Canada
- 4 Other Canada
- 5 China
- 6 Czechoslovakia
- 7 Denmark
- 8 England & Wales
- 9 Finland
- 10 France
- 11 Germany
- 12 Greece
- 13 Hungary
- 14 Ireland
- 15 Italy
- 16 Japan
- 17 Mexico
- 18 Netherlands
- 19 Norway
- 20 Philippines
- 21 Poland
- 22 Puerto Rico
- 23 Russia
- 24 Scotland
- 25 Spain
- 26 Sweden
- 27 Switzerland
- 28 West Indies
- 29 Other
- 30 American Indian
- 31 India
- 32 Portugal
- 33 Lithuania
- 36 Belgium
- 37 Arabic
- 38 Other Spanish
- 39 Non-Span Windies
- 40 Other Asian

41 Other European

96 American only

VE_ETH06 - Country specific ethnic group: Venezuela

ZA4700 (2006): ETHNIC

Venezuela: Country specific ethnic group

- 9 No answer, don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 Africa,Somalia,Sudan,Mandinka,Yoruba,ZA:South Africa
- 2 Aklanon,Romblon
- 3 Albanian
- 4 American,American only,America
- 5 American Indian,Navajo,Ind.Dialect
- 6 Arab,Muslim (Morocco,Algeria,Libya)
- 7 Esperanto,Latin,Slavonic,Celtic
- 8 Asia,other Asian
- 9 Australia,Oceania
- 10 Austria,Austrian
- 11 Baltic,Latvian,Estonian,Lith.
- 12 Bangladesh,Bangladeshi,Bengali
- 13 Basque, Vasco
- 14 Belgium, Belgian
- 15 Belorussia, Bialorussia
- 16 Bicolano/Bikol
- 17 Black/African/Caribbean,No-Spanish
- 18 Bosnian (Sl:ethn.Muslim)
- 19 Bulgaria
- 20 Cajun/French Cajun
- 21 Canada,other Canada
- 22 Catalan-Valencian-Balear/Mallorquin
- 23 China,Cantonese,Hakka,Mandarin
- 24 Thai,Khmer,Vietnam,South-East Asia
- 25 Cook Island Maori
- 26 Creole,Surinam,Metis,Chavacano
- 27 Croatia
- 28 Czech Republic,Czechia,Czech
- 29 Czechoslovakia,Moravia,Czech-Slovak
- 30 Denmark,Danish
- 31 England,England&Wales,UK,English
- 32 Europe,White/European
- 33 Fijian
- 34 Finland,FI:finnish speaking finns
- 35 France,French
- 36 French Canada,French Canadian
- 37 Frisian
- 38 Germany,German (HU:German/Swab)
- 39 Greece,Greek
- 40 Hebrew/Ivrit,Israel

- 41 Hungary,Hungarian
- 42 Ibanag
- 43 Ilocano
- 44 Ilonggo/Hiligaynon,Bantayanon
- 45 India,Hindi,Urdu,Gujarati,Tamil
- 46 Indonesian,Malay/Malaysian
- 47 Iranian,Persian/Farsi,Dari
- 48 Ireland,Irish/Irish Gaelic
- 49 Italy,Italian
- 50 Japan,Japanese
- 51 Kapampangan/Pampangan
- 52 Kinaray-a
- 53 Korean
- 54 Maori+New Zealand
- 55 Maranaw/Maranao
- 56 Masbateno
- 57 Kurd,Assyria,Middle East,Lebanon
- 58 Netherlands,Dutch,Flemish
- 59 Nordic,Scandinavian other
- 60 North America
- 61 Norway, Norwegian
- 62 PACIFIC,Polynesian,Chamorro/Guam
- 63 Pakistan,Panjab/Punjabi,Pashto
- 64 Panggalatok/Pangasinan
- 65 Philippine other
- 66 Philippines,Tagalog,Filippino
- 67 Pidgin, PNG Pidgin
- 68 Poland,Polish,Pole
- 69 Portugal,Portuguese,ES:Galician
- 70 Romani, Gipsy
- 71 Romanian/Rumanian,RU:Moldavian
- 72 Russia,(former) USSR & Rep.
- 73 Samal
- 74 Samic,Lapp
- 75 Samoan, Tokelauan
- 76 Scotland,Scots Gaelic, Scottish
- 77 Serbia,Serbian,Serb
- 78 Slovakia, Slovak
- 79 Slovenia,Slovenian,Slovene
- 80 South+Latin America,NL:Neth.Antilles
- 81 Spanish, Castilian,Castellano
- 82 Swed,SE:both swedish citizen,FI:swedish speaking finns
- 82,1 SE:One non-Swedish,One Swedish
- 82,2 SE:Both non-Swedish
- 83 Switzerland
- 84 Tatar
- 85 Tausug
- 86 Tongan, Niuean
- 87 Transcaucasian,Armenian

- 88 Turkey,Turkish
- 89 Ukraine,Ukrainian
- 90 USA
- 91 Visayan/Cebuano,Boholano,Leyteno
- 92 Waray
- 93 Welsh
- 94 Yiddish/Jewish
- 95 Yugoslavia,Serbo-Croatian
- 96 Taiwan, Hakka, Holo, Fukienese, Aboriginal
- 97 CA: Metis, Inuit, Eskimo
- 98 Other,mixed origin

VE_ETH116 - Country specific ethnic group 1: Venezuela

ZA6900 (2016): VE_ETHN1

Venezuela: Country specific ethnic group 1

Which of these characteristics do you think describes best you physically, that is, you would say you are:

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 1 White
- 2 Mestizo (mixed race)
- 3 Mulatto (not offensive)
- 4 Black
- 5 Indigenous
- 6 Other

ZA_ETH116 - Country specific ethnic group 1: South Africa

ZA6900 (2016): ZA_ETHN1

South Africa: Country specific ethnic group 1

Race of respondent

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 Black African

2 Coloured

3 Indian/Asian

4 White

Note:

/ ZA: Given the apartheid history in South Africa, the race categorization of white, black (African), Indian and colored is very commonly understood in South Africa. This is the most common variable used to categorize the various races. Among the African people there are various tribes, and the most common way - although this is seldom used - to ethnize the African group would be to use the African language that they speak, i.e. Sesotho, Setswana, Sepedi, Siswati, IsiNdebele, IsiXhosa, IsiZulu, Xitsonga, Tshivenda. In terms of the White groups (Europeans) it is fairly uncommon to ask origin country and the only further distinction is again based on language that is the Afrikaans speakers and the English speakers. Colored people and the Indian population are generally treated as a homogenous group with no further distinction.

AU_REL16 - Country specific religious affiliation or denomination: Australia

ZA4700 (2006): AU_RELIG

Australia: Country specific religious affiliation or denomination

Do you belong to a religion and, if yes, which religion do you belong to?

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 No religion
- 1 Catholic
- 2 Protestant
- 3 Anglican/ Church of England
- 4 Uniting Church/ Methodist
- 5 Pentecostal
- 6 Orthodox
- 7 Other Christian
- 8 Jewish
- 9 Islamic
- 10 Buddhist
- 11 Hindu
- 12 Other Asian religions
- 13 Other religions

CH_REL16 - Country specific religious affiliation or denomination: Switzerland
ZA4700 (2006): CH_RELIG

Switzerland: Country specific religious affiliation or denomination

Currently, do you consider yourself as belonging to any particular religion or denomination?

(If yes)

Which one?

- 9 No answer
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 No religion
- 100 Roman Catholic
- 200 Protestant
- 290 Other Protestant (no specific religion mentioned)
- 300 Orthodox
- 400 Other Christian religions
- 500 Jewish
- 600 Islam
- 700 Buddhism
- 800 Hinduism
- 970 Other non-Christian religions

CL_REL16 - Country specific religious affiliation or denomination: Chile
ZA4700 (2006): CL_RELIG

Chile: Country specific religious affiliation or denomination

To which religion or church do you belong or feel close to?

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 None
- 1 Catholic
- 2 Evangelical
- 3 Jehovah's Witnesses
- 4 Jews
- 5 Mormons
- 6 Muslim
- 7 Orthodox
- 8 Other
- 10 Atheist
- 11 Agnostic

CZ_REL16 - Country specific religious affiliation or denomination: Czech Republic
ZA4700 (2006): CZ_RELIG

Czech Republic: Country specific religious affiliation or denomination

Do you belong to any religion and if yes what religion do you belong to?

- 9 No answer
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 No religion
- 1 Roman Catholic
- 2 Czech-Brethren Evangelical Church
- 3 Czechoslovak Hussite
- 4 Other Christians
- 5 Other Non-Christians

DE_REL16 - Country specific religious affiliation or denomination: Germany

ZA4700 (2006): DE_RELIG

Germany: Country specific religious affiliation or denomination

May I ask you which religious confession you belong to?

(If another Christian denomination) Is it an orthodox denomination?

(If another non-Christian religion) What kind of religious confession is this?

-7 Refused

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No religion

1 Roman Catholic

2 German Protestant Church

3 Protestant Free Church

4 Orthodox

5 Other Christian denomination

6 Islamic religion

7 Jewish religion

8 Buddhist religion

9 Hindu religion

10 Other non-Christian religion

DK_REL16 - Country specific religious affiliation or denomination: Denmark

ZA4700 (2006): DK_RELIG

Denmark: Country specific religious affiliation or denomination

Are you a member of the Danish National Evangelical Lutheran Church or other religious community?

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 No religion
- 100 Roman Catholic
- 250 Lutheran
- 500 Jewish
- 600 Islam
- 960 Other religions

ES_REL16 - Country specific religious affiliation or denomination: Spain

ZA4700 (2006): ES_RELIG

Spain: Country specific religious affiliation or denomination

How would you define yourself in religious matters? Are you catholic, a believer in another religion, a non-believer or an atheist? (If believer in another religion) Which one?

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 No religion
- 100 Roman Catholic
- 200 Protestant
- 250 Lutheran Church
- 282 Jehovah's Witnesses
- 290 Evangelist Church
- 390 Orthodox
- 400 Other Christian religion
- 600 Islam
- 700 Buddhist
- 800 Hindu
- 960 Other religion

FI_REL16 - Country specific religious affiliation or denomination: Finland
ZA4700 (2006): FI_RELIG

Finland: Country specific religious affiliation or denomination

Do you belong to a church or a religious community?

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 No religion
- 1 The Evangelical Lutheran Church of Finland
- 2 Finnish Orthodox Church
- 3 Catholic Church of Finland
- 4 Other Christian Church or denomination
- 5 Jewish
- 6 Islam/ Muslim
- 7 Buddhist
- 8 Hindu
- 10 Other religious denomination

FR_REL16 - Country specific religious affiliation or denomination: France

ZA4700 (2006): FR_RELIG

France: Country specific religious affiliation or denomination

Do you think that you belong to a religion? If yes, which one?

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 No religion
- 1 Catholic
- 2 Protestant
- 3 Orthodox
- 4 Other Christian
- 5 Jewish
- 6 Islamic
- 7 Buddhist
- 8 Hindu
- 9 Other Asian religions
- 10 Other religions

GB_REL16 - Country specific religious affiliation or denomination: Great Britain (GB-GBN)

ZA4700 (2006): GB_RELIG

Great Britain: Country specific religious affiliation or denomination

Do you regard yourself as belonging to any particular religion? (If yes) Which?

- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 No religion
- 2 Christian - no denomination
- 3 Roman Catholic
- 4 Church of England/ Anglican
- 5 Baptist
- 6 Methodist
- 7 Presbyterian/ Church of Scotland
- 8 Other Christian
- 9 Hindu
- 10 Jewish
- 11 Islam/ Muslim
- 12 Sikh
- 13 Buddhist
- 14 Other non-Christian
- 23 United Reform Church (URC)/ Congregational
- 27 Other Protestant

HR_REL16 - Country specific religious affiliation or denomination: Croatia

ZA4700 (2006): HR_RELIG

Croatia: Country specific religious affiliation or denomination

Which religion/ denomination do you belong to? (Please mark only one option).

- 9 No answer
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 No religion
- 1 Roman Catholic
- 2 Christian Orthodox
- 3 Islamic
- 6 Other religion

HU_REL16 - Country specific religious affiliation or denomination: Hungary
ZA4700 (2006): HU_RELIG

Hungary: Country specific religious affiliation or denomination

What is your religion?

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 No religion
- 1 Calvinist
- 2 Lutheran
- 3 Unitarian
- 4 Baptist
- 5 Methodist
- 7 Other Protestant
- 8 Roman Catholic
- 9 Greek Catholic
- 10 Jewish
- 12 Eastern Orthodox
- 14 Other non-Christian
- 15 Other Christian

IL_REL16 - Country specific religious affiliation or denomination: Israel

ZA4700 (2006): IL_RELIG

Israel: Country specific religious affiliation or denomination

Your religion is:

- 9 No answer
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 No religion
- 1 Roman Catholic
- 2 Protestant
- 3 Christian Orthodox
- 4 Other Christian
- 5 Jewish
- 6 Islamic
- 10 Other religions
- 11 Druse

JP_REL16 - Country specific religious affiliation or denomination: Japan

ZA4700 (2006): JP_RELIG

Japan: Country specific religious affiliation or denomination

Do you follow any religion? Circle one figure only. Indicate the religion you profess, irrespective of ceremonial occasions, such as weddings or funerals.

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 No religion
- 4 Other Christian
- 7 Buddhist
- 10 Other Religions
- 11 Shintoism

KR_REL16 - Country specific religious affiliation or denomination: Korea (South)

ZA4700 (2006): KR_RELIG

Korea (South): Country specific religious affiliation or denomination

What is your religion?

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 No religion
- 1 Catholic
- 2 Protestant
- 7 Buddhist
- 10 Other Religions

LV_REL16 - Country specific religious affiliation or denomination: Latvia

ZA4700 (2006): LV_RELIG

Latvia: Country specific religious affiliation or denomination

Do you belong to a religion (denomination) and, if yes, which religion do you belong to?

- 8 Cannot say, don't know
- 7 Refused to answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 No religion
- 1 Roman Catholic
- 2 Lutheran
- 3 Other Protestant
- 4 Baptist
- 5 Russian Orthodox
- 6 Old Believers
- 7 Other Christian Religions
- 8 Jewish
- 9 Muslim
- 10 Buddhism
- 11 Hinduism
- 12 Other Asian religions
- 13 Other religion

NO_REL16 - Country specific religious affiliation or denomination: Norway

ZA4700 (2006): NO_RELIG

Norway: Country specific religious affiliation or denomination

Do you belong to a particular religion or denomination, and if so, to which one?

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 No denomination or life stance organisation
- 1 Church of Norway (State Church)
- 2 Pentecostal
- 3 Other Protestant Denomination
- 4 Roman Catholic
- 5 Orthodox (Greek, Russian, others)
- 6 Other Christian Denomination
- 7 Jewish
- 8 Islam
- 9 Buddhism
- 10 Hinduism
- 11 Other Eastern religion
- 12 Other religion
- 13 Other life stance organisation, for example the Norwegian Humanist Association

NZ_REL16 - Country specific religious affiliation or denomination: New Zealand

ZA4700 (2006): NZ_RELIG

New Zealand: Country specific religious affiliation or denomination

Which one of these categories describes your current religion or religious denomination? No religion/ Christian/ Buddhist/ Hindu/ Muslim/ Jewish/ Other religion (Please enter other religion here: ____).

If Christian, which one of those are you? Anglican/ Catholic/ Presbyterian/ Methodist/ Baptist/ Rātana/ Ringatū/ Other Christian (Please enter other denomination here: ____).

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No religion

1 Anglican

2 Catholic

3 Presbyterian

4 Methodist

5 Baptist

6 Ratana

7 Ringatu

8 Other Christian

9 Buddhist

10 Hindu

11 Muslim

12 Jewish

13 Other religions

PH_REL16 - Country specific religious affiliation or denomination: Philippines

ZA4700 (2006): PH_RELIG

Philippines: Country specific religious affiliation or denomination

Do you belong to a religion and, if yes, which religion do you belong to?

- 9 No answer
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 No religion
- 1 Roman Catholic
- 2 Iglesia ni Cristo
- 3 Aglipayan
- 4 Protestant
- 5 Islam
- 6 Jesus is Lord
- 7 Born Again
- 10 Baptist
- 11 Church of Jesus Christ and the Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
- 12 Seventh Day Adventist
- 13 Methodist
- 16 Jehovah's Witnesses
- 18 Dating Daan
- 20 Anglican
- 23 Church of Christ
- 24 Christian Victory
- 27 Assembly of God
- 29 One Way
- 31 Pentecostal
- 32 Church of God
- 38 Bible Center Fellowship
- 39 Bread of Life
- 40 Christian and Missionary Alliance Church (CAMACOP Alliance)
- 41 God's Family
- 42 Jesus Love Fellowship
- 43 Jesus The Rose of Sharon Bible Fellowship
- 44 Pilipinista
- 45 The True Vine Christian
- 46 Union Espiritista
- 47 United Church of Christ in the Philippines
- 48 Word of Life

RU_REL16 - Country specific religious affiliation or denomination: Russia
ZA4700 (2006): RU_RELIG

Russia: Country specific religious affiliation or denomination

Do you belong to a religion and, if yes, which religion do you belong to?

- 9 No answer
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 No religion
- 1 Russian Orthodox
- 2 Roman Catholic
- 3 Protestant
- 4 Jewish
- 5 Islam
- 6 Buddhism
- 7 Hinduism
- 8 Other religions
- 10 Atheist

SE_REL16 - Country specific religious affiliation or denomination: Sweden

ZA4700 (2006): SE_RELIG

Sweden: Country specific religious affiliation or denomination

Do you belong to any church, parish, communion, or religion?

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 No religion
- 1 Church of Sweden
- 2 Roman Catholic
- 3 Christian Orthodox
- 4 Christian free-church
- 5 Other Christian church/ community
- 6 Jewish
- 7 Islamic
- 8 Buddhists
- 9 Hindu
- 10 Other religion

SI_REL16 - Country specific religious affiliation or denomination: Slovenia

ZA4700 (2006): SI_RELIG

Slovenia: Country specific religious affiliation or denomination

Do you consider yourself as a member of a certain religion? (If yes) To which religion do you belong to?

- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 No religion
- 1 Roman Catholic
- 2 Protestant
- 3 Christian Orthodox
- 4 Other Christian
- 6 Islamic
- 7 Buddhishm
- 8 Hindu
- 9 Other Asian religions
- 10 Other religion

SK_REL16 - Country specific religious affiliation or denomination: Slovakia
ZA4700 (2006): SK_RELIG

Slovakia: Country specific religious affiliation or denomination

Do you adhere to a religion? If yes, to which one?

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 No religion
- 1 Roman Catholic
- 2 Evangelical Lutheran
- 3 Greek Catholic
- 4 Reformed Calvinist
- 5 Christian Orthodox
- 6 Jehovah's Witnesses
- 7 Other Christian
- 9 Other Non-Christian

TW_REL16 - Country specific religious affiliation or denomination: Taiwan

ZA4700 (2006): TW_RELIG

Taiwan: Country specific religious affiliation or denomination

Do you have any religious belief at present?

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

0 No religion

1 Buddhism

2 Taoism

3 Folk religion

4 Yiguan Dao

5 Islam

6 Catholicism

7 Protestant Christianity

8 Other

US_REL16 - Country specific religious affiliation or denomination: United States
ZA4700 (2006): US_RELIG

United States: Country specific religious affiliation or denomination

What is your religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 No religion, none
- 1 Protestant
- 2 Catholic
- 3 Jewish
- 5 Other
- 6 Buddhism
- 7 Hinduism
- 8 Other Eastern religions
- 9 Moslem/ Islam
- 10 Orthodox-Christian
- 11 Christian
- 12 Native American
- 13 Inter- or Non-denominational

VE_REL16 - Country specific religious affiliation or denomination: Venezuela

ZA4700 (2006): VE_RELIG

Venezuela: Country specific religious affiliation or denomination

To which religion, cult or church do you belong to?

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 No religion
- 1 Catholic
- 2 Protestant
- 3 Orthodox
- 4 Other Christian
- 5 Jewish
- 6 Islamic
- 7 Buddhist
- 8 Hindu
- 9 Other Asian Religions
- 10 Other Religions

ZA_REL16 - Country specific religious affiliation or denomination: South Africa

ZA4700 (2006): ZA_RELIG

South Africa: Country specific religious affiliation or denomination

Do you consider yourself as belonging to any religion? If yes, please specify your denomination.

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country
- 0 No religion
- 1 Christian without specification
- 2 African Evangelical Church
- 3 Anglican
- 4 Assemblies of God
- 5 Apostle Twelve
- 6 Baptist
- 7 Dutch Reformed
- 8 Full Gospel Church of God
- 9 Faith Mission
- 10 Church of God and Saints of Christ
- 11 Jehovah's Witnesses
- 12 Lutheran
- 13 Methodist
- 14 Pentecostal Holiness Church
- 15 Roman Catholic
- 16 Salvation Army
- 17 Seventh Day Adventist
- 18 St John's Apostolic
- 19 United Congregational Church
- 20 Universal Church of God
- 21 Nazareth
- 22 Zionist Christian Church
- 23 Other Christian
- 24 Islam or Muslim
- 25 Judaism or Jewish
- 26 Hinduism or Hindu
- 27 Buddhism or Buddhist
- 28 Other

RELIG06 - R: Religious denomination

ZA4700 (2006): RELIG

Religion - religious denomination

- 9 No answer;not available:GB-NIR
- 8 Don't know
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 1 Variable not available for this country in this module
- 0 No religion,not believe in God,Agnostic
- 100 Roman Catholic
- 110 Greek Catholic
- 200 Protestant
- 210 Anglican,Ch Engl,Episcopal
- 220 Baptists
- 230 Congregationalists
- 240 European Free Church (Anabaptists)
- 241 Mennonite
- 250 Lutheran, evangelical church
- 260 Methodist
- 270 Pentecostal
- 271 Full Gospel Church of God
- 272 Apostolic Faith Mission
- 273 Intern Pentecostal Holiness
- 274 St Johnes Apostolic Faith Mission
- 275 Nazareth Baptist Church
- 276 Zion Christian Church
- 280 Presbyterian,Ch of Scot
- 281 GB-GBN: Free Presbyterian
- 282 Jehovas Witnesses
- 283 Church of Christ
- 284 New Apostolic
- 285 LDS Church, Apostle Twelve
- 286 Church of God a Saints of Christ
- 287 Church of God
- 290 Other Protestants (no spec. denom.),NL:reformed orthodox churches
- 291 Brethren
- 292 Mormon
- 293 Salvation Army
- 294 Assemblies of God
- 295 Seventh Day Adventists
- 296 CZ:Hussites
- 297 Unitarians,AU:Uniting church
- 298 United Church CA
- 299 United Church of Christ
- 300 Orthodox; Eastern Orthodox
- 310 Greek Orthodox

320 Russian Orthodox
325 LV: Old Believers
390 Orthodox (no spec. mentioned)
400 Other Christian Groups
401 Aglipayan
402 Born Again
403 Alliance
404 Dating Daan
405 Jesus Miracle Crusad
406 Jesus is Lord
407 Christians
408 Espiritista
409 Iglesia ni Christo
410 Phil Independent Church
490 Unspecified Christian Groups
500 Jewish
510 Orthodox Jewish
520 Conservative Jewish
530 Reformist Jewish
590 Jewish Religion general
600 Islam
610 Kharijism
620 Mutazilism
630 Sunni
640 Shiism
650 Ismailis
660 Other Muslim Religions
670 Druse
690 Muslim,Mohammedan,Islam
700 Buddhists
701 Specific Buddhist Groups
790 Buddhism general
800 Hinduism
810 Specific Groups
820 Sikhism
890 Hinduism general
900 Other Asian Religion
901 Shintoism
902 Taoism
903 Confucianism
950 Other East Asian Religion
960 Other Religions
961 NZ: Ratana, Ringatu
962 US: Native American
963 AR, UY: Afro brazilian religion
970 Other non-Christian Religions

WORK16 - Currently, formerly, or never in paid work

ZA6900 (2016): WORK

Are you currently working for pay, did you work for pay in the past, or have you never been in paid work?

(Please tick one box only)

- 9 No answer
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 1 Currently in paid work; NZ: In paid work
- 2 Currently not in paid work, paid work in the past; NZ: Not in paid work
- 3 Never had paid work

Note:

/ CZ: It is common in the Czech context to take advantage of a relatively long maternity (28 weeks) and parental (until child turns 3) leave, therefore persons on maternity/ parental leave were not treated as economically active unless they are simultaneously working for pay for at least one hour per week.

/ NZ: This variable was not directly asked in the questionnaire, and is coded based on the employment status, whether they selected an employer type, and whether they have been a member of the Trade union. Respondents who are 'Employed full-time (30+ hours weekly)', 'Employed part-time (15-30 hours weekly)', 'Employed (< 15 hours weekly)' or 'Helping a family member' were coded as WORK=1. Respondents who were not coded WORK=1, but retired/ selected an employer type/ been in the Trade union were coded with WORK=2. All those remaining are coded with 'No Answer'. Unfortunately, this recoding will not fully capture nor accurately represent code 2 'Currently not in paid work, paid work in the past' or code 3 'Never had paid work'.

TYPORG116 - Type of organization, for-profit/ non-profit

ZA6900 (2016): TYPORG 1

Do/ did you work for a for-profit organization or for a non-profit organization?

-9 No answer

-8 Don't know

-4 NAP (Code 3 in WORK; NZ: Code 2-9 MAINSTAT)

-3 Variable not available in this module

-1 NAV (US)

1 For-profit organization

2 Non-profit organization

Note:

/ DK: TYPORG1 has been filtered by TYPORG2. Thus people of several codes in TYPORG2 (employed, self-employed, working for own family's business) are not asked on TYPORG1. Only afterwards, employees working at a public employer have been assigned to code 2 'Non-profit organization' in TYPORG1.

/ ES: Due to filtering in the Spanish original questionnaire respondents working in public administration were originally not considered when asking TYPORG1 but afterwards assigned to code 2 'Non-profit organization'.

/ ES: The Spanish questionnaire for ISSP Role of Government 2016 includes an instruction for interviewers to refer questions belonging to variables WRKHRS, EMPREL, NEMPLOY, WRKSUP, NSUP, TYPORG1/2, and ISCO08 to the main wage earner in the household only if the respondent has never worked. These data are not included here.

/ GB: The data includes self-employed as for-profit.

PARTLIV16 - Living in steady partnership

ZA6900 (2016): PARTLIV

Do you have a spouse or a steady partner and, if yes, do you share the same household?

- 9 No answer
- 7 Refused
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 1 NAV (GB, NZ)
- 1 Yes, have partner; live in same household
- 2 Yes, have partner; don't live in same household
- 3 No partner

Note:

/ US: PARTLIV was recoded from the GSS items 1443 POSSLQ/ 1444 POSSLQY 'Which of these statements applies to you?' offering identical answers for categories 1 ('I am married and living in the same household as my husband or wife'), 3 ('I have a husband or wife or steady partner, but we don't live in the same household'), 4 ('I don't have a steady partner') and different answers for category 2 (POSSLQ: 'I am living as married and my partner and I together live in the same household'/ POSSLQY: 'I have a steady partner, and we live in the same household'), each of which was asked to half of the ISSP sample.

/ US: The US data does not request further partner information for respondents whose partners (as opposed to spouses) do not cohabit.

SPWORK16 - Spouse, partner: currently, formerly or never in paid work

ZA6900 (2016): SPWORK

(If you have a spouse/ partner)

Is your spouse/ partner currently working for pay, did he/ she work for pay in the past, or has he/ she never been in paid work?

- 9 No answer; NZ: NA incl. no spouse/partner
- 8 Don't know
- 7 Refused
- 4 NAP (C.3.7 PARTLIV; GB:C.3-6 MARITAL+no partner in HH)
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 1 Currently in paid work; NZ: In paid work
- 2 Currently not in paid work, paid work in the past; NZ: Not in paid work
- 3 Never had paid work

Note:

/ CZ: 13 cases with inconsistent answers in SPWORK and SPMAINST were recoded into code 9 'No answer'.

/ GB: Multicoded, then priority coded to single variable.

/ NZ: This variable was not directly asked in the questionnaire, and is coded based on spouse's/ partner's current employment status, and whether one of the five offered employer types was selected. Respondents with spouses/ partners who are 'Employed full-time (30+ hours weekly)', 'Employed part-time (15-30 hours weekly)', 'Employed (< 15 hours weekly)' or 'Helping a family member' were coded as SPWORK=1 (In paid work). Respondents who were not coded SPWORK=1, but, for example, are retired or selected an employer type were coded with SPWORK=2 (Not in paid work). All those remaining are coded with 'No Answer'. Unfortunately, this recoding will not fully capture nor accurately represent code 2 'Currently not in paid work, paid work in the past' or code 3 'Never had paid work'.

/ NZ: Due to the fact that PARTLIV was not asked (the questionnaire merely included the introductory phrase 'IF YOU ARE MARRIED OR LIVING WITH A PARTNER, PLEASE CONTINUE TO SECTION D: Your spouse or partner. OTHERWISE, YOU HAVE FINISHED'), married/ partnered respondents cannot be properly filtered from respondents without spouse/ partner. As a consequence, respondents without spouse/ partner are included in code 9 'No answer'.

/ US: During the interview, respondents were asked the same question regardless of partner or spouse, with a screener to modify question text. The US data capture all spouse variables regardless of habitation status. The US data only capture cohabitating partner variables, not information from non-cohabitating partners.

SPWRKHRS16 - Spouse, partner: hours worked weekly

ZA6900 (2016): SPWRKHRS

How many hours, on average, does your spouse/ partner usually work for pay in a normal week, including overtime?

If he/ she works for more than one employer, or if he/ she is both employed and self-employed, please count the total number of working hours that he/ she does.

On average, he/ she works ____ hours a week, overtime included.

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 4 NAP (Code 0, 2 or 3 in SPWORK)
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 1 NAV (GB,NZ)
- 1 One hour
- 89 89; US: 89 hours or more
- 96 96 hours or more

Note:

/ CH: This question is also asked if partner/ spouse worked in the past, and then removed for ISSP variable.

/ US: During the interview, respondents were asked the same question regardless of partner or spouse, with a screener to modify question text. The US data capture all spouse variables regardless of habitation status. The US data only capture cohabitating partner variables, not information from non-cohabitating partners.

/ VE: This question was also addressed to partners/ spouses having worked in the past. Their answers were a posteriori removed to meet the ISSP standard.

SPWRKSUP16 - Spouse, partner: supervise other employees

ZA6900 (2016): SPWRKSUP

Does/ did your spouse/ partner supervise other employees?

-9 No answer

-8 Don't know

-4 NAP (C.0,3 SPWORK; GB:C.0,2,3 SPWORK)

-3 Variable not available in this module

-1 NAV (NZ, US)

1 Yes

2 No

Note:

/ US: The original WRKSUP variable WKSUP (see WRKSUP) is only asked of respondents in paid work. If they are temporarily or permanently not at work, WKSUP is then asked about their spouse instead. This amounts to a handful of cases each year, and is not included due to scarcity.

F_BORN16 - Father's country of birth

ZA6900 (2016): F_BORN

In which country was your father born?

Countries were recoded according to the numerical 3 digits ISO3166 code.

<'Country' refers here to states only, not to sub-national regions or areas. If the father's country of birth does not exist anymore under the former name, the current term of the country where the birthplace is located should be written in.>

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 7 Refused
- 6 NAP (CH: Unknown paternity)
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 1 NAV (GB,NZ,ZA)
- 4 Afghanistan
- 8 Albania
- 12 Algeria
- 24 Angola
- 31 Azerbaijan
- 32 Argentina
- 36 Australia
- 40 Austria
- 50 Bangladesh
- 51 Armenia
- 56 Belgium
- 68 Bolivia, Plurinational State of
- 70 Bosnia and Herzegovina
- 76 Brazil
- 100 Bulgaria
- 108 Burundi
- 112 Belarus
- 116 Cambodia
- 120 Cameroon
- 124 Canada
- 132 Cape Verde
- 140 Central African Republic
- 144 Sri Lanka
- 152 Chile
- 156 China
- 158 Taiwan
- 170 Colombia
- 174 Comoros
- 178 Congo
- 180 Congo, the Democratic Republic of the
- 188 Costa Rica
- 191 Croatia

192 Cuba
196 Cyprus
200 Czechoslovakia (old ISO code)
203 Czech Republic
204 Benin
208 Denmark
214 Dominican Republic
218 Ecuador
222 El Salvador
226 Equatorial Guinea
231 Ethiopia
232 Eritrea
233 Estonia
234 Faroe Islands
242 Fiji
246 Finland
250 France
254 French Guiana
258 French Polynesia
266 Gabon
268 Georgia
270 Gambia
275 Palestine, State of
276 Germany
288 Ghana
300 Greece
304 Greenland
308 Grenada
312 Guadeloupe
324 Guinea
328 Guyana
332 Haiti
340 Honduras
344 Hong Kong
348 Hungary
352 Iceland
356 India
360 Indonesia
364 Iran, Islamic Republic of
368 Iraq
372 Ireland
376 Israel
380 Italy
384 Cote d'Ivoire
392 Japan
398 Kazakhstan
404 Kenya
408 Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
410 Korea, Republic of

417 Kyrgyzstan
418 Lao People's Democratic Republic
422 Lebanon
428 Latvia
434 Libya
438 Liechtenstein
440 Lithuania
442 Luxembourg
450 Madagascar
458 Malaysia
466 Mali
470 Malta
474 Martinique
480 Mauritius
484 Mexico
498 Moldova, Republic of
499 Montenegro
504 Morocco
508 Mozambique
524 Nepal
528 Netherlands
554 New Zealand
558 Nicaragua
566 Nigeria
578 Norway
586 Pakistan
598 Papua New Guinea
600 Paraguay
604 Peru
608 Philippines
616 Poland
620 Portugal
626 Timor-Leste
638 Reunion
642 Romania
643 Russian Federation
646 Rwanda
682 Saudi Arabia
686 Senegal
688 Serbia
702 Singapore
703 Slovakia
704 Viet Nam
705 Slovenia
706 Somalia
710 South Africa
724 Spain
740 Suriname
752 Sweden

756 Switzerland
760 Syrian Arab Republic
762 Tajikistan
764 Thailand
776 Tonga
780 Trinidad and Tobago
784 United Arab Emirates
788 Tunisia
792 Turkey
795 Turkmenistan
800 Uganda
804 Ukraine
807 Macedonia, the former Yugoslav Republic of
810 USSR (old ISO code)
818 Egypt
826 United Kingdom
840 United States
858 Uruguay
860 Uzbekistan
862 Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of
887 Yemen
891 Yugoslavia (old ISO code)
915 Kosovo (no official ISO code)
920 Kurdistan (no official ISO code)
940 Africa (country unspecified, no official ISO code)
950 Outside of COUNTRY (without specification, no official ISO code)

Note:

/ CL: Open ended question.

/ DE: Former East German territories coded as Germany.

/ FR: Open ended question.

/ SI: Open ended question. Expected most frequent answers were pre-coded for CAPI (codes 0-13), other answers were coded as 'other' and entered as string variable.

/ KR: Open ended question.

/ NO: Data in F_BORN and M_BORN have been partly deleted and partly recoded to avoid disclosure risk.

/ RU: Open ended question.

/ US: Respondents are not asked for parents' country of birth, only if their parents (one or both) were born in the United States or not.

As a result, F_BORN and M_BORN are only available for the US. Other responses have been coded as '950 Outside of Country (US)'.

M_BORN16 - Mother's country of birth

ZA6900 (2016): M_BORN

In which country was your mother born?

Countries were recoded according to the numerical 3 digits ISO3166 code.

<'Country' refers here to states only, not to sub-national regions or areas. If the mother's country of birth does not exist anymore under the former name, the current term of the country where the birthplace is located should be written in.>

- 9 No answer
- 8 Don't know
- 7 Refused
- 6 NAP (CH: Unknown maternity)
- 3 Variable not available in this module
- 1 NAV (GB,NZ,ZA)
- 4 Afghanistan
- 8 Albania
- 12 Algeria
- 24 Angola
- 31 Azerbaijan
- 32 Argentina
- 36 Australia
- 40 Austria
- 50 Bangladesh
- 51 Armenia
- 56 Belgium
- 68 Bolivia, Plurinational State of
- 70 Bosnia and Herzegovina
- 76 Brazil
- 100 Bulgaria
- 108 Burundi
- 112 Belarus
- 116 Cambodia
- 120 Cameroon
- 124 Canada
- 132 Cape Verde
- 144 Sri Lanka
- 148 Chad
- 152 Chile
- 156 China
- 158 Taiwan
- 170 Colombia
- 174 Comoros
- 178 Congo
- 180 Congo, the Democratic Republic of the
- 188 Costa Rica
- 191 Croatia

192 Cuba
196 Cyprus
200 Czechoslovakia (old ISO code)
203 Czech Republic
208 Denmark
214 Dominican Republic
218 Ecuador
222 El Salvador
226 Equatorial Guinea
231 Ethiopia
232 Eritrea
233 Estonia
234 Faroe Islands
242 Fiji
246 Finland
250 France
254 French Guiana
258 French Polynesia
260 French Southern Territories
266 Gabon
268 Georgia
270 Gambia
275 Palestine, State of
276 Germany
288 Ghana
300 Greece
304 Greenland
308 Grenada
312 Guadeloupe
324 Guinea
328 Guyana
332 Haiti
340 Honduras
344 Hong Kong
348 Hungary
352 Iceland
356 India
360 Indonesia
364 Iran, Islamic Republic of
368 Iraq
372 Ireland
376 Israel
380 Italy
384 Cote d'Ivoire
392 Japan
398 Kazakhstan
400 Jordan
404 Kenya
408 Korea, Democratic People's Republic of

410 Korea, Republic of
417 Kyrgyzstan
418 Lao People's Democratic Republic
422 Lebanon
428 Latvia
430 Liberia
434 Libya
440 Lithuania
442 Luxembourg
450 Madagascar
458 Malaysia
466 Mali
470 Malta
474 Martinique
480 Mauritius
484 Mexico
498 Moldova, Republic of
499 Montenegro
504 Morocco
508 Mozambique
524 Nepal
528 Netherlands
540 New Caledonia
554 New Zealand
558 Nicaragua
566 Nigeria
578 Norway
586 Pakistan
598 Papua New Guinea
600 Paraguay
604 Peru
608 Philippines
616 Poland
620 Portugal
626 Timor-Leste
638 Reunion
642 Romania
643 Russian Federation
646 Rwanda
682 Saudi Arabia
686 Senegal
688 Serbia
702 Singapore
703 Slovakia
704 Viet Nam
705 Slovenia
706 Somalia
710 South Africa
724 Spain

740 Suriname
752 Sweden
756 Switzerland
760 Syrian Arab Republic
762 Tajikistan
764 Thailand
776 Tonga
780 Trinidad and Tobago
788 Tunisia
792 Turkey
795 Turkmenistan
804 Ukraine
807 Macedonia, the former Yugoslav Republic of
810 USSR (old ISO code)
818 Egypt
826 United Kingdom
840 United States
858 Uruguay
860 Uzbekistan
862 Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of
887 Yemen
891 Yugoslavia (old ISO code)
915 Kosovo (no official ISO code)
920 Kurdistan (no official ISO code)
940 Africa (country unspecified, no official ISO code)
950 Outside of COUNTRY (without specification, no official ISO code)

Note:

/ CL: Open ended question.

/ DE: Former East German territories coded as Germany.

/ FR: Open ended question.

/ SI: Open ended question. Expected most frequent answers were pre-coded for CAPI (codes 0-13), other answers were coded as 'other' and entered as string variable, which was later coded according to coding scheme below.

/ KR: Open ended question.

/ NO: Data in F_BORN and M_BORN have been partly deleted and partly recoded to avoid disclosure risk.

/ RU: Open ended question.

/ US: Respondents are not asked for parents' country of birth, only if their parents (one or both) were born in the United States or not.

As a result, F_BORN and M_BORN are only available for the US. Other responses have been coded as '950 Outside of Country (US)'.

IT_HOUSELIV85 - Country specific type of housing: Italy

Type of housing

(Evaluation by interviewer)

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-2 Country specific variable not applicable for this country

1 Barrack/temporary arrangement/situation provisional (Roulotte/baracca/sistemazione provvisoria)

2 Farm or factory, isolated (Casa rurale o fattoria, isolata)

3 Detached single 1-family house (Abitazione per 1 famiglia, separata dalle altre)

4 House for 2 families, separated from others (Abitazione per 2 famiglie, separata dalle altre)

5 House for 3/4 families, separated from others (Abitazione per 3/4 famiglie, separata dalle altre)

6 House for 1 family together with others (in rank and file with others) (Abitazione per 1 famiglia, a schiera (in fila con le altre))

7 Dwelling-house (5 or more) with 3 floors or less (Casa di appartamenti (5 o piu), con 3 piani o meno)

8 Dwelling-house (5 or more) with 4 floors or more (Casa di appartamenti (5 o piu), con 4 piani o piu)

URBRUR85 - Urban - Rural

ZA1490 (1985): V119

Urban - Rural

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-1 Variable not available for this country in this module

in Australia (AU):

- 1 Metropolitan area, over 500.000
- 2 City, 100.000 - 500.000
- 3 Midle-sized city, 20.000 - 50.000
- 4 Country town, 1.000 - 20.000
- 5 Village, under 1.000
- 6 Farm or property

in Great Britain (GB-GBN):

- 1 Big city
- 2 Suburbs or outskirts of a city
- 3 Small city or town
- 4 Country village or town
- 5 Countryside

in Italy (IT):

- 1 More than 500.000 Inhabitants
- 2 100.000-500.000 Inhabitants
- 3 30.000-100.000 Inhabitants
- 4 10.000- 30.000 Inhabitants
- 5 5.000- 10.000 Inhabitants
- 6 Less than 5.000 Inhabitants

in United States of America (US):

- 1 City, greater than 250.000
- 2 City, 50.000 - 250.000
- 3 Suburb, large city
- 4 Suburb, medium city
- 5 Uninc, large city
- 6 Uninc, medium city
- 7 City, 10.000 - 49.999
- 8 Town, greater than 2.500
- 9 Smaller areas
- 10 Open country

URBRUR90 - Urban - Rural

ZA1950 (1990): V104

Urban/rural

DE-W: Type of community - Boustedt Typ 10

GB-NIR: Area where R lives city/ town etc.

HU: Place of residence

IE: Area

NO: Municipalities

US: Expanded NORC size code

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-1 Variable not available for this country in this module

in Australia (AU):

- 1 Metropolitan area, over 500.000
- 2 City, 100.000 - 500.000 inhabitants
- 3 Middle-sized city, 20.000 - 99.999 inhabitants
- 4 Country town, 1.000 - 20.000 inhabitants
- 5 Village, under 1.000 inhabitants
- 6 Farm or property

in Germany - West (DE-W):

- 1 500.000 and more inhabitants (without suburbs)
- 2 500.000 and more inhabitants (suburbs)
- 3 100.000 - 499.999 inhabitants (without suburb)
- 4 100.000 - 499.999 inhabitants (suburbs)
- 5 50.000 - 99.999 inhabitants (without suburb)
- 6 50.000 - 99.999 inhabitants (suburbs)
- 7 20.000 - 49.999 inhabitants
- 8 5.000 - 19.999 inhabitants
- 9 2.000 - 4.999 inhabitants
- 10 Less than 2.000 inhabitants

in Northern Ireland (GB-NIR):

- 1 Big city
- 2 Suburbs
- 3 Small city/ town
- 4 Country village/ town
- 5 Countryside

in Hungary (HU):

- 1 Central city (or suburb of a city) (Budapest and 5 major towns of the country larger than 100.000)
- 2 Smaller city (or suburb of a smaller city) (All other minor towns 5.000 - 9.999)
- 3 Rural less than 4999 (Large and small villages)

in Ireland (IE):

- 1 100.000 and more
- 2 10.000 to 99.999
- 3 5.000 to 9.999
- 4 1.500 to 4.999
- 5 500 to 1.499
- 6 Village
- 7 Open country

in Israel (IL):

- 1 Big cities - center
- 2 Smal cities - center
- 3 Jerusalem and area
- 4 Beer-7 and area
- 5 Haifa and area

in Norway (NO):

- 1 100.000
- 2 Urban 3.000 - 99.999
- 3 Rural 3.000 - 99.999, and rural less than 3.000

in United States of America (US):

- 1 Large central city (over 250.000)
- 2 Medium size central city (50.000 to 250.000)
- 3 Suburb of a large central city
- 4 Suburb of a medium size central city
- 5 Unincorporated area of a large central city (division, township, etc.)
- 6 Unincorporated area of a medium central city
- 7 Small city (10.000 to 49.999)
- 8 Town or village (2.500 to 9.999)
- 9 Incorporated area less than 2.500 or unincorporated area of 1.000 to 2.499
- 10 Open country within larger civil divisions, e.g., township, division

URBRUR96 - Urban - Rural

ZA2900 (1996): V275

Urban/rural

CA: Would you say you live in a:

CH: Do you live in a urban, half urban/ half rural or rural environment?

CZ: Derived from size of communities

HU: Type of residence

NO: Municipality type

NZ: Do you live in a rural or urban area?

SE: R living in urban or rural area

US: Expanded NORC size code

-9 No answer

-3 Variable not available in this module

-1 Variable not available for this country in this module

1 Urban

2 Suburb,city,town,county seat

3 Rural

in Canada (CA):

2 Town

3 Completely rural, village

in Switzerland (CH):

2 Semi-urban, semi-rural

in Czech Republic (CZ):

2 Suburban, city (5000-49000 inhabitants)

3 Small town

in France (FR):

2 Semi-urban, semi-rural

in Hungary (HU):

1 Budapest, town

2 County seats

3 Village

in Israel (IL):

2 Town

3 Small town+very small town

in Italy (IT):

1 Big cities and districts on the outskirts

2 Small town

in Latvia (LV):

- 1 Large cities, Riga
- 2 Regional center, town
- 3 Village, small town

in Russia (RU):

- 1 Big cities, Moscow, other urban settlements